

Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CLASS NO

BOOK No. BLA-C

ACC. NO. B-8681

A New
CURIOUS HERBAL,

Containing

FIVE HUNDRED CUTS,

of the most useful Plants,
which are new useful Practices of

PHYSICK

engraved on fifty *large* *Plates,*

after Drawings, taken from

the **LIFE.**



By
Elizabeth Blackwell

To much is added

a short Description of Plants;

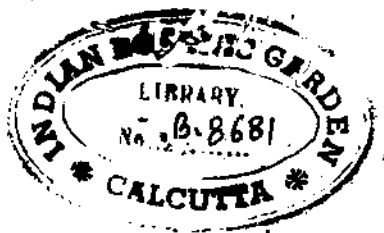
and

their common uses in **PHYSICK.**

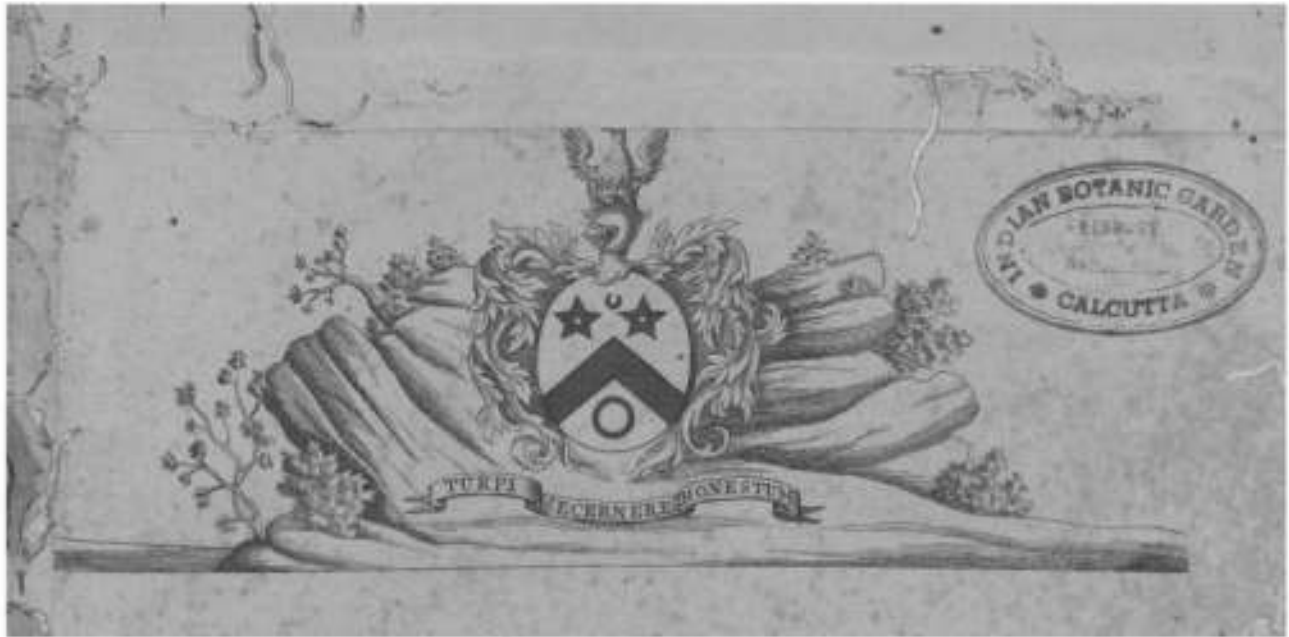
Vol: II

LONDON

Printed for JOHN NOURSE at the *Lamb* without
Temple Bar MDCCXXXII



John Andrews
Haughley 1892.



To

HENRY PLUMPTRE MD.[^]F.RS.

*And One of the CENSORS of the ROYAL
COLLEGE (f PHYSIC) VJSJ[^]LONDON,
fir*

*Your ready A W w/yvz/tv/vzm t/?e-. PRESIDENT and
other CENSORS[^]de ROYAL COLLEGE of PHYSIC/
ANS <jf LONDON, r/i f[^]etymm[^]m/z/y /[^]m/rLICENCE
this' # (to f/tc> PVBLICK, ar&yreat&w<faefefi? mem
Promoter f i& [^]faxjPfaftCc* armm/ j/twr FRIENDS and
ACQUAINTANCE, mwtf'<///*'me ///z[^]r/Ae Sⁿputation of
the highest Ingratitude, if I omitted any proper Occasion
of testifying to the World my most hearty Acknowledgments
of these FAVOURS, and owning my self with great Respect*

Sir

u ^{ur} much ^a obliged
humble Servant
Elizabeth Blackwell

Chelsea Jtme^e pf[^]/fJS.



Vo U

Plate 253. *Avens, or Herb-Bennet. Caryophyllata.*

1. The *Stalk* [^]nma&7u£tny Fwt AijA, die Zeo'V&t are a j-f i ^{ern}, \$ y Flowers yellow.
2. Itjnmr/ zn Pfardf <£ JtidpeJ, ffrirrinj? jwatpar-t <rf die Junner.
- 3- 77ie Raffty are accounted ce/iAaMc and a/^xipAarnuc, cardial & cAearina (D y Jpiri£r, nrhtsL infused in Wuu. TAeu are jtdrdffr- Fairy arisuu? fhnn tbtd or mna in lA* ' Batveif, and are use/i/i fvr a£ Kind/ of FATx-eJ.
- rf, {freeA, £atin, CaryapAyfla&i wtbarif. Jpa*iisA, Jin/ian,
- ^ farcfana/a,. French J2enlists. ^ermait, Menedictennnir-t. 2)uteA, Jp£ Jp£ d

Snakenweed. Bistorta.

1. The JMj j?rw a J^h/rt and an AaJf AtyA, die Zea-ise/ are a darA-araff £reen
- %• Itqrtrws in. fmn^ir^H^aJ^ny¹, jparfttu/ar/y Batfvrsea, andf&mwrf in ^Ha*%.
- 3- The Moot? are ejtuemd drying and frindiny, and useful in, ad, FJux'es and J&#rurrrAaj?i£J, dig fmontinence of t/rine and maAthf of ldawd& fyater; and are jervic&aMe. in,pe/a/enfialFe-i>ers•
4. Gree-i Zaun, Mi/terfii radice- minu/ imzrrfa. Spanish Italian
- Bistorta. Fr&nth, Za Suttorte. ferman, J&#ternwurt. Dutch. Waternwortel.

Plate 255. *Creeping JStri&tmrt. Aristolochia clematitis*

- J. TAE- JcaMj frtmr sdvut tnn> Feat /uf/i, /Ae- Zem/&f art a yellow ar-af? £reen,, a?id IAA FAm/&rj a da/l t/e/tm/.
- %• It is a, native #f Jpain. andZta/t/, andflotuirj Azrg in. May.
3. TA# Raati am ac&mnted vpenitif and a/tznuatifij?, foad tz> cleanse die Stomach and' Zurtijf of mtgA PA/efm,prvm^^ dm Menses, dt# ZtrcAia,, and die Birch
- 4.^reeA Jp/0-o^ox.t'a. /CXtf/tf-T/r/dk. Za/in, drif&iaefua. c/emaA/u' recta. Jp/inwA, jfotrurarmia. ZlaJian, jfriftafoe/ua. Fresica, jlristxr£rcA,e. German. Osterlucenu Z?ii/?A Mange en, dunne Holwortel.

Plate 256. *Round Birthwort. Aristolochia rotunda.*

- J. TA& JhiMj offijf frow Izfj tAan die former, lAe Ze&vv/ are /iAg die other, and die Flanker J a aUcfj J-'urpfe.
- 2. It <?mntf tn, die- -Jarw tiuntrieJ, and ffon/erj Atre in *May-
- 3- Tke Feat if &ffeem.'d fatrd w purye cncleric andpAlzgmatic Mtmarij, provoke die Gtizime-nia,, forcg atvat/ iAe liireA, and,^he-r-Z?ir-tA, and eaJe dig afterPains. tfutorardb i£ if gtr&d Co draw out Sp/inters and irroAe-n, B&neJ, and ffea/ find <'*±~»« *ticerj.
- 4- ^r-^Apfo-ayox^ Tp0yyv)*luf.X4t£n,*4rMtBt0Enia> rvtundafjt&r& OKpurpura agr.?. JparujA, ^tfanemia- It&Jian, ^Itutfrljc/iia,. fren£h\ jirttdtir/^rcA^ ffinan Holwrt. Z?&A, Roitde J£alnrrjtes

No. 54.

[illegible]



Avena, or Herb-Bennet } 1. Flower
Edz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Seed Vessel.
} 3. Seed. *Caryophyllata.*



Bistorta, or *Snakeroot*. { 1. Flower. } *Bisto*rra..
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. { 2. Seed. }



<i>Creeper Birthwort.</i> <i>Ell. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.</i>	1. Flower. 2. Fruit. 3. Seed.	<i>Aristolochia dematiis</i>



Round Birthwort. } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Fruit.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 3. Seed. } *Aristolochia rotunda.*

Plate 2 *Wormwort. Aristolochia longa.*

- i. Tlie Sta/iU gronr a/rauf tnn? Jbvt AzyA, t/i& Zeaws <z?~# a, yellsnv ara/s Green, asvd die Fltrnrvv a dullJ/ellcrn>.
2. ~~It grows in Italy~~ *Italy* • ify py² niM, ^rrh Porto of France, f& mrriry lure in *My*.
3. TAe Jlwfr arv accounted opening and ~~affection~~ *affection*, yw d to cleanse y² Xunpy /f<rrrt IPUJ/I Phiedrrv, pr<7?rti?t& ife yUe^ue^ arid die JBirtk. £ e&pzl /fe Jftzriir-tA, - ifufrvurdli/ tAey are 7/</ed fv dry % cleanse /mil Ulcers. *The Root* t<f o~rve> of die, Tn#r^di€Mf/ z n d T ~~aca~~ *aca* - ~~rdromxc~~ *i*.
4. *Greek* *Αριστολόχια* μ-d-xp* " ZaUrt, ^uffirlrcAza Imp g, *vera. Spanish.* *Astronurmia*-. Italian, *Aristolo* *ia* *nga.* French, *Aristologie.* German, *Lang* Jtirlnsurfr. Dutza. Zanye *Wormwort.*

Plate 2 *sd. 7Vi/d Clary. Jformninum, sylvestre.*

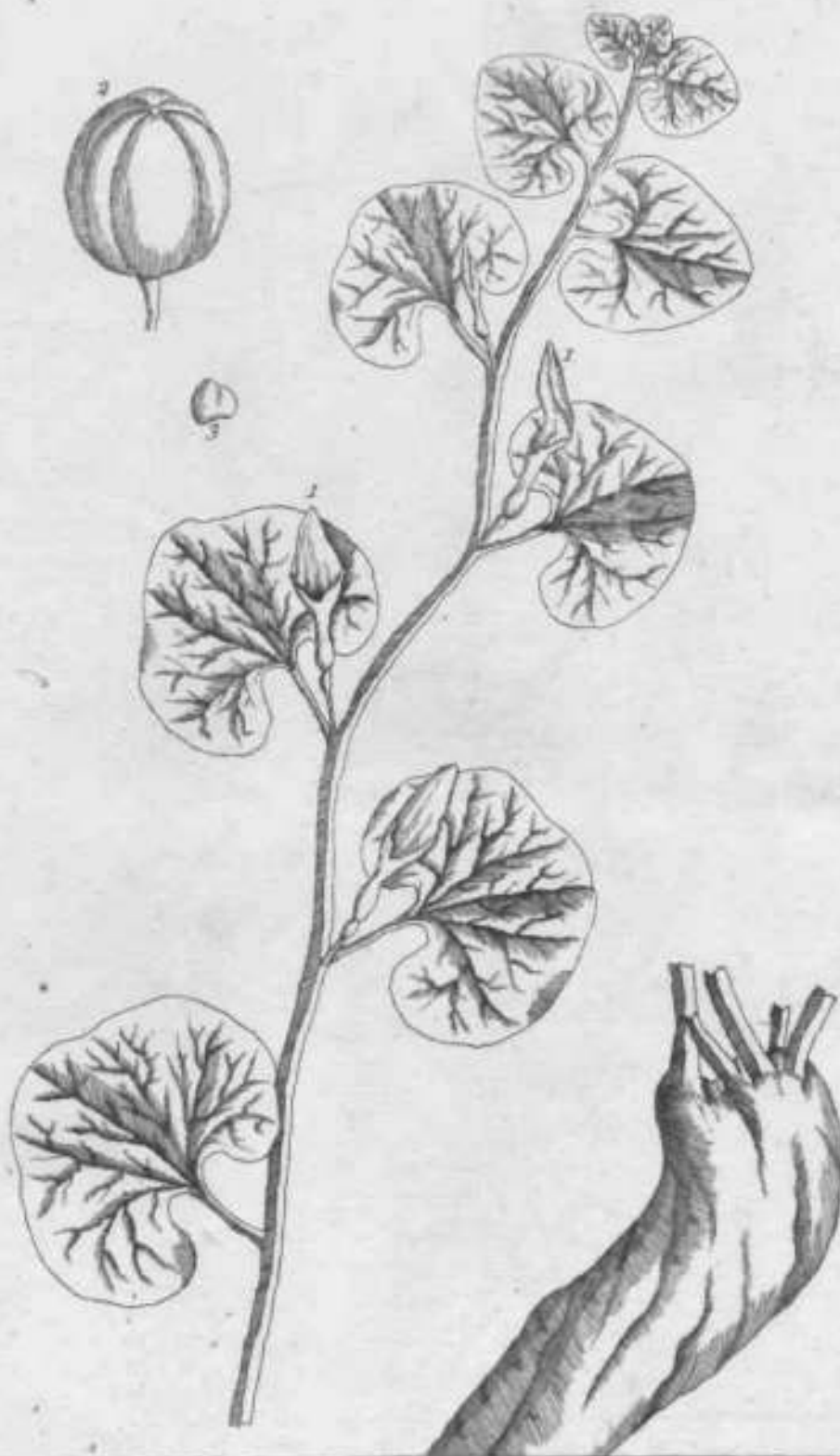
3. TAe J'tallLt yrow near tnro JF<r<rt luy/i, die Ze<i<ises arv <v<luJlblue trz&n, and die F/jnserS Idue.
- zlfqrow* in, arav*ltv Crowidf, flowrvy in Jlv/ \$ Iwnt.
3. /lu estz^d nrarm^ 4 drymf, ftrad to, cemfirt a, arid windy St<rnuuJv, jtrenydierv di* fttisv, *ffo Jf £lu. <rr aJlruS, and w ^ ^ coil reived, Woñl-- The fd&d of tnz/ Plant^ aw r^rrut7-kaMe tu cleanse die £t/eJ /ram, ~~Kediffs~~ *Kediffs*, ~~Lila~~ *Lila* matemJ> or jJM.
4. fre/l Ofayor ayyöv. ZaUn, OcctiluS CArtSh Spanish* Italian,, ffirminu? 4 jMti²⁰. FvntA German, Slide JaliUn., Dutz/v,

pi*u25j *Wormwort. Jtanuncu/ud palustris.*

- J. T/U JiaJX/ frvn" a^oiU tryf Foot fay A, deleaves are, a. lzy/u> *grafs* Cre&rt, aM die Flcm^rjyellow.
- Z ytanmr/ thPi^t^ and nsa^ry Jtetes. /bnrtñ² m, May..
3. This Plant is of & /wt caustic Jrature, and M&tvrv rrvrttv rrwr² *violence* duzn tmi/uindes.- Tlit ^ft dried <\$ powdered proyrkes Jn^iny, *when* jnu/jU W die JfoSe, and Ae^ & cleanse di*, JW.
4. CreU JBhydxtor: Zatzn, JUnuncuduJ ^f/fur l*evV. Jpa-rtisñ, Vervfi fo&da. Italian, Pan#n^rl<r. French, frerunUtz. Jermart, 7fi/}er *Flanenfuß.* Dutch\

Plate 266. ^yajwr-Crvfi'. JVadturtuiwi aijualzcui?v.

1. ~~It~~ JtaJh frons o/out tnrv Fbxrt /u?A, ine leaves ar-e a fr-a/s ~~ut&~~ >n, and'du Flowers nrAite.
2. ^rarorvs in. DUcAu and Rills cfHfazn /^ry% ^f² m² f².
- i Tld Lewises are Said sv consist of fin* vtritiue.. Parts, Ivtry nrartr<ing and ovenin* qaad ina£ scorhuic Cased, as also dzt S*me,f raved & ^Lndu*. It* nuuk tat* ^Ik^m, ifo Jprmy.
4. *Greek* *Λ* / *α* *ο* *κ* t'yvdejy. latin, Jfadturtiunv aqua&^um- *Jupitum.* *Span.* *Pa/acas.* fcation, Jw falso. Freruk.2erle. femuui, *Welsomen.* Dutch, *Waterkerfse.*



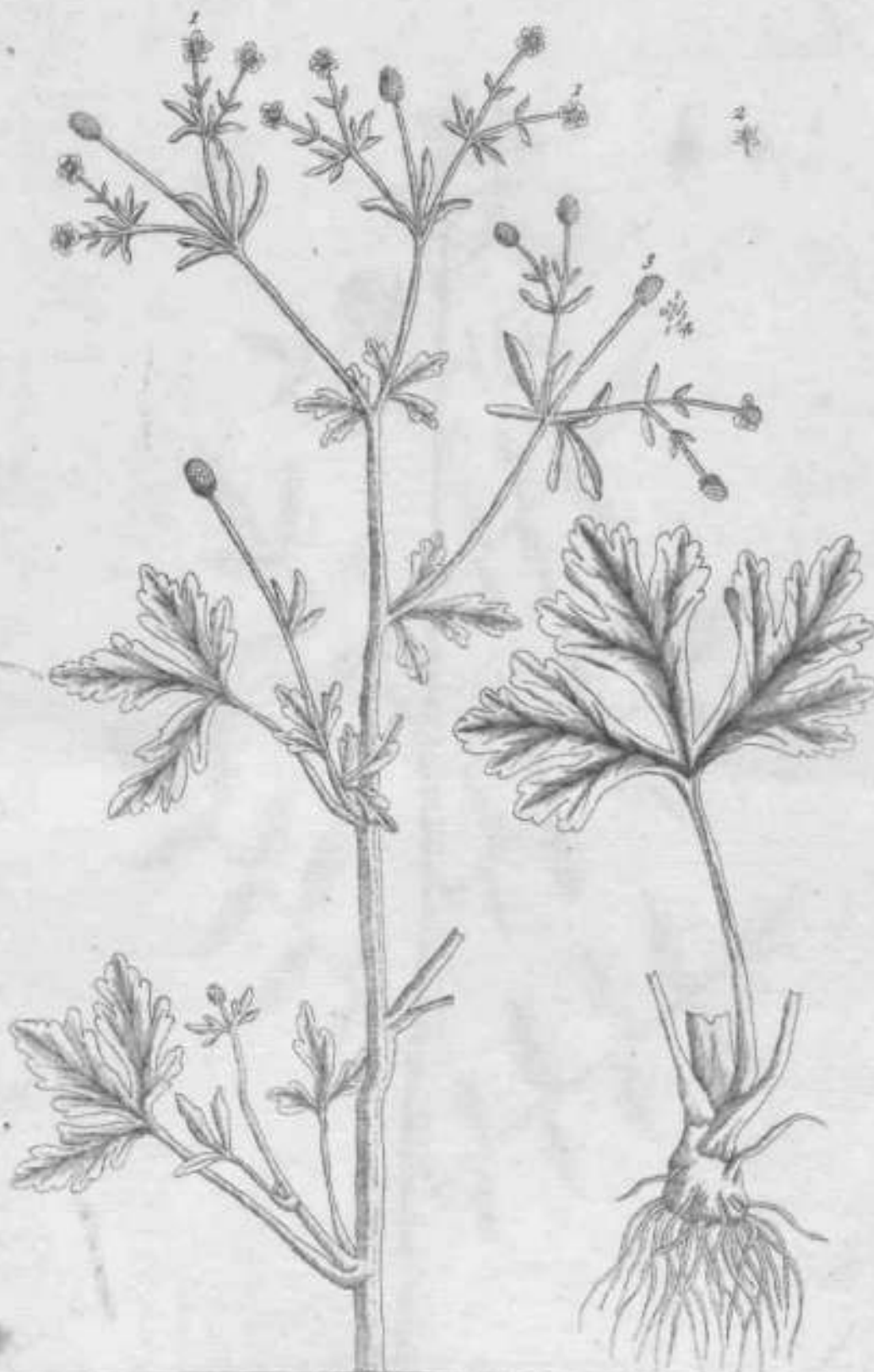
Long Bz

Aristolochia longa.

Blk. Blackwell det. JJ. Jfakd I

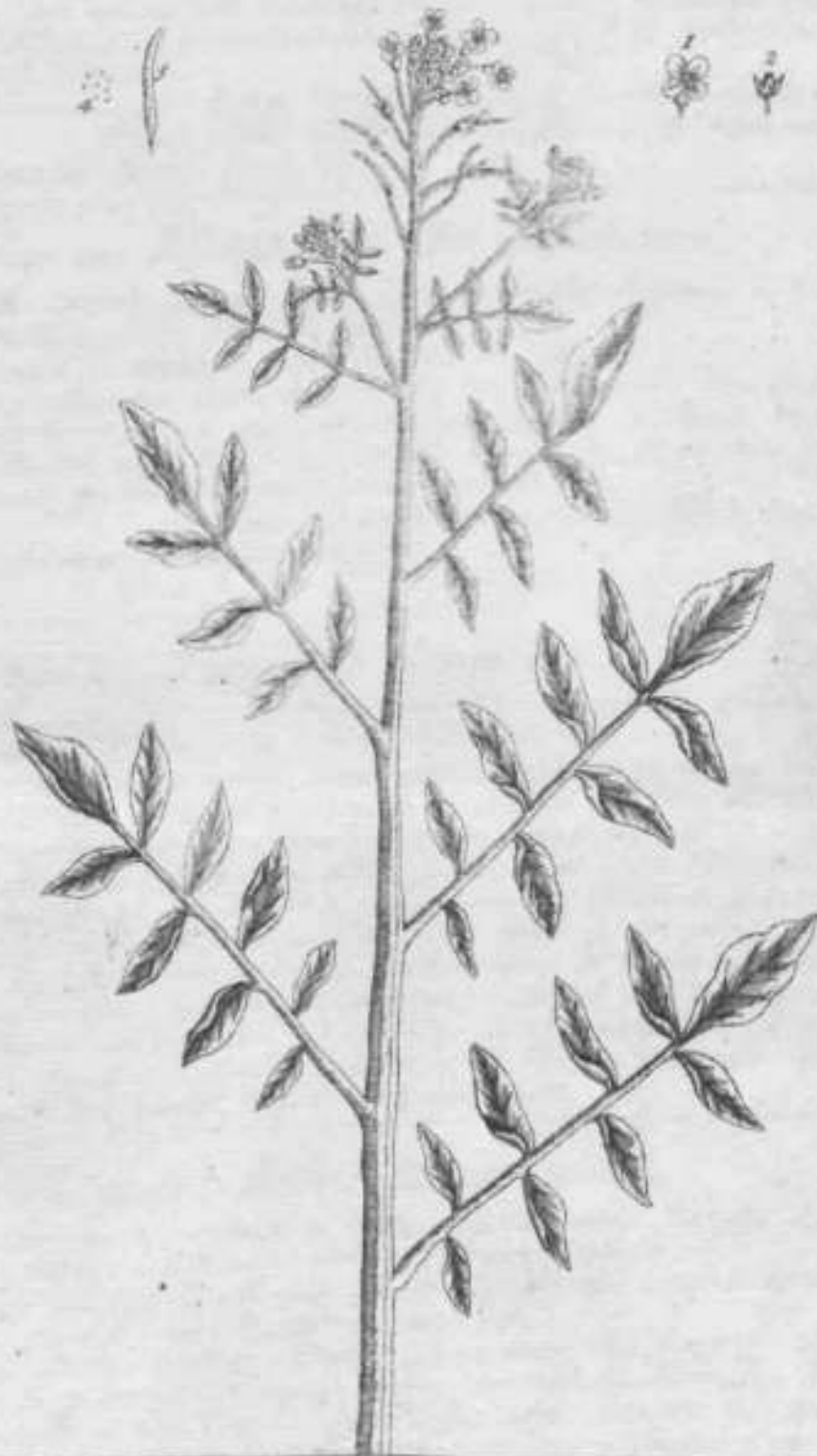


Wild Clary. *Horminum sylvestre*
 Edw. Blackwell John. ... sp. or Pina. { 1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Calyx.
 4. Seed.



Ala
Eliz B& David de la. calp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.	{	<i>Ranunculus acris</i> L. / <i>acris</i> L.
2. Seed vessel		
3. Seed.		



fhiter - Grest.

1. Flower.
2. Calix.
Pod.
Seed.

Nasturtium aquaticum

•: lU'iU'i: •/A'iiti -'<->4> rU Put JO. ^4,

piou4 fa. fia/tardJarw. Jtcvru^d adidt&ri/ms

- j. TAE- Jta/lfj/rcmr to 6e drie or four, Fatrt /u?A> die Zeaves are <L arati Cwi, and di£ F/onserJ J/elUnv. ∴ . . . A/i , T
2. Jcgrvñ*f in PitcAes and nsa&ry FlateS /tonmy in May 4 June.
3. Th* Ra<r& are accounted restrinjentidryuy and foufinp. ya<rd y^{all} Ainds .tf Ftwces. >fome cem?nznd dum. ofjvo-d W strenfflten-
fra^{ti} and Jfery&ffi
4. Creel ifcvdbakOfior. X**n* P/eudo-Mortuf & flaJw/uj Aueus. J^amjA,
JtaJian, ^ia/zO yiai/o . Fre^vcAFum^ dz Riimms: fervnan,
feel JcAnvrtd. DiUc/Cge&U Xi/cA •

Plate 262. *Rhap ontic. Rkaponricum.*

- j T/u> StaA> ?r<mrj a/r<*ut dirt* Foot .ig /k ^ Leaves are a, deep
'grafs Green. and d* Flmerv whitish.
2. It is planted in Gar. Flowers in May.
3. The Root purges less of the true Rhubarb, but is accounted
more restraining, and good in Fluxes, Spitting of Blood, making of
Bloody Water, and Weakness of the Stomach. It is one of the
Ingredients in the Theriaca Andromachi.
4. Greek, Latin, *Lapathum praestantissimum*, *Rhabar-*
barum officinarum dictum. Spanish, Italian,
French, German, Dutch.

Plate 263. *Navelwort. Cotyledon.*

1. The Stalk grows about a Foot high, the Leaves are a light grafs
Green and the Flowers a whitish Green.
2. It grows upon old Stone Walls and Buildings, flowering in May.
3. The Leaves are esteemed cooling & moistning good in Diseases of the
Liver provoking Urine & taking off the sharpness of U.- Outwardly
applied, the Juice helps the Shingles, St. Anthony's Fire, die JFtun'and
Inflammation of the Piles; & eases Kibes & Chulblains. It is an Ingredient
in the Unguentum Populeon. The Herb Folks too frequently impose the
Frog-bit and the Marsh Pennynwort, neither of which are used in the
Shops, upon their unwary Customers instead of this Plant.
4. Greek, Κορυμβόριον ἢ δὲ κυρβάδιον. Latin, *Umbilicus Veneris*.
Spanish, *Scudettes*. Italian, *Bellico di Venere*. French, *Escudes*.
German, *Nabel Graut*. Dutch, *Navelkruid*.

Plate 264. *Godt's-thorn. Tragacantha.*

1. This Plant rarely comes to any considerable Height here, the
Leaves are a blue Green & the Flowers white.
2. It grows in the Southern Parts of France and Italy but produces
its Gum in the more Eastern Countries.
3. The Gum Dragon of the Shops comes from the Root of this Plant,
being of a glutinous Nature, good to correct Sharpness
of Humours, easing Coughs, Hoarsness, and Quart-Agu/fluxions.
Outwardly it is used in Collyriums for hot inflamed Eyes.
4. Greek, Τραγάκανθα. Latin, *Tragacantha*. Spanish, *Alquetra*. Italian, *Traga-*
cantha. French, *Barbe Renard*. German, *Dragant*. Dutch, *Gum Dragon* Bœm
Jfô,. ôô.



Bastard Acorus. { 1. Flower.
2. Seed Pod.
3. Seed. } Acorus adulterinus
 Eliz. Blackwell. delin. sculp. et Pinx.



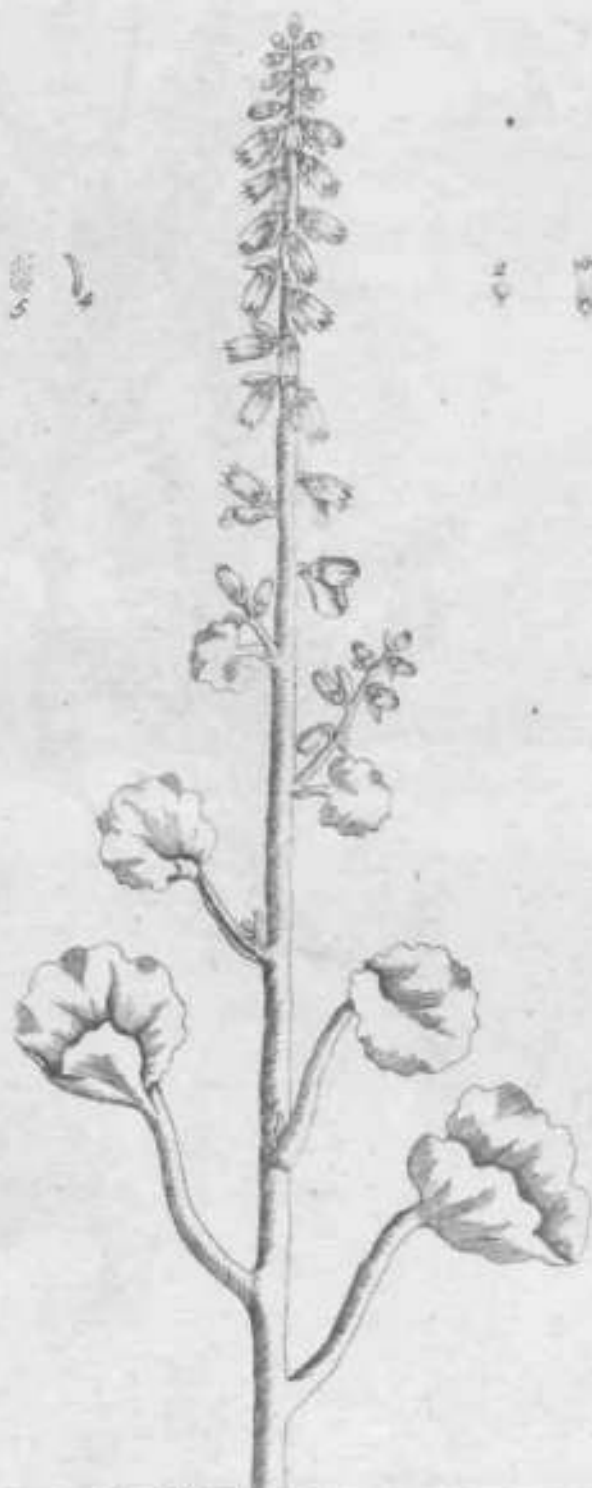
Rhapantic.

L&B~*

%«******

{ Rha cum.*

V& Annot. e&n. srm/y rf Pihx



Navelwort.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Calice.
3. Seed Vessel.
4. Pod of the Seed Vessel.
5. Seed.

Cotyledon.



Goat-thorn.
Edw. Blocher delin. vulp. et Pinx.

1. Flower
 2. Flower separate
 f 3-; ; vj
 Dragm

Tragacanth.

Plate \$s_s. StiM/e<f=acre. Stap/uis aj/zuL.

- J. T/ie Stalls yrems ajmt tnro F^t luyA, fa ZeazMS are, a de^{ep Green}, and die IZofver* a /due Purple.
- J. It is a native of Italy, arxd flcmers Aere in, Zu, ?ie.
- *. lYi& Seed ponrJerred is commanded, ly Jfaius de /^JBo^, from gr^{XII} to aJcrupU. ITL altos*, *> pury* u^ards, f <6mmnr& and cause a great FAUK of Jpttie. /visy jtrnceatite against dn? Lues Venerea. Jontf use it ITL faryarism/ for tAe r*<rtfi-^cA, and the Vulgar use it ta Aal ln-ce/frorrL rvhicA it haj die ^Va?ne of Zo-il sewort.
- *. fy^^Ta^s ayp/a.^ Zatin, JtupAl/ a^n^, JpamjA, JT^{il}araz. Italian, of f*ai* *ar*. Frehc*fi*, Jterfe au<r Pcn^ ^erm^t, BipmunL Dutch, Luyskruyd.
-

Plate 266. Wild Rocket. Eruca sili estris.

- J. T/ie tftaMj yrtmr a^trut frvo Fo-o-t Aiy/i, fa Zeaw</ are a light yi^a/j fr^e&n, and die Jtymsey z/ed&m>.
- * S*f*J/vn^ upon tr/dffa/b, as, <m, i*f*e Jfa'/k of fa faz/ of London, budfwTverf semra/' ^sPfcmtnj in. fa J^zim^n^r^.
- 3 T/w M#/* P/anf is awun&d. fot.dy.o anddu^^ ^ aprovocative to fenery. JfaMw&ts prefer* du </Ag/fovy Earde?v JRocAeb Jee Pfatz 2.
- 4- fre-e&J?i>fa//#i/ ay\$/ov.Jjatin,&ru&L Jylz^trzj ma/ar lutea. caule ajpero. upanz/k, jfrugiut. Italian-, Ruco-la. jalisatiea. Frenca *Roquette sauvag* z. fertnan, Wi/d. W>i/s Jcti/f. Dutca, ISi/dt *RAti*?
-

Plate 267. Sassafras. Sassafras.

1. Thlj yroivj to 6e a larye Tree irt fa West Indies, tAe Zea^eJ are a ctra/j ^reen and t*ne* r/i^o~nser.f j/s/um/-.
- % It is a nati'w of yi/yinui, and f/o7V£rs Aer& in ^dpril.
3. Tke Ro-et and Par A are. aaururtted heafny and dryina, <?wd for die Jau-iy, fcrut and Droyasy, and are armmtm/y an Ingredient in' IDz/et Drinbs far die Lues fenerea. The Tea maal of du s/u&vinyj l, much dranA. for catarrAeti^ Def/iuxioru and j/urrtneff tfPreadi -The *Offici* 7ud' Preparau>ns are die tfleftiuiini/m e Jaf/afra's <% tAe Chinnical Oil.
- 4- Jfreeh Zatin, ^lr/>o-r etc Florida, Ficuln&o frlio. Spanish, latlian, Frenek, fernzan. Dutch.
-

Plate 268. Spatix Poppy. Behen album.

- ff. T/ie StxlAs yro-ns alo-ut inso F&zrt AiyA, die Zea^&/ are a blue freen, and die Fl&nizrJ nr/ute.
- ? It pnmtf in *A?£ddonV 4 fo^n Fizlds, fltfn/riny in lusie.
- 3- The Rco-t is ejteemd co-rdud, cep/ialic, a/e<Jcip/iar*mic, and a Provoca-tii^e iv ^entry.
- 4- ^lfreek.Avxy'S' ay/a. Zatin, Zyc/inis Jyliwtris. ifpanisA, Italian, Zir/inide c<rronar*ia. Trencli, ferman, *Morgenroßin*. Dutch, Witfe Heen.

No. 67.



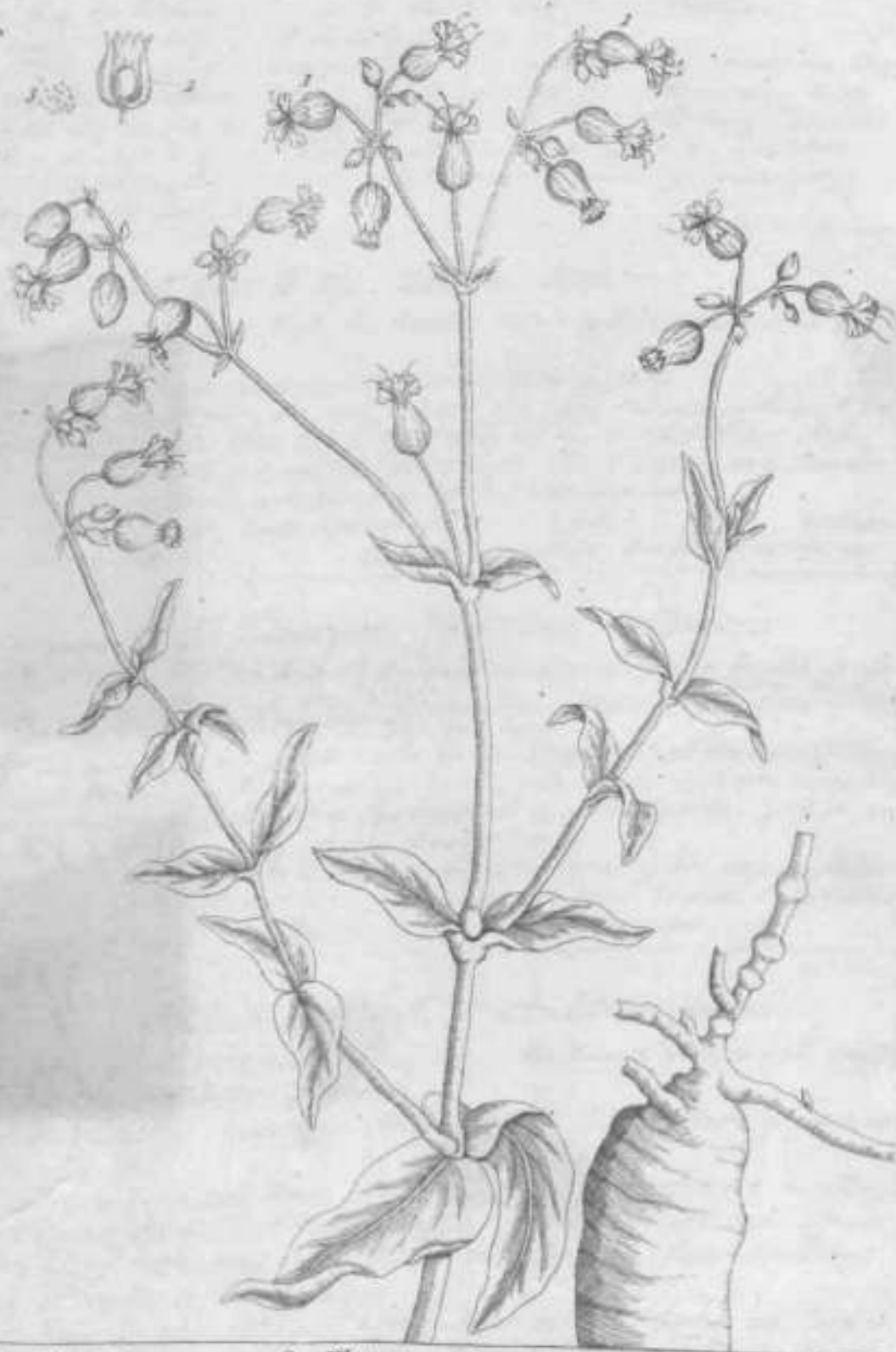
Staphis agraria
 Fls. Blackwell John. sculp. et Pinx. } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Seed Vessel.
 } 3. Seed.



W. Rocket } 1. Flower.
The Blackwall John, sculp. at Pine. } 2. Pod.
 } 3. Seed. } *Eruca sylvestris*



Sassafras } 1. Flower.
 Wm. Blackwell del. } 2. Berries.
 Sp. 11. Pers. } 3. Piece of *Sassafras*.
 } 4. Piece of the Bark. *Sassafras*



Spadling Poppy.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed.

Behen album.

Plate 2 y. Dray and. Dracontium.

- j. Tlie J*taJk gronA/ near- tAre& Fao-t hijr/i, tlie Zea&eS ar<e aj/iinznc? ' jfrafs Creen, and'tdie FlorvetVjreen. on die outside and Puryjle ?irilfur^.
- Z. ItijpladheinfenM&S&andfloxii^rsiri luerie.
- j. T/Us Plant id'acarunud' aleaciphartnic, yoad uz maliyruutt contugimu Dis= tempers; and'pestilential' Fewer j/ and v very iie/ul tv drpue, any t/iiny out frcnv the J&art. for rv/ucli it id jiv*n in t/ie Jtna/l Pax \$ yWeasl&f.
- + j. AA ρακοντία μικρ' a. latin. DracuncuJusp&fypAylluj. Spanish, Taragonia. Italian, DragonUea. FweL Pe/ite Jerpenjairv fetman. Gros/ Schlangencraut. Dutch, Dragon.

Plate 2 ? Small Blue-Bottle. Cyanus minor.

- i. Tcynrrvs 7ts#r~ two Faot fyk. lAe- leaves are a- nt/lw freen, a?td t/ie Florvyirj *fins- l?lu#.
- z. ItrarwJ anwrwJtthe frm, a*U fimvrf utlum 4 lty.
- 3 Tfo•£***** aruLFlonM are JoiJ tv ha-ve tfo yarn* nrtuts as t/wje of/i/e great Slue-fioids,. See Plate ffS.-Sorm. conynund the. Dutil/d mu&r jf t/ie Flan>ers far Sere, inflamd, and A/ard/Zurtlye <f. Tfe In/ziSurrL and Po~rvde of tfe tmeKf. ara.Ho^ndys aJlapiidSt apafuSt faJalanchidece.
4. fwbKfarcus MtKqos. latin. fydnuS Jjefetinv. Jpamfh, ItqAan, Mar merurre. FrenCA, f&rrnan. Ac-mAW. Dutch. Katrrrt- Maem.

*pi** *j. M/d ?âUria*i. Valeriana . ybvestris.*

- j. Tlie Sta/if j/ronr al-attt t/u+ee Faot lufli, t/ui leaves art a bright grass Creese, aszd tAe Flowers 'a pa/e JZed- jf/fr aran^S .in tfhnrd. /t*nrrinf viJtay arUJun^.
3. Tluf Plant is jriuc/t~uje4 for JJ*S&vf^ rf' ""^ JUad And a/I-mnrre Affections. CJumna c<mimends 6* Poru^r of 'tfe.&nrt <v yaad fr, die fyilep/y Some Phy- SuianJ prescribe •\$&'fnaiUfrimt, die Poats, as a yovd JtejUuM fory above men do?td DiStempeKv after proper- F^axuatt^zs.
4. Greek Oov-sit*?}* Jiatin, r&leruxna, Si/li^eSins major plus angustioribus. SpanLfi Vertra, -Un^ditta..-fta/utn. raleriana mtrurre. French, Valerienne des prez. fS&Tn*injMjTW.l)i^ Mild Iteeruuui.

olden Starwort. Aster Atticus luteus.

- J, It fronts alont a Fa<rt arid ak.'urf Ayh l/uJ,eaveJ are aidell grass \Cretn, and'tfie Flar^rs ye font.-
- Z. It i/ a- Jfattv^ fff Jhify. *nd JpaM, and is planted fare in Gardens fl<mrin<7 in lurf.
3. Ifre Inczents Mid dds. Plant irLyr&at Fsce^nv ftrr BulnreJ 4 swellings vi t/ie CroinTtAe. 'Leaves ieznf appfyed as^ a Guaplajm,- and affirm t/uit lurtidn? tfienz ^onfy mtfie JVand' • nnJl atysipate those ifr vellings, 'AA'Adty Aardtyl** ** credid.
4. Greek Asvd OTHKOS VTTCOKOOS. Zattn, Jster lufieus, fclurUs ad flor^m rigidis. J'rJanisfi, Itafutn, yL/tzratia?. Fr&nCA, JP&tit ytrugue. German, Jtern Kr<uif. DutCA, JK>. o#.



Dracopis L.
Rac. Blackwell. Linn. vulg. or Pine.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Berries.
- 3. Ripe Berry.
- 4. Seed.

Dracopis.

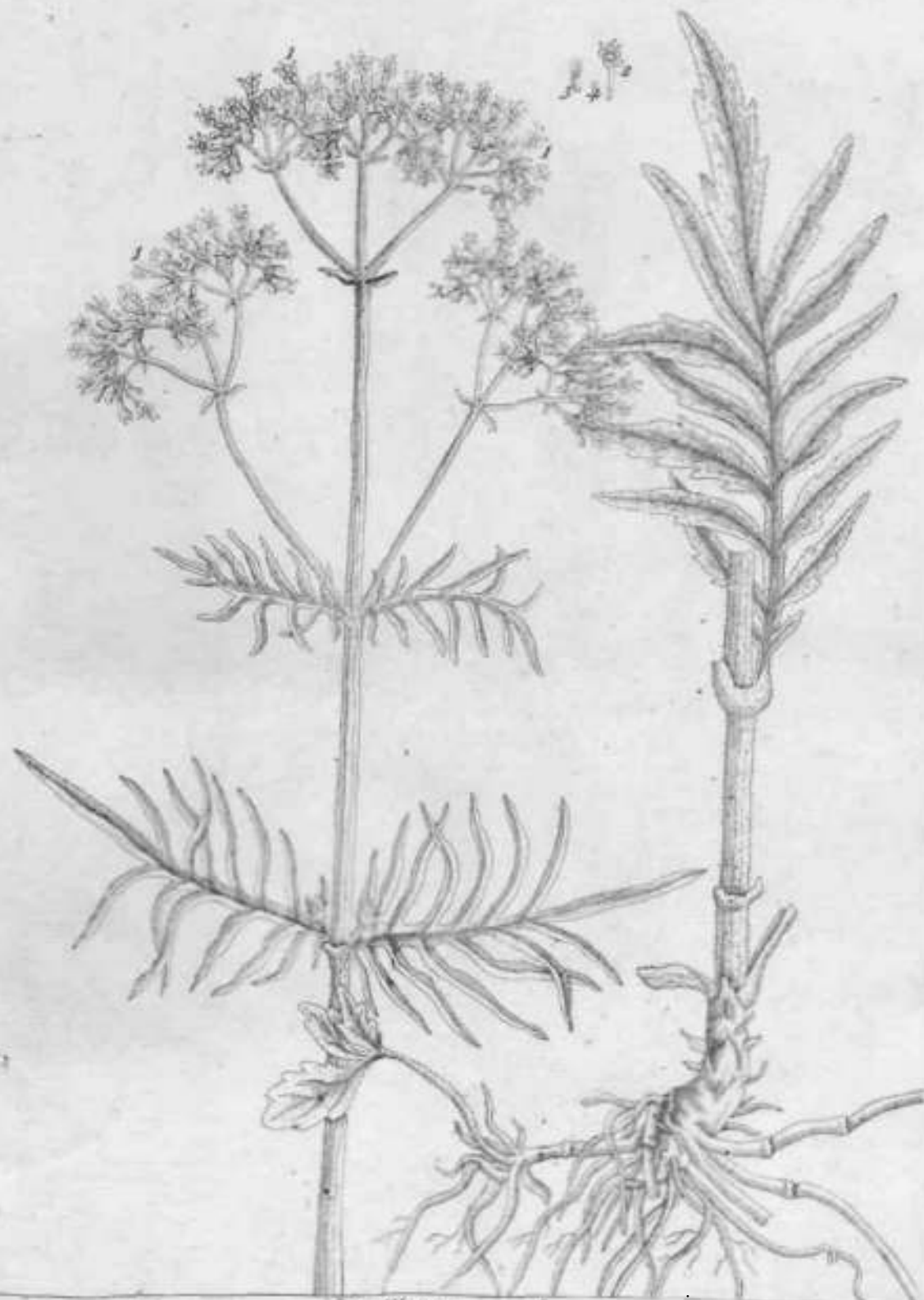


Small Blue-Bottle.

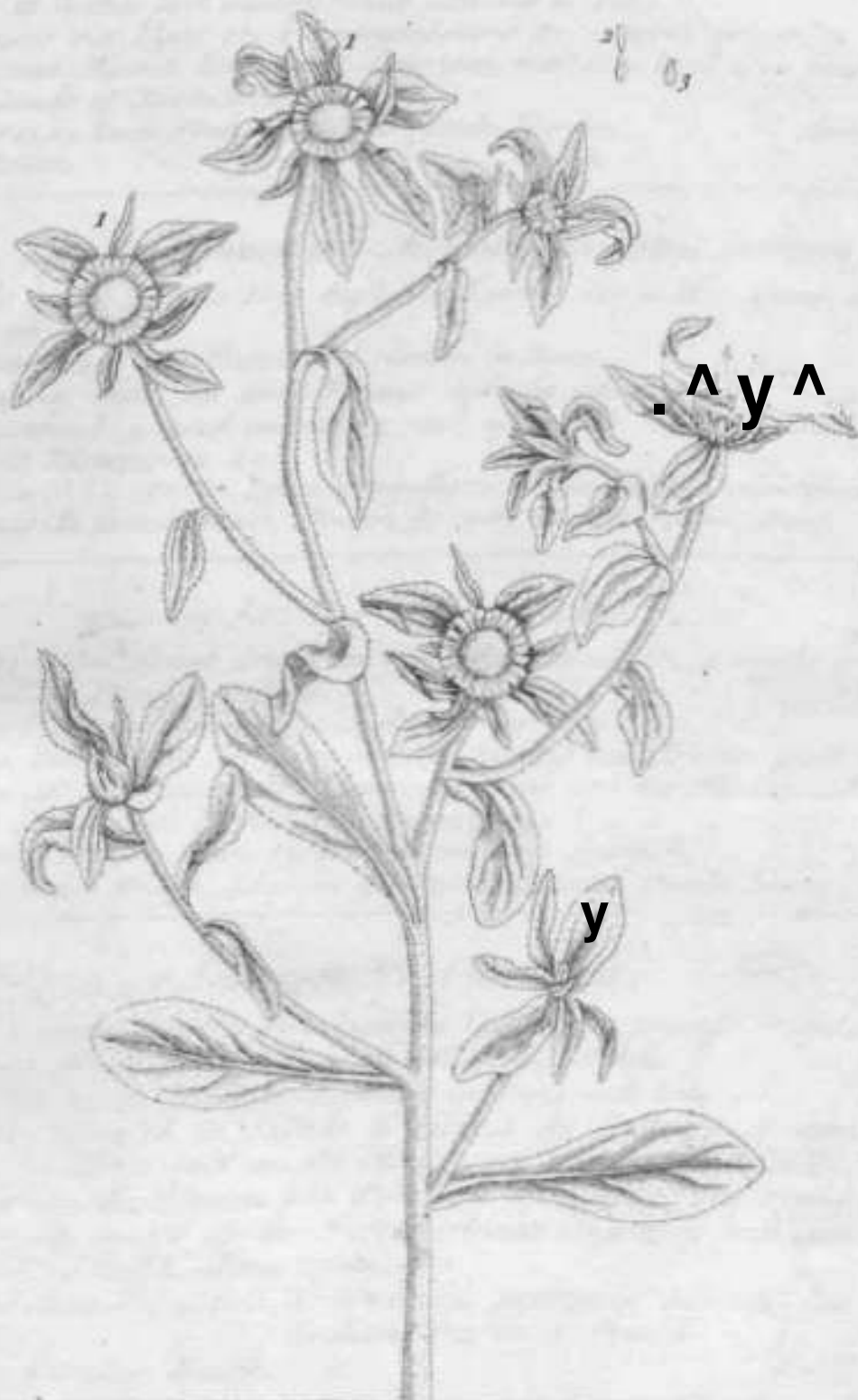
Ech. Blackwell's dolo. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower separate
- 3. Seed.

ly<trtt/.t mirier*



Wild Kalerian. } 1. Flower.
 2. Flower, separate.
 3. Seed, 1/2 det.
 4. Seed. } Valfriarm fy/twd u
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Golden Starwort. *Aster Atticus luteus*
 Elin. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Flower separate
 } 3. Seed.

Plate *7j. C/(j?P7?!/-a/£/i&z/. Pa/uu: C<r/<mi.

- 1- The iftiiJA/ yro?is a/rout diree JFotrt /tu?/t; die -Leavi^f a?«e. a d&ep ara/} ^r^ee^ and die J^lcnt&Kf a red- Purple . ^ d
2. Ityj^otyif in DiteAeJ and risatery Pla^ej, fltmrritw, i?z June .
- 3- ferardy^iAeJ tiis P/an£ yre<z£ *mmen/utions for a good vulnerary, to cure a£gre&n, J^truru&, featerv a? a Cataplasm, with Hogs Lard. Some commend it for all kinds of Haemorrhages.*
4. jreek, ΣΤΑΧ vs. Latin, tftax/u/j pajujtru fo&tidiL. Spanish, Itulian, Stztchi. P^A ^ernan, BA

Plate 2,74 F&ma/e Pimperne/t-. ^AnayaM/ terrestru /vernina,.

1. The Jta/Aj yrons near a, JTcret /vuiff/h tA& 1*<UIAA&/ ar^e a ^/ic^ fre^r^ and Ae F. Hbers //ie .
2. Itr gronrj irv same, Corrv Fje/dj, and fümserj zh, Izne .
3. This Plane haj mtuA tie Jarn& 7er£u&J rirUA, ti& cti&ry see Plate 43. being accounted a, yaad 2/u/ne.rary and.tifefu/ in Consumptions and mali ery &c.
4. £r*>£, J*y<zya\\)s 6^vvs. Latin, Anay allis coeruleo f 'ore. Sasusa, Muragues. Italian, AnayaJhfoerni. French, Mo-tiron. ^errruuv, faucaAAeyl ?vei/r/e. DutZA

Plate 2 5. Lovage. Levisticum.

1. The, Jta/Aj yroris aSo-ut fentr^ Ftrcrt; AiyA, tA& Zeav£j aire, a AtxoAt a,raft 6^e-erif and Ae F/mvers ye/bw.
2. It ij J&rvd Aer& in, fiardenj, and flon^erj in liaze .
3. The jforatf, _Leai*eJ and J*e^d a?*e e<t/?emd Aeatity and drt/iru?, g<r<rd ID nrarm tAe, J^tirmacA-, e<x:ped Ifu2d, prcnsr/ce Urine and di^ytlenj&j, • and aw tueful in,JfauqJ asia PeJtu&ntiac Diste/nfierj .
4. frvek, IGJt&ocr/Xii/or.-Ijatirz, liyuJtuiuint t/u/gwre . SparuSA-, Itztliaj% IseisiJlza?. Frenca; ytdieldrge-. ^ernnan,, JLieJrj toctel. DU/Z/L, Jfcawas

Plate 276. Sneezwort: Plurniaz.

1. T/i*> J^talAf j/TV-ns aAaitt a Fcro-t hu?A, die Leaver are <z frafj gre&n, and die .Floekf w/ i bridi a z/e/ltfns llnt&el ITL tAe .Middle.
2. It ofrontf in moist *Me<zdanf, fzonrring in lune and Iu/if.
3. FAij P/OJU- ij tt/zd in J^ci/Lu^f to correct die Orldn^/j of other -Jfer/rj; T/%e Root/ Aedd ITL die Moitdi, are jaid to eaje *Elloth-Ach*, iy evamaUny die H/i^zurL, liie TeMi&rry, of SpairL.- The Ponsd&r of die J&7^t jnu/fd up. die J^oJe ^prenrakej if needing and c/eanjej tAe Sfead of totuj/v jluru/ J^umatt^y.
4. sfr&eiA, ITraq/ut K)I . JLtUin., DraxuruuluJ prcttzruij, j errata folio. Spanish, Ttadia7% Ptarmictt. Fr<encAi, Sennan,J)aidant. Dutc f,

No. 69.



Monarda allheal.

Wh. Blackwell's herb. vol. 1. p. 100.

Ti *Flower.*
Flower, open, rare.
 j Jimd

Pan/ut Coloni.

g .



h.

i

A

f

Wild Marjoram.

1. Flower.
2. Flower.
3. Calix.
4. Seed.

rate {

Origanum.

Eliz. Bl. /UHf /././rt... .. 1791, r.

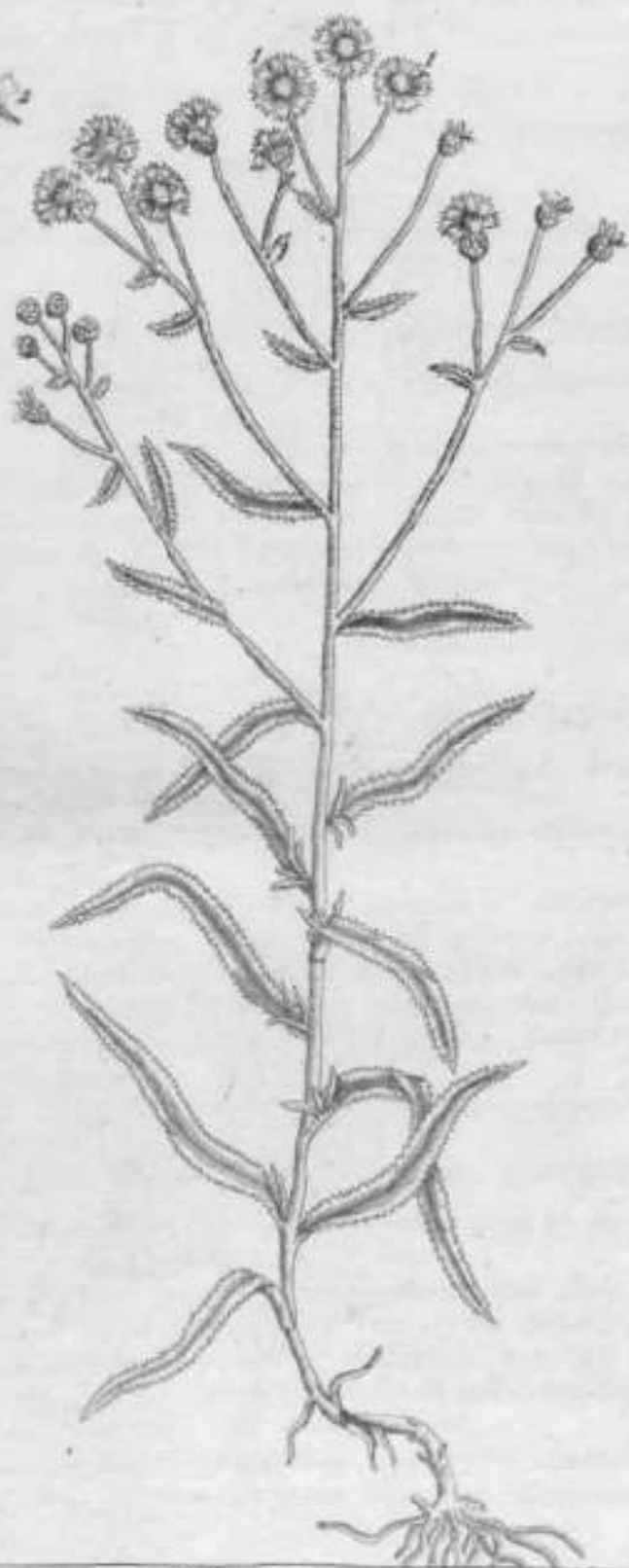


Lovage.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. & sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.
3. The manner of
the Seeds Sowing.

Levisticum.



Sneezewort.

Ph. Blackwell & A. Si. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Pharmica.

- j. This PSuffi. gronv a/rot& four* Foat hiyh, die, Ze-a/i <>,;, ' /ne <i I/SS_p *Green*,
and die ^on^ers CLpcde freest; <% yF>'et^ries <w of uarw-us (v/oTtrs aj
reid and (freeru.
%. l£ i<f p/ati&d' in. (/ard&nJ, /-umstHng in. yltcircA, asitlyfor^£.
j. 7%^ J?errieS arv ejte&nv'd- ara/iri^ and rvJt?wiycnt;a<Tcn£ to create art
Appe te aruL quenc/i, T*/ürVt.
4. *grea*, JJa&n-, Uvtt çrupa. Spanish. *Italian*
uva, *Kruys Besien*.

Plate tfs. *Looseffe*. -Lyjunac/iui.

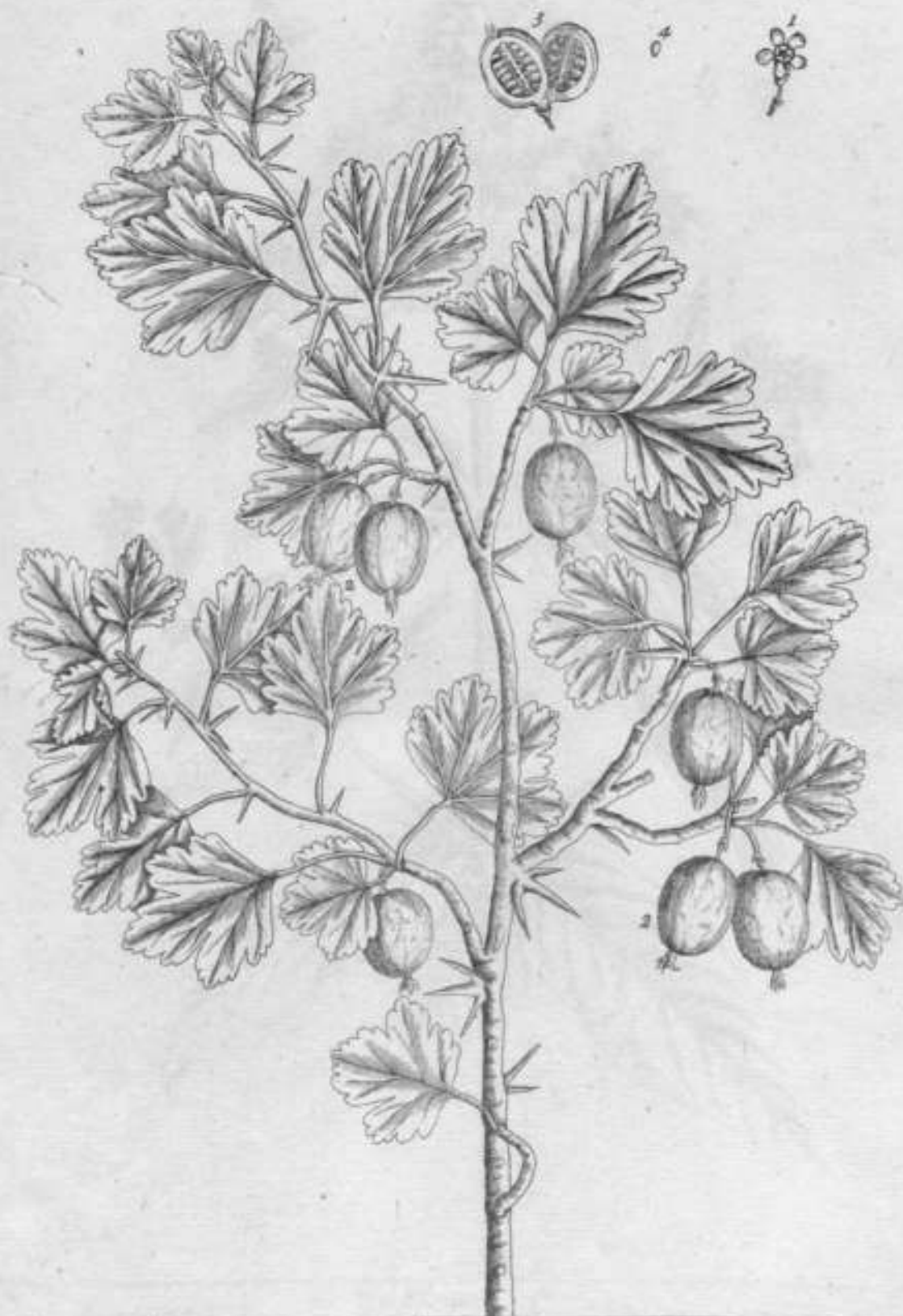
1. T/m Jta^J yraw altrut bv-o Forrt tvu/hy, tAe, Zeawes am-a- *dull yellow*
fr-verii and t/i£- F/onsery yeM&nr.
Z. It grtmrJ in. rv-tUz-rz/ PlaceJ ty Mi^er- tfidzs, /lonrr^y i/i^Tune- & JuAr.
j. T/w ^irLci&nJ:/ cV7ii^ndi£fbT^<^j/nia£yreJtywwen£, *good for all kinds of*
F/uoced, as a/fo to am<f<rlida/2 y Lip/ of- fhejfa Itimnav, and- A&a/. t/iesn.
4. fr^eA; Av<?'ttdx'oi<'. £alin, Zyjimacniá /utea rnafa-r^e. Spani<r/i,
Tta/üttv, ££/isnacAioL. Fr^ncA, *German*.

Plate 2,7y. <dfaJter-nwrt. *Imperatoria*.

1. *The Stalks y row about a Foot , the Leaves are a bright grass*
Flowers white.
2. It ij & JVam/i+e- of die- ~4u</tria^ and *stirian. ^ifouTttums and//aTvery
/ier*e. in, Turie, and Túa/.
3. TA& Rao-iif ay& ejt&emjd cor^dia/^ J^iid<rrifec Sf jtUjctph\zr^rnzc of great
tferttce- 171 nia/ifnant Fe^erj', gnd a/t nertnri^ ^ffiectians \$Dĩsorders
Q/die- Jfead- diey are it/ed tv eaSe-y Pains of die^ J'tamac/t, A C<r/lic/L.
4. £ree-A, Isctizn, ^isirant^la^i/trantia *par^ A*
Ita/iaru IrrLperatorria* French, Imper-cUxrire *German. Meisternwurk.*
D/44c yfUeJtern/artel•

Plate 280. *Wild Marjorum. Origanum*.

1. *It grows about a Foot h. h. the Leaves are a dull Green, and*
die Fkn/erj a, pale^ Pwrple.
2. Pt yrcmA/ in, f£edye</ and f/on/enf in Pune- and Fufy.
3. Pc i<f acanvTZted food for Oktruttwris #f i/ie Zisvetrliiysast & *Womb;*
/ie/pisja die Jaundice, j/urrtneft of P3rea£/v <%• jfrppaye <?f die, ~4tenses.
It arrnfor-fr die ffead 4 JYerveS; and die distil/d Oil Zie/ps y Toot/i -Ach.
beuia put uporvZint irUo die- a&iny To-0-tA.
4- 67*ee/i, (?p/yar®'.Zatin, *Origanum*, *Lyli^tre*, Spani/i, *Oreganos.*
Origan. German. Gemeiner Holgemut
Ita/uu, *Oriyano*. French.
Dut<di,
No. 70.



Gooseberry.

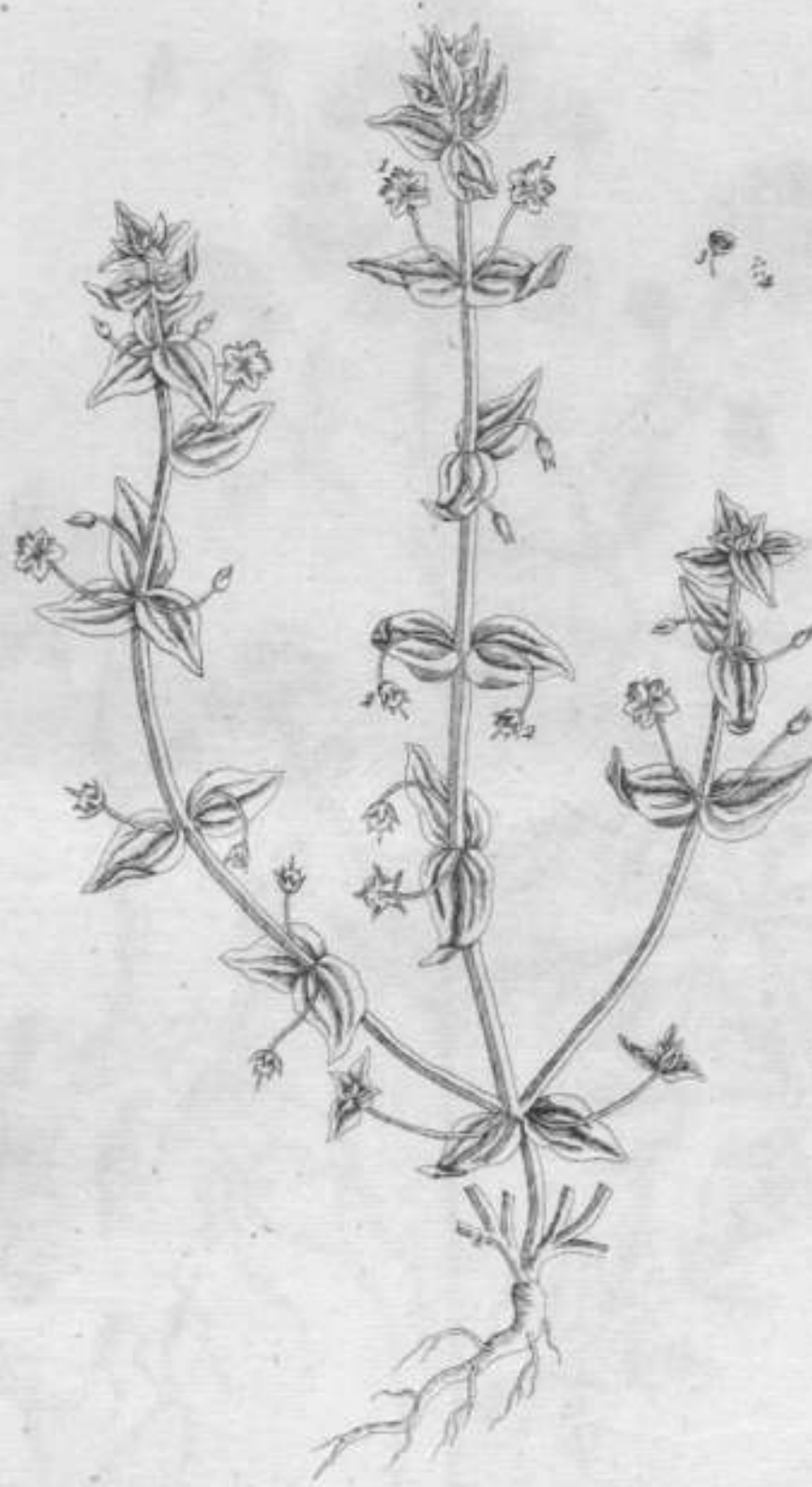
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Fruit open.
4. Seed.

Grossularia.



Loosestrife } 1. Flower
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ac Pins. } 2. Seed Packet } *Zyjimaciuu.*
 } 3. Seed.



Female Pimpernell. {

 1. Flower.
 2. Seed Vessel.
 3. Seed Vessel open.
 4. Seed.

}
Anagallis tenax foemina.
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. & Pinx.

Plate 281. Apricock. Armeniaca.

1. This Tree a good Bigness in its Native Country, the Leaves are a #r*a/j free*** tuid dui F/cmerj ndiie&,
 2- Icu rdamed Aere in- £ardznJ, andffonte*? in. March & April.
 \$. ^fpr%co£xj are, vuajant <f jf rates ut to the Stomach, y Kernels infused
 iai, in-J3 randy md^- die- fzm<Tuf Cordial call'd Ratafia.
 H^Cresa, jfiaA, cLptigya/ca.. JL Latin, Mala Armeniaca, or Praecotia.
 Jpa*u<fA.> ^\$/rina?gzi£J'. Ita&tni Armeniache. French, Abricoz. German,
 J*. do-Aanrw PfirycA-. Dutch.

Plate 282. L. vinus.

- J- TA&jfenM. of t/ie Zzq&itt v /uury,- m& ZeoveJ are a light grass
 ^frv&n*and, ffh? JT/cmwrtfnmUisri<.
 2. T/iey are, jottm, in garden/, and- f&mer- in Iiine .
 3- 7%A jJeed t/ e</te&rvd apenzrtf and c/eanswp, j<md to d& destroy Worms.
 6 dA Afe d d d J3irtA fy Jecundtszes. Outwardly
 they are used aaaimft Deformities of the Skin, scabby Ulcers scald
 Heads and otter* cutaneous Distempers.
 4. Greek O/oju®. Loah Lq vinus sativus f ore albo. ^anish, Entra-
 mucas. ItaJiasi, lupino, Fr^rv-A, JsuftinJ. german, ftez/J Feigbonen.
 Dutch, Lupinen.

Plate 283. Would or Dyer & Weed. Luteola.

- *. Itjrvntf aJr<ru£ a^J^a^d /izf/i, &U Zeav&f are a pale green,
 and the Flowers e tw.
 9. Tt ar-onrs orv&ry ^nrJj andflffn^r-^ in. furt&.
 3. S/m^ diutl du<? die J*trutAzu*n of JJwscoru&uf^aruC a account
 it a ao-o-d tfeund Mr£; and effnM? Service, in*y JGnpt? Evil,
 The fj&A nfr men J^£ dus for-food
 4- ££sk> %vM&rt M Latin, Luteola. Spanish, Italian,
 French, German, Stretcrant Dutch

6

Plate 284. Sweet Tre il. Lotus Urbana.

1. It growrf almi£ frvo Faa£ fu^A. dze Z&a/i^f are a light grass
 Green, arid die F/orvenf a- paU JB/u*>
 2. It grows in gardens, an-d flon*eTZf in. Tu^te .
 3- jftrmg, prefer a Ftauter- of t&i<? &^A£e&£rt. to faep down Inflam
 mations in & dissolve hard
 Swell Galen accounts the /d d uretic and alexipharmic
 4. Greek L, A orbs /? Latin, Trifolium Odoratum. Spanish,
 Ita/n, Hfo&& J/ino• Wrene/u
 Germarbr tft&irud&&. &U&A J&ven>J'eti/
 \ 7



Apricot.

{ 2. Fruit.
3. Stone.
Kerns. ' L

Armeniaca.

*Eliz. Blackwell del. sculp. et Firmr, J**



Lupin.

Flor. Blackwell delin. et sculp.

1. Flower.
2. Pod.
3. Lupin.

Lupinus.



Woad or Dyer's Weed.
Elaeagnus alba Linn. *alba* Linn. *alba* Linn.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed Vessel.
 3. Seed.

Luteola.

V

Plate 288.



Sweet.

Flower
Calyx
& Petal.
& Seed.

Lotus Urbana.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et. rina.

Plate 235. *Red Currans. Ribes.*

1. It grows to &e five &r~ yi& Faat AufA, me -fe<z-ues are. a dark grass
2. It is p/anted »t fardestS, amt/t<rn,'erj in Jfy>rU.
3. Currans ure a&xntntedn%r&f*tf andjrat&fiUto die Stomach ^yo
to <?iu>n<:/> TAirst, <%• ons gom&vhat rvstrnjent. *&Jefy made of 4&c
J df zt a?0-&nf andf&ed in jT&i^rY
- 4- fr&z/L, Matin Ki^^fia-, \$ J/r-ofju-taritz. n#n Jptsi-osa. Jpant/A,

Troublein. Dutch. Roode. sesien.

Piau *ss. J&r/r jParu. JferU, *Paris.*

- 1- T/ze tfta/h anms aUut eiyAt IncA^f /uaA, t/u> ZeasiAes a^e a. deep yraft
- 2- It arcM* in nurtSt J^J/ #w<&> p^/fy ** f &*<*£, /y <fe Bey a/-
C/u/?//u,r/r in JCent; at t/ie Xmmnce of it ne&t Lfe Tenm. ft f&m&n ut
~lprz£ MU Itac/, and </u tfei~ry tf rptt *f> S"fy•
- 3- FUCAJ^J axt^unud du/ Ftant of *ptnstmeus JV*ture. 6ut later
r/ esteem, it a counter PoU<rn, and aleactpAarm*4feed in malig-
nant andp&t&nual Ftwer*- IMinsoiisay* die Kvots trf d in Wine
help of Tumours
- 4- CreeA Latifi, Jblanum fuedayvUum buccirum. Spanish, Renard.
fA J&A ParyS FlynCA Ma^
J&rAa- ParvS. FlynCA, Ma^/tn, d&

German.

Sterner****.

A

ri*te **, Fur/lain.

Portulaca.

- *- &#-*faJL wren* near a. Firet Ay A, ek.

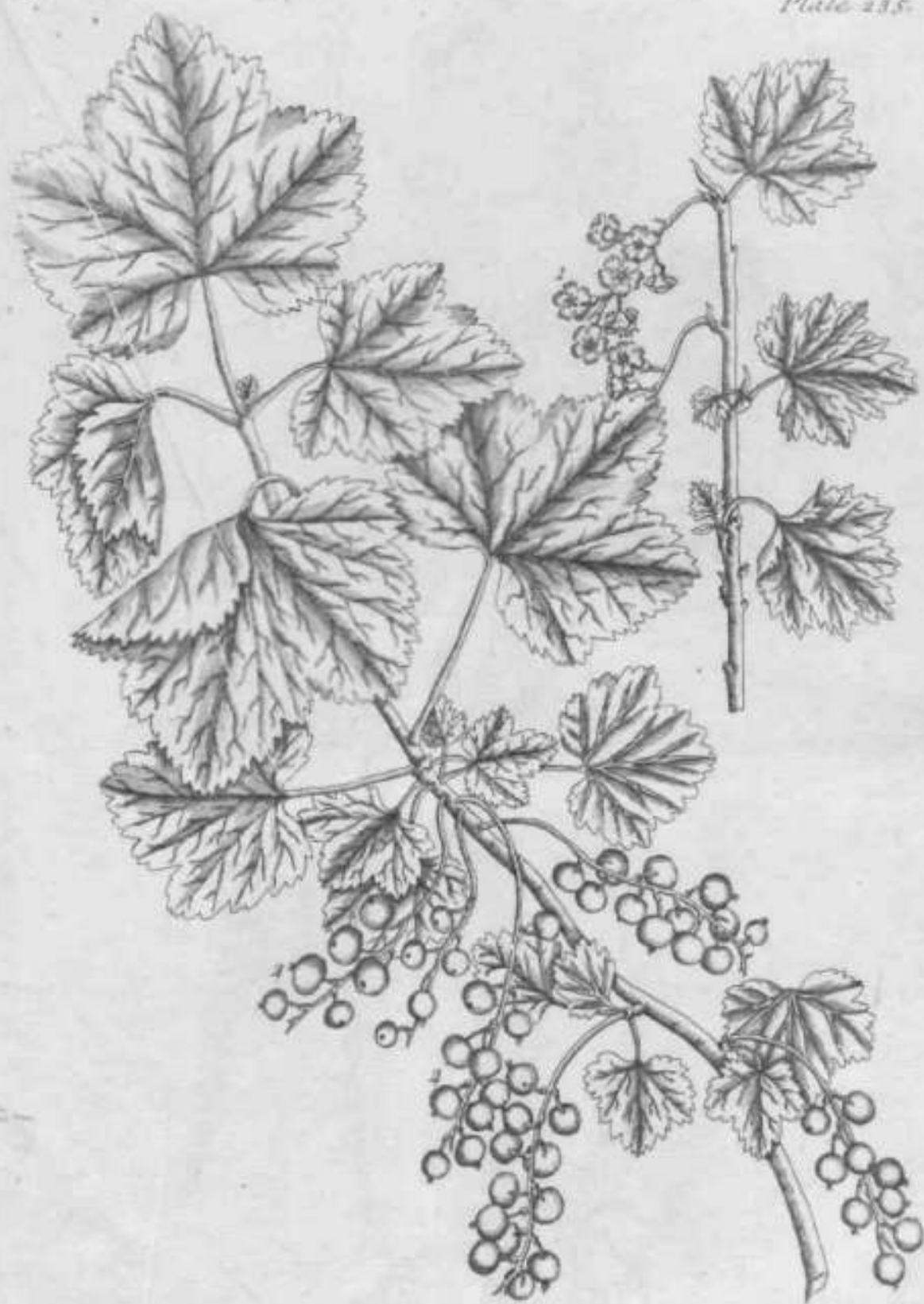
Leaves are a reddish Green.

* It u jonm, in. CarVenS. and. Jbn**# JTL Jufy •

- 3- MuJiwZ anesteem. ^ c#&enj, fofdfar dzeJcuw die Mlat of the
Jld J& at ffUmine*JHant tinuauka. fcmrrr/uxz. Tte Seed & cooling
and restringent.
4. Greek, Αρσάξιν. lia, seu sativa. Spanish, Verdolagas.
Italian, Porcellana. French, Porcelaine. German Birkelkraut. Dutch, Porceleyn.

PI**4Ss. Fenml. *Foeniculum.*

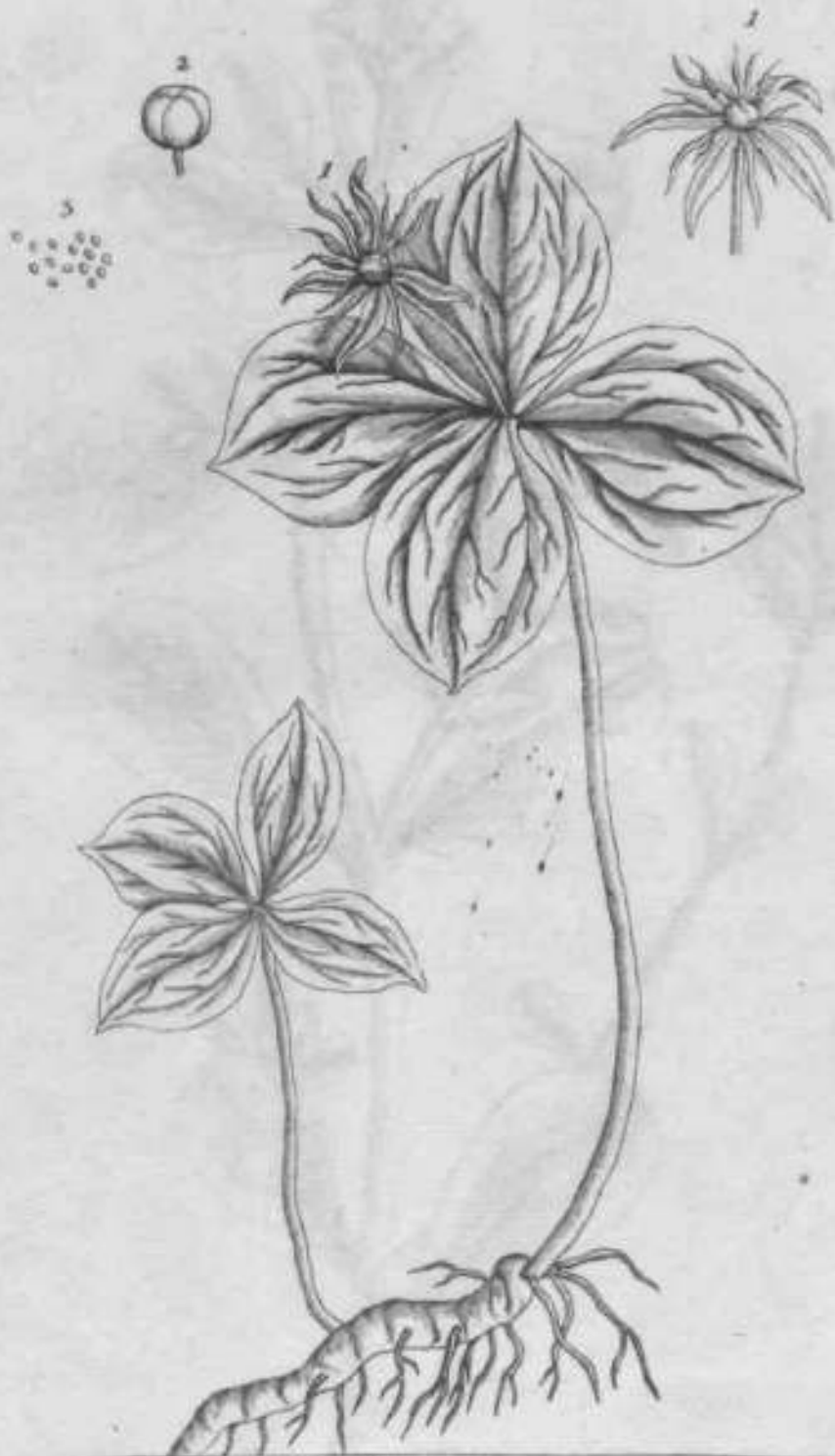
1. The Stalks grow about three or four Foot high, the Leaves are a
dark Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It is commonly planted in Gardens, flowering in June; but it grows
wild between Woolwich and Gravesend.
3. The Root is accounted aperitive & diuretic, opening Obstructions of the
Liver, Spleen, & Kidneys, provoking Urine & f Menfes, helping the
Dropfy & Jaundice
The Leaves are sa
Sight and are good for tfoSto** and' fr»»*i TA*'Seed', carmin*
d t ^ d>f Bowel and Ae/puy fa fr/At.
ive, expelling Wind, strong
Official Preparations are, a simple Water from the Ltav*j, and a
Distil from the Seeds.
4. Gree. Μαζαροον. Latin Foeniculum vulgare Germanicum. Spanish,
Fenico. Italian, Finocchio. French, Fenoel. German, Fenchell. Dutch, Dunkel



Red Currants
Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Berries.

Ribes.



Herb. Paris.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Fins.

1. Flower.
 2. Berry.
 3. Seed.

Herba Paris.



Portulaca.

Blacksmith's Garden, near the River.

1. Flower.
2. Seed 1/2 inch.
3. Seed.

Portulaca.

Plate 290. Raspberry-bush. *Rubus Idoeus*.

1. It grows u M/on, 'or-fiise, Fo-ot-/uyk, • £* Xeawes aty cc dee&
 ... ~, ~ afov* & koary vnd&rmafA; \$Jte Flanker- a pale Red.
 I ft arvntf nstld uv sbm& F#r& of Wales, and diS^or^L of J&-~'land,
 and 'flvrveK? zsi^itw, eke. Frurt tfnf ripe, in. **June arvdJufy.**
 2. The Frzutis accounted cardud, food & > jtrvngtnen, -in& U tornactf..
 Vomiting, asLdprw^ntMiscarriajz. r/u Officinal Preparation is
 die-tSyrupuj d? J?u0£0.
 ^ree£t /Saras /dam. Latin. *Rubus Idoeus spinosus*. Spanish,
 Italian, Ravomontano. French,
 f&rman, Boetsbeer. Dutch. Bramboosen.

J*+»J*. Mini. JfentkL .

- A TAe jftudfa g?-cms Co le for? Fff&t %^ "f*&& fr und; the Leaves are
 a ytdonr ak&n, and' ds Fionx?* a,p*b Furpl&
 *• fru pfan&dt n Can&ris, and/im**< m duty.
 3- TfcJ>ian£ v esiesmzt apedArr) a£Itiscrder*.
 \ CyprrAqam, dut ffluFlud&u£lln&, #*>Mmsn<?&r&*Flux*tw of^ die ^W*.
 Off'anal PseparaiionJ ar#, a dimple tnter andd*Iptre4 <t Compound
 tfyrup and a UiJtzlld Oil
 :ree£, #o*vc<rM *. £*#"> ^eftda. anfuJtftdia. jpjcaJzi.. JTMMZJJ
 Ortelana. Italian, Jten&L. F?-&nr/i, Jtente~ firman, Munt.J?uir/ijrartz * Munte.

Plate 291. Pepper-mint. *Mentha Pip&rid sapore*.

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot high. the Leaves are a grass Green,
 and the Flowers a pale Purple.
 2. It grows wild in Hertfordshire and Essex. and flowers in July.
 3. It is accounted by some an excellent Remedy against the Stone and
 Gravel, which seems to be very probable; for besides its hot biting
 Taste, it has a nitrous one.
 4. Greek, Latin. *Mentha Piperis sapore*. Spanish. Ortelana.
 pimenta. Italian. *Menta minore*. French, German.
 Dutch. Kruidmunt.

Plate 292. Horse-mint. *Menthastrum*.

1. It grows about a Foot high. the Leaves are a duUtyreen, alwe- and
 hoary underneath, and the Flowers purple.
 2. It grows near watery Places, and flowers in July.
 3. It is esteem'd good for the Wind and Collic in the Stomach to procure
 the Menses, and expell the Birth & Secundines, being an Ingredient
 in the Trochisci de Myrrha; much used in those Cases.
 4. Greek. Νόστος & ἄγριος. Latin. *Mentha sylvestris longiore folio*.
 Spanish. Ortelana. cavallo. Italian. *Mentastro*. French. Mente, cheveau.
 German. Bild Munt. Dutch. Wilde Munt.



Raspberry Bush

Black & white copy of Puss.

1. Flower.

2. Fruit.

Rubus idoeus.



Mint.

Bot. Blackwell Lib. copy of Poir.

{ 1. Flower
2. Flower expanded
3. Seed
4. Seed

. // fff/to

J. TA 201

t

Pepper-mint.

- 1. Flower
- 2. Flower separate
- 3. Calyx
- 4. Seed

)>sffeM7&i Pyjeru Japore

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

J

Plant 491.



.to, "•e-mint.

2072. Bladon

1. Flower
2. Flower separate
3. Detail
4. Stock

Menthastrum.

Plate 293. *The Hazel. Corylus.*

- This Shrub seldome grows to any great Height, the Leaves are a yellowish Green, and the Flowers a fine Crimson.
 It grows every where in Woods, and flowers in May.
 1. J & u. account UU Juli and Jfut-shells to be restrigent & commend an Emulsion made of the Kern with Mead for an old dry Cough.
 4. Greek, Κάβρα κορινθία κ. λεωτοκάρια. Latin, Avellana & Corylus sylvestris. Jioa** h. Avellanas. Italian, Nocivole. French, Noisilles. German, Dutch, Haasenooten.
-

Plate 294. *Lavender. Lavendula.*

1. It grows aleut, two Foot high, the Leaves are a light Green, and the Flowers bluish.
 2. It grows wild in the Southern Parts of France and Spain, and is planted here in Artfens/owring in July.
 3. zJLn
 u f ^ ^ carduz/ anJ cephat y good for all Diseases of ite, jXe-ad and M r ^ . It < ^ o food * > . expell Wind the Jbma>JL and Bom^, a^tdprewenf> ifi* G>fu> . Outwardly zluwed in. Warming arid j tr^nytheneing mmezM^ons.
 4. Givtl Jaiin. Zavenidula angustifolia. Spanish, Italian, XO^HUTJO, Frenca Zavande. German, Lavendel. Dutch, Za^ndel.
-

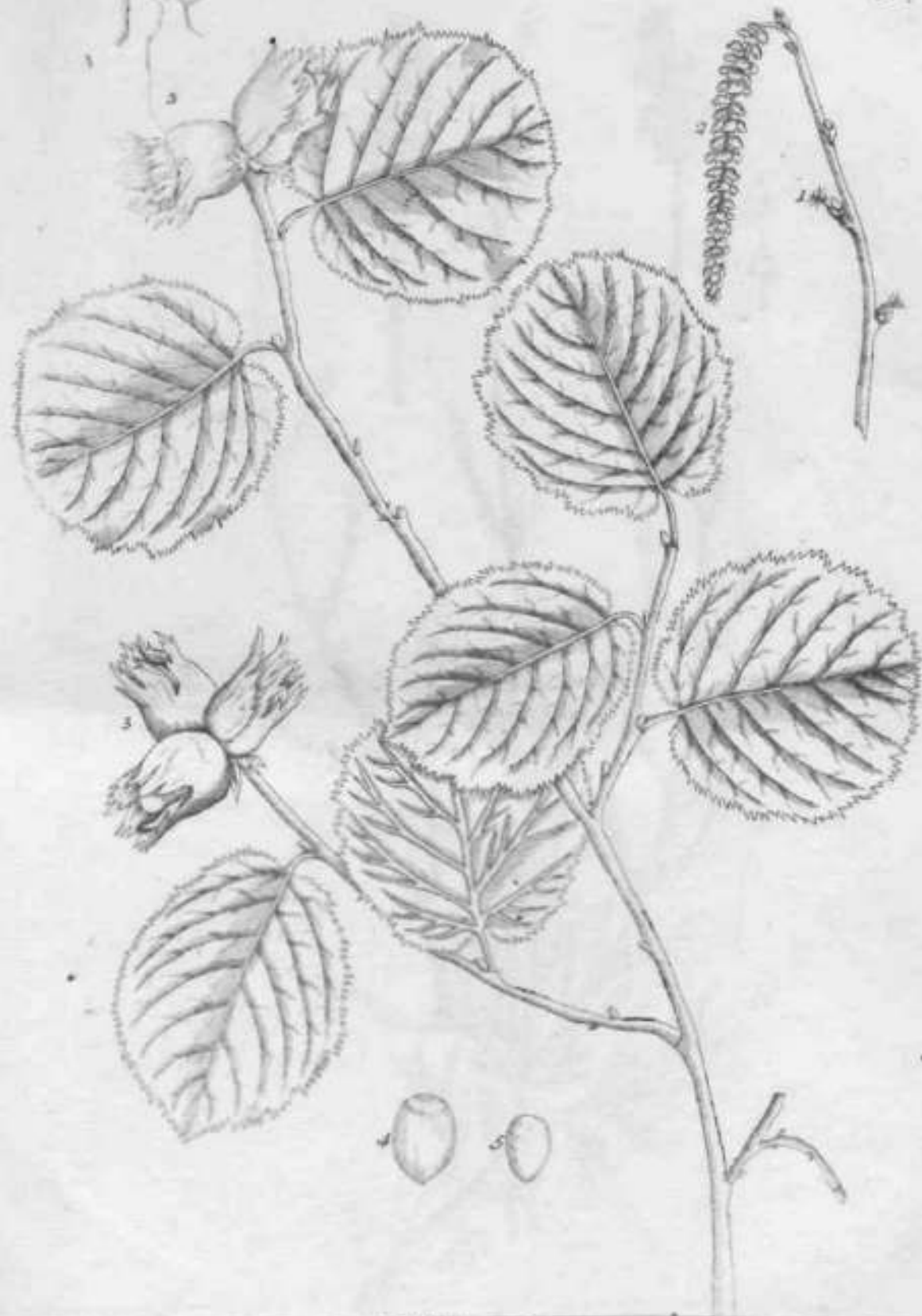
Plate 295. *Lavender-Spike. Spica.*

1. It ft grvn*/ afoub four Foot high, the Leaves are a light Green.
 2. It is a jVativ€ of iAe- warm, fourUms, and u planted here in gardens, f/owring i J/J.
 3. Its Vertues are much the same as the small leaved but it is seldome used in the Shops when they have the oth.
 4. Greek, Latin, Lavendula latifolia. paruSk
 Italian, Spigo. French, Aspic. German, Lavendel.
-

Plate 6. *Hyssop. Hyssopus.*

1. It *nm*. afou* a F<vt high, the Leaves are a yr-afs Green, arid dis F^rS. afim Blue.
 2. sown here in gardens, and flowers in July.
 3. It is accounted healing, opening and attenuating, good to cleanse the Lungs of tartarous Humors, and ease all Diseases of the ftf and Nerves. The Herb bruised is famous to take black and ftf Marks ... of the Skin. The Officinal Preparation is, y Simple Water.

German, J*/iop. J?^^ tyA⁰⁰? •



Hazel - nut.

Bl. - Blackwell Lib. & P. & W. & P. & W.

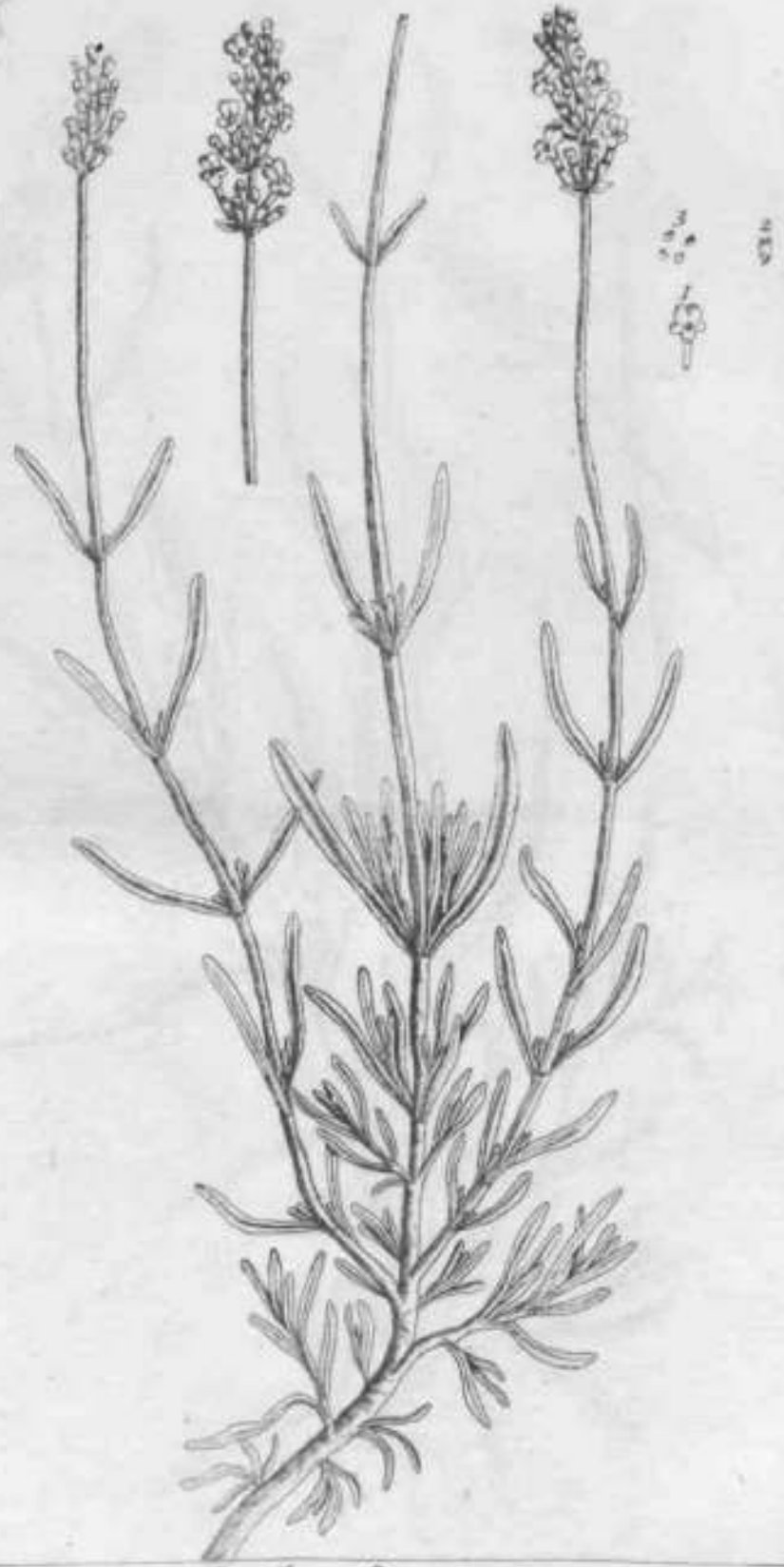
1. Flower.
2. Catkin.
3. Green Husk.
4. Nut.
5. Kernel.

Corylus.

J.

1

Plate 294.



Lavender.

{ Flower }

Lavendula.

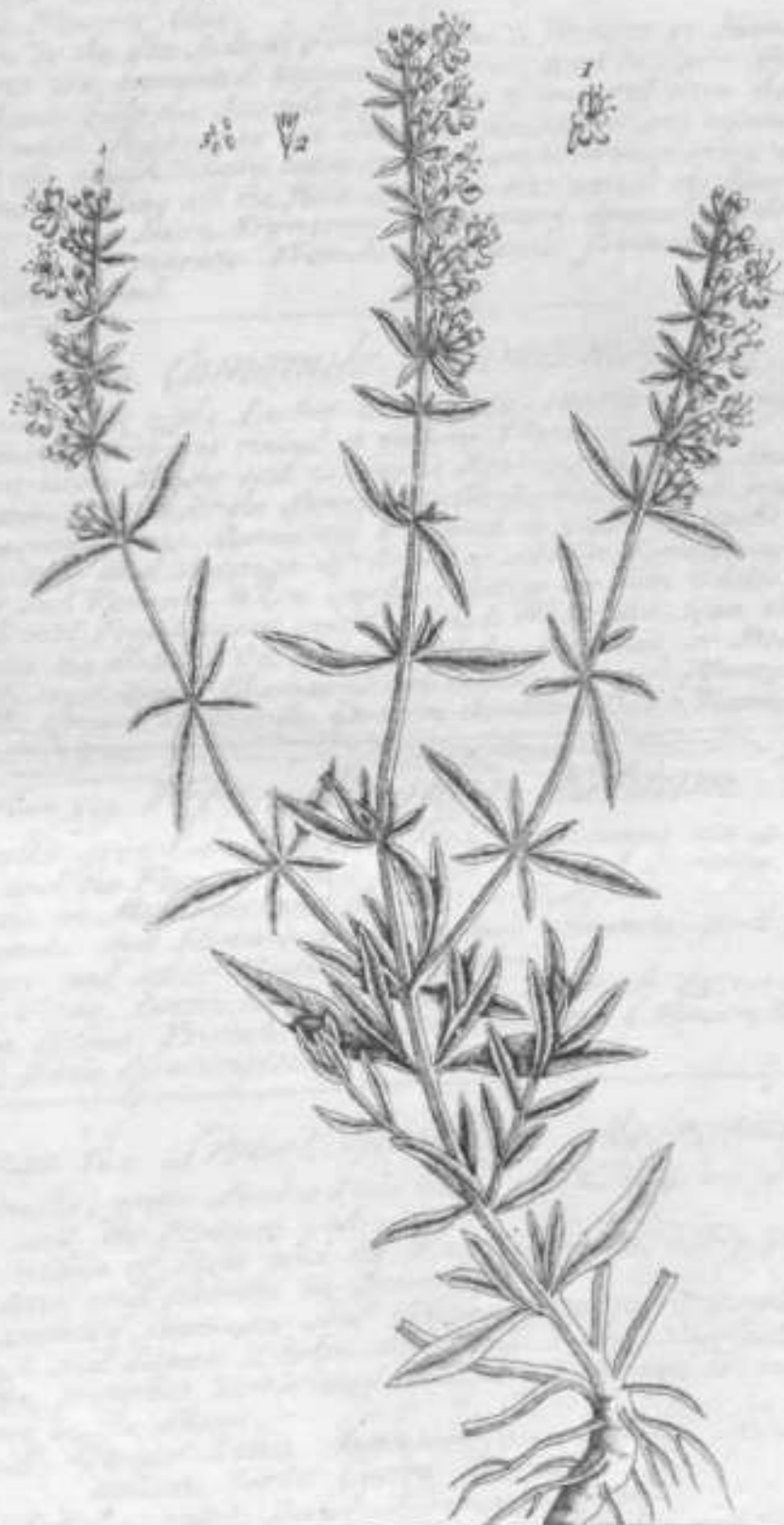
After Blackwell de l'An. cult. et Prop. r. ^ j, Js



Broad-leaved Lavender } 1. Flower separate.
 Elic. Blackwell delin. sculp. & Pinx. } 2. Calix.
 } 3. Seed. } *Spica latifolia.*

17.

Plate 296.



Hyssop.

Her. Black-well. d. l. m. m. l. p. 22. Pinx.

- 1. Flower separate.
- 2. Calyx.
- 3. Seed.

Hyssopus.

L

Plate 297. *Eryngo. Eryngium.*

1. It grows about a Foot high; the Leaves are a very light Green, and the Flowers blue.
2. It grows by the Sea Side in Sandy Places, & flowers in June- & July.
3. The Roots are accounted hepatic & diuretic, good to open Obstructions of the Liver, help the Jaundice, provoke Urine, and ease the Strangury. Candied with Sugar, they are taken for Consumptions, especially such as come by too much Venery, being reckon'd great strengtheners to the Parts of Generation, taking off the Heat of Urine that attends the Lues Venerea.
4. Greek, ἑρυνγίον. Latin, *Eryngium maritimum*. Spanish, cardo corredor. Italian, Iringo marino. French, Paracault. German, Brachen Distel. Dutch, Cruysdistel.

Plate 298. *Camomile. Chamaemelum.*

1. It grows about eight Inches long; the Leaves are a grass Green, and the Flowers white set round a yellow Thrum.
2. It grows upon Heaths and Commons, flowering in June and July.
3. It is esteem'd good for the Stomach, Colic Jaundice, Stone, stoppage of Urine, and Quartan Agues. Outwardly it is used in Glysters, Baths, & Semicupia, and stoppage of Urine, as also in Fomentations for Inflammations and Turns and Turn aiV. When applyed hot to the Sides it helps if Pains thereof.
4. Official Preparations are, the Simple Water, the Aqua Chamaemeli composita, the distill'd Oil, and the Oil by Infusion or Decoction.
4. Greek, Ἀνθεμίσ. Latin, *Chamaemelum nobile*. Spanish, Manzanilla. Italian, Camamilla. French, Camomille. German, Camillen. Dutch, Roomse Camille.

Plate 299. *Vipers-Bugloss. Echium.*

1. The Stalks grow about a Foot high, the Leaves are a deep grass Green, and the Flowers a blue Purple, with red Stamina.
2. It grows in Meadows, and flowers in July.
3. The Leaves and Flowers are used, and accounted good for the Bites of Vipers and other Venemous Creatures.
4. Greek, Ἐχίον. Latin, *Echium vulgare*. Spanish, Yerva della bitora. Italian, Echio. French, Buglossa sauvage. German, Wild Ochentaug. Dutch, Bilde Ofsetungen.

Plate 300. *Sweet Maudlin. Ageratum*

1. The seeds grow about a Foot high, the Leaves are a light grass Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It is a goodly plant in the Garden, and the Warm Gmtruij. I*in? planted Aerv
3. It is a goodly plant in the Garden, and the Warm Gmtruij. I*in? planted Aerv
4. Greek, Ἀγρίπτον. Latin, *Ageratum foliol*. Jerra&f. Jpanija, Italian, Herba Giulia. French, FremM letx?rcrauf- Dutch, Kleyne Balsam.



Eryngo. } 1. Flower.
 2. Seed Vessel.
 3. Seed.
Ely. Blackwell delin. & Pins.)j Eryngium.



Chamomile.
Ediz. M. Knoll delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Chamaemelum.



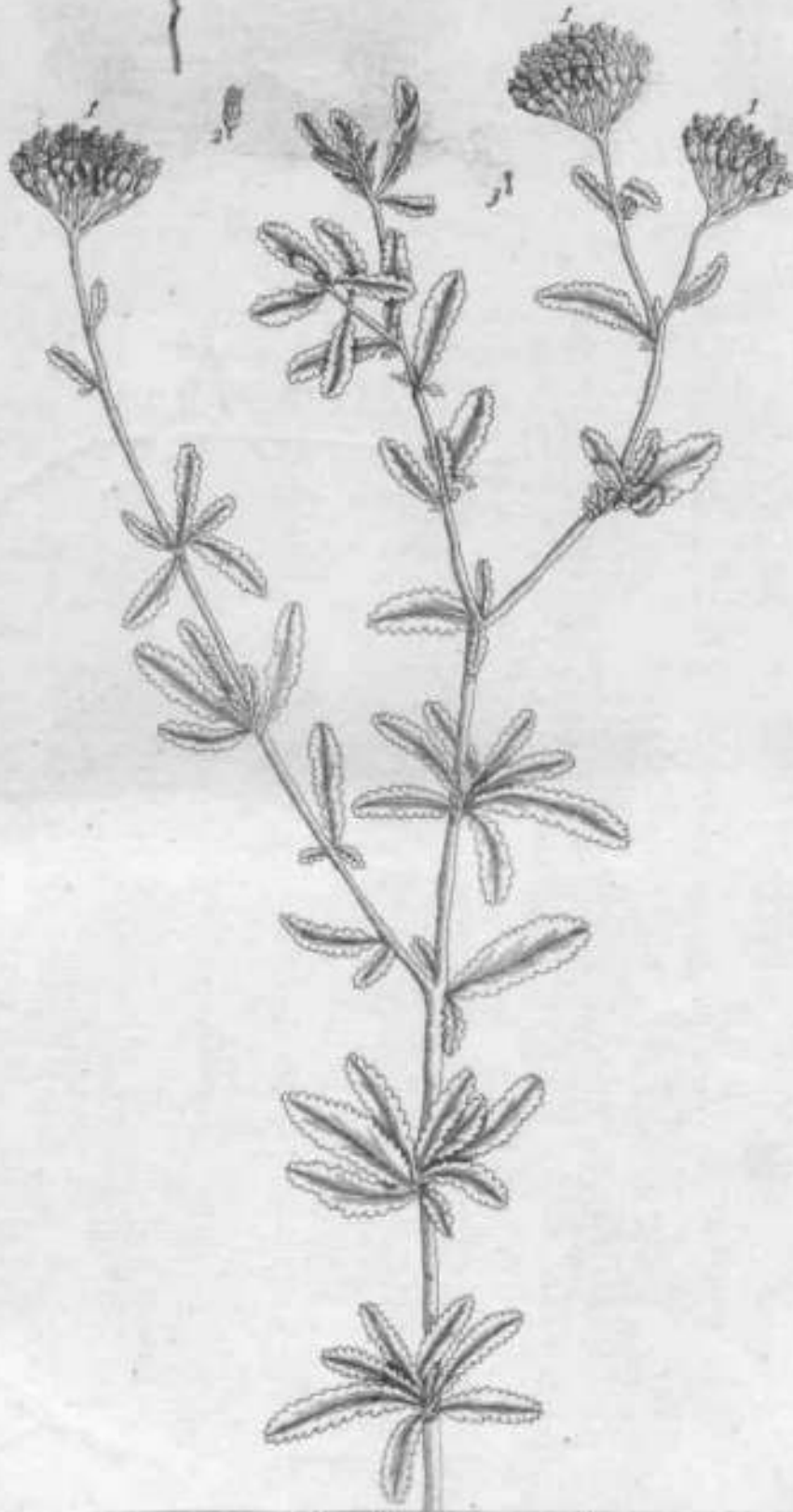
Viperi-Buglossi.

Eliz. Blackwell & Son, Booksellers & Printers

1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Calix open.
 4. Seed.

Echium.

Plate jaa.



Sweet Maudlin. } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Flower separate.
 } 3. Seed. } *Ageratum*
 Ediz. Blas. jU+i Latin vulg. et Pmx.

Plate 301. *Rest-harrow. Anonis.*

1. It grows about a Tree Foot high, the Leaves are a deep grass Green, and the Flowers a red Purple.
2. It is found in waste Grounds, and frequently among Corn, flowering in June and July.
3. The Root is one of the five Opening Roots, and is accounted good for the stoppage of Urine, Gravel, Stone, Obstructions of the Liver and Spleen, the Jaundice and Tooth-ach.
4. Greek, *Avoris* or *Ovovis*. Latin, *Anonis*, & *Anonis spinosa flore purpureo*. Spanish, *Gattillhos*. Italian, *Oromide*. French, *Bugranes*. German, *Flanthechel*. Dutch, *Stalkruyd*.

Plate 302. *Penny-royal. Pulegium.*

1. It grows about a Foot high, the Leaves are a dull grass Green, and the Flowers a pale Purple.
2. It grows upon moist Commons, and flowers in July.
3. This Plant is esteem'd a good Uterine, provoking the Menses and Lochia, expelling the Birth and Secundines. It also warms and comforts y^e Bowels, helps the Colic, Jaundice and Cough. The Official Preparations are, the distill'd Water, a^d Oil.
4. Greek, *Γλῆχων*. Latin, *Pulegium latifolium*. Puleggio. French, *Pulege*. German, *Poley*. Dutch, *Poley*.

Plate 303. *Upright-penny Pulegium erectum.*

1. TivJ P/arU? ynm*/ /iij/t^r- Uian d& form^ it* lesweJ. & Flowers are muCA, #f & ^^-r.
4. J* qren* in, '6* Mm* P^c^J aj sfofrm*r & floru*rt in July.
- >• subtile vola- titel^ ar&- ifr fertuej are- rtzucA Pie Jams asy bmmm A Decoction of the Ze'asiM-J Inu&tmd rvtff/i Jugar if accounted fry some, a Ipeczfic ofiUnst *^ /uropjny Cfny/i,.,
4. Greek, *Γλῆχων*. Latin, *Pulegium angustifolium*. Spanish, *Poleo*. Italian, *Puleggio*. French, *Pulege*. German, *Poley*. Dutch, *Poley*.

Pia»io4.J<dr&*pennyroyal. PuAyuin cervimim.

1. It ^J^cm^ wS than any of the other two, but the same as to the Colour.
2. It is a native of Italy and France, and is planted here in Gardens, flowering in July.
3. The same Vertues are ascribed to this as the two Former, but the Physicians about Mountpellier prefer this before any other.
4. Greek, *Γλῆχων*. Latin, *Pulegium angustifolium*. Spanish, *Poleo*. Italian, *Puleggio*. French, *Pulege*. German, *Poley*. Dutch, *Peley*.



Rest-harrow.

Fl. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.

2. Pod.

3. Seed.

Anonis.



Penny- r<wal.

Ediz. Blackwell delin. J&tft. or Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Calyx.
 4. Seed.

Pulegium.



Upright Penny-royal. } 1. Flower separate. } *Pulegium erectum.*
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Calyx.
 } 3. Seed.



Harts-penny-cup. *al.*

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Calyx.
4. Seed.

Pulegium cerwutm.

)?

M* , , . The Damson & < & • frunuf Damnsçena.

1. This Tree seldome grows to any great Leaves
are a deep Green, & the Flowers white with ye in Stamina.
 2. It grows wild in several Parts of England & flowers in April.
 3. The Fruit is used at Table more than in the Apothecary's
Shops; & are given to Persons in Fevers to cool them.
 4. Greek, ΚΟΚΚΥΜΝΟΝ. Latin, Prunus Damascena. Spanish,
Prunas. Italian, Pruno susino. French, Arbor Prunier.
German, Pflaumen. Dutch, Pruyn Boom.
-

Plate 306. French Sorrel. *Acetosa Romana rotundifolia.*

1. The Stalks grow about a Foot high, the Leaves are a bluish
Green, and the Flowers yellow.
 2. It is sown in Gardens, and flowers in June.
 3. The Leaves are cooling & cordial, resisting Putrefaction, and are
good in Fevers, and the Scurvy; for which last they are commend-
ed to be eat in Sallads.
 4. Greek, Οζαδισ Latin, *Acetosa rotundifolia hortensis.*
Spanish, Azedas. Italian, *Acetosa romana.* French, Salicette.
German, Sawr Ampffer. Dutch, Ronde Suring.
-

Plate 307. Sheep Sorrel. *Acetosa arvensis.*

1. Λατρὶς «αὐτὸν ἔχει τὸν ἄνθος, *? leaves are a. yras
Lr&ri, and the* rdivers...
 4. It is found in. dri/ barren Soils, flowering in May.
 3. It is </ & fUe.m'd gg-ō-rl to allay Thirst Bile in Fevers;
having mitcri the JA:me Vertues aj tA* common, Sorrel, but
in a lefs degree.
 4. Greek, Οζαδισ. μικρά. Latin, *Acetosa arvensis, lanceolata.*
Spanish, Agrelles. Italian, *Acetosella.* French, Petite Oseille.
German, Schopsampffer. Dutch, Schaaps Suuringh.
-

Plate 308. Wood-Sorrel. *Luzula.*

1. IfoStoMs f/rvrv- tJtmt s<* IntA* ty & A#la, ves are a alg,
'arafs Cre^n-, and de Flowers of sorw <w ry/ute % <xt/iw Purple..
1. Jt*nm>S uv^oods and S/ui^/if^S.f^rrr^i^Jlay. —
- *T& leaves xrv said to eeoce & tAe. c^mmon. forr&l in. a* ftysical
rertuaf; and• arv r&cUrtd mo-re arr-dud S; useful zsi a£Inflam-
nuztory F^erS. Officinal Trcpar-atumJ are, a.J'yrte^ of lAe
Juā:fanJ * Conserve, & f. f^are /
4. Creel. O"TyS. I<a^i. ^ t v^S^t; Alueija. Spanish,
^Ita&cui. Fri/vyHo aczteSo • Frent/v, German, Sawrtlee.
Muici, Kiver Suring.



The Damson Tree.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Fruit.
 3. Stone.
 4. Kernel.

P. domestica Romana.



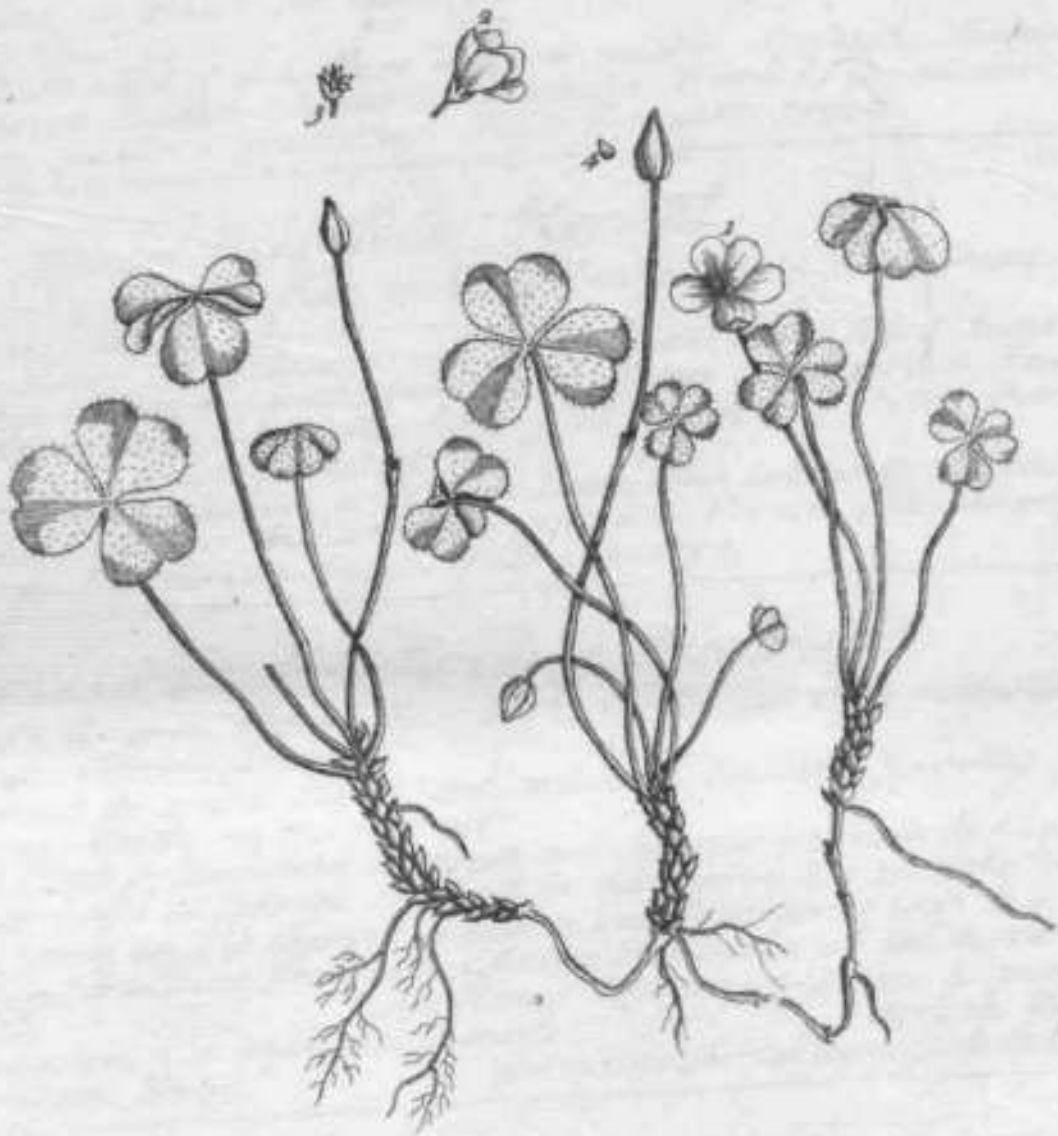
French Sorrel. {

 1. Flower.
 2. Seed Vessel.
 3. Seed

}
 Acetosa Ritrff. 4j. Hi?
 Eliz. Blackwell del. sculp. et Pinx.



Sheep's Sorrel. *Acetosa arvensis.*
 Ediz. Blackwell delin. &ulp. et Pinx. { 1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Seed Vessel.
 4. Seed.



11, V Jt > rre/.

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Calyx.
4. Seed.

Luzula.

Plate 309. *Veri'ain? ^Mallow. Alcea.*

1. *The Stalk* granr a./O7^l- friso J^b-cr^t/tz^A, /Ae Jjea^ej are a </rafs
Green, and die- iTfrrvercf-apa/e Red.
2. *it grows* I J&dfeJ, 3c ffavenf tAe^ jrvate/tr part ofdu> Summer.
3. *This* ^j^a^?} J Jazdti? /ta^ee die yasne fer&cej a/ t/ie camjnor,
fifce P/a/z 24.J JJwsc&rurf&f commend/ itJJecotzon of tAs Zcnrt
in Wine, <rr- W&ten for- t/wJe- 7v/u? ar^ 6tisi^teni and-fb-r- t/ie
bloody Flux.
4. *Greek* A^ ~ " 'aris major. Spanish, Malva
montesina. Ita/iasi, ^ZaJi/a/isis/a? Ja/is<ztz<? French, Guimauve.
sauvage. farrnan,, *fternarycra-ut. J3uteA>, ^ftp rutarkf kruz d.

Plate 310. *Wild Rue. Harmel*

1. *It grows* ma,r- frvo JFbat n^fn<^, ms Xzoi/i^c/ ar& a, de ep Green,
znd /Ae J/pTteff n^AitA^/A.
2. Itz/ a.Jf/atzve of du? JZaJterth finintri&J, %/fowen/ fan? zhJiidy & August
3. TAzs JRUZ is jazd to parktlz TTUUA of ^e- jViuur^ of t/t& farrl&n Rue
fxf&e l^/a/z f.J and &> 6& partialt^r^/z/ yoodfTr-JDL/daje/ arizng from
Lyte/antAo-lt/, and tv pravo^ t/rine.
4. jfreed, /T/^ya.yoy dyp tor, K? J^p/teo^a^ JLa/zsi, ttuta jy/i^yt^?. Spanish,
Arde mtrrUeJina. /ttduiri, -Rztiz Jo/isat&iZ. JFreru/i, JR:ut sauvage.
German, J?i/d Rauten. Dut, / ^/d: Aynruyt.

Plate 311. *English-Mercury. Mercurialis.*

1. TAe *jta/KJ, aroTi/ alette a Ifart /z^pA, /Ae -Lea4^/ art a ye^cm^ freen,
and tie-Fumieri fre&n.
2. /tyrant in wajte F/aceJ and amo-nyst Ru/>6is/i, f&mrr-ing for
Jewral <Jio-ntA</ in tA& jSummer.
3. TAif P/an^, i/ accminted deteryiw and dean/inf, particu/ar/y /Ae young
JrurotJ, /wedaj <fpinsyre, ar^ocod/vr lA& kfcürzy & ti? vrti^oi^Urtne.
ft is mz/^t uSedinffj'tenf, and a/ a &tap/a</7?v/vrdi&C(7itf. It t/ one
af^f/ie JZnwdiznt f&rAf. - TA& tff/cina/Freparafam^ tity dfelJ/erride.
4. *Greek*, Jjatisv, JBormJ J^enrtcz</ 7bta iona. 2*axathum
unctu sunfbko frta/upu/o. Jpani/A, Jtit/iah, Herba
infarinata. FinruA, rmad. A m^ A ^u.d ^ede Henderik.

i i're 32, jSciaH& z= Cre '. *Ihe ris.*

1. It gr<?n*/ af<?zi& a Jtrat AuJA, tAe J^e&t^/ are a fra// jfreerz, and
die J^cm^er^/ nsAite.
2. /taranc/ nsi/d in fiAe Jfet tinintriej, Aut is planted Atr& in jiadens,
and' f/onter/ in* dune.
3. T/ie Zeaz^xf £ Rootf are cam?mndeddy /A#. ~4nxien£/ fort/ie .Sciatica,
/eina kzate-n, into a 6itap/aJ7?v Ttridu ftiy Jard \$ appfyed to die Part
af^ected, and liept oivfaur J6?ury tv a^Ha7v andirvo to a tf^yntan, andt/w
jrlace a/ternmrdf nsajAd rzsitA tfine- a/zd tfl.
4. fre~e/L, JiVp/s Ka-pdaju,af7d^K't.Hntin, fderis latierescio. /ffjanis/i,
yiäitu/^tifi Ttur/ite/ino. ItzdioJh I^ertde^, fren^A tAaffjenye. fer/nan,
Bilder Gress. Dutch,
No. 78.



Vervain-Mallow.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Calyx.
 3. Seed Vessel.
 4. Seed.

Malva.



Wild Rue.

Elizabeth Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed.

Harmel.



English-Mercury. { 1. Flower.
 { 2. Seed Vessel.
 10. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. { 3. Seed. *Mercurialis.*



Scutellaria cresta.

Elizabeth Mackenz. delin. sculp. et Pins.

1. Flower.

2. Seed Vessel.

3. Seed.

Iberis.

Plate 313. *Thorn-apple. Stramonium.*

The Stalks grow about three Foot high, the Leaves are a deep grass Green, and the Flowers
It grows wild amongst Rubbish & under Hedges, flowering in July.
The Leaves are said to be cooling, and good for Burns, Scalds and Inflammations. - Some account the Seed narcotic & soporiferous.
Greek, Παροκκαλ & Βαρυοκκαλ Latin, Solanum foetidum, pomo spinoso, oblongo. Spanish, Burladora. Italian, Paracoculi. French, Pomme de Peru. German, Dorrenopffel. Dutch,

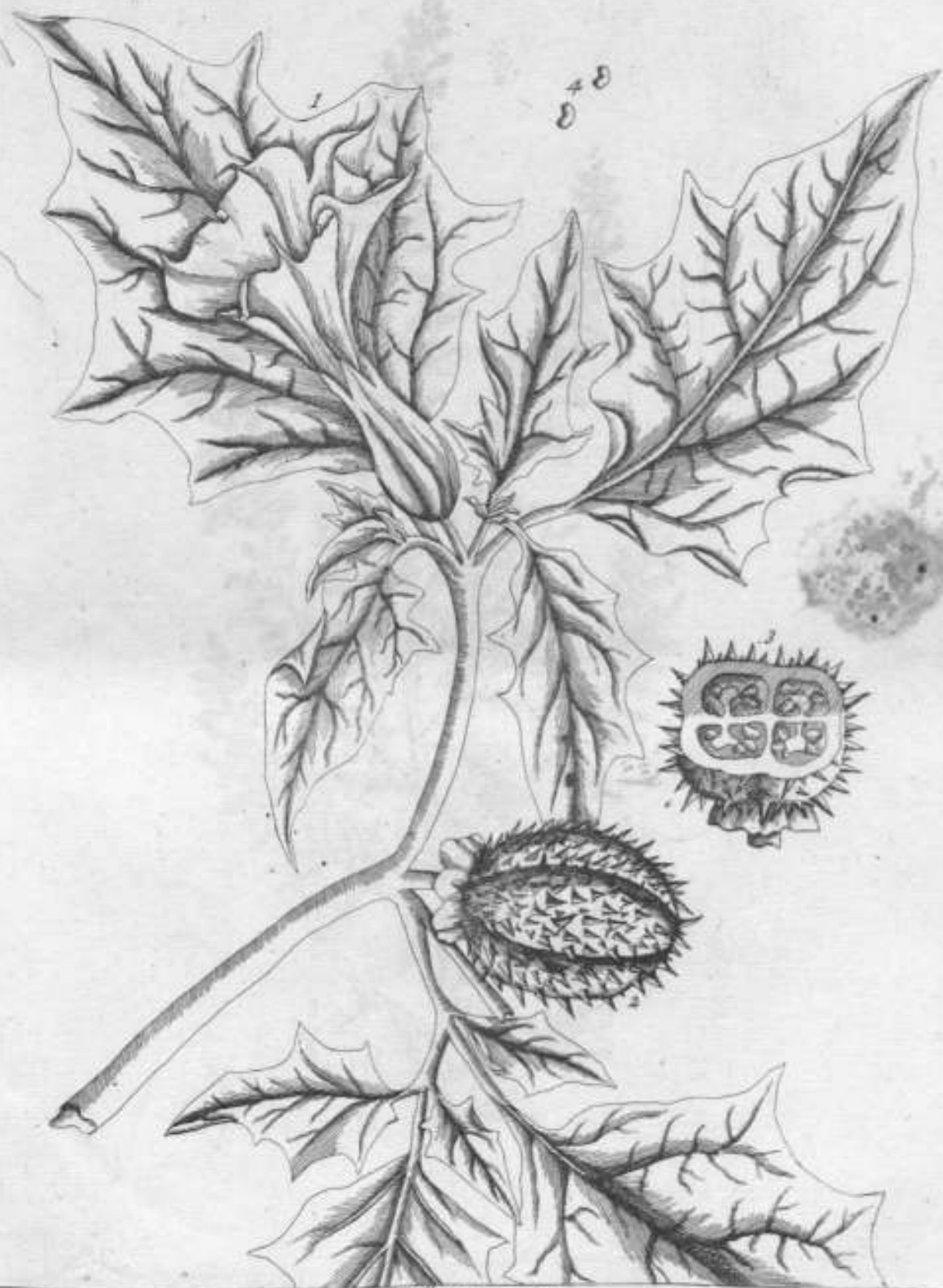
Plate 314. *Oak of Jerusalem. Botrys.*

It grows about a Foot high, the Leaves are a yellow Green often tinged with red, and the Flowers Green tinged with red.
It is sown in Gardens, and flowers in July and August.
This Plant is esteemed warming, opening and attenuating, good to free the Lungs from tough viscid Flegm, and help the Asthma. It is also accounted good for Women in Child Bed, to ease their After-Pains and promote their Discharge.
A decoction, with wine, is used for the same purpose.
Latin, Botrys. Greek, Βοτρύς. Italian, Botry. French, Botry. German, Botry. Dutch, Botry.

1. This Plant is accounted a good vulnerary, being cooling, drying & binding, and useful in all kinds of Bleedings & Fluxes. - Outwardly applied it is good for bloodshot inflamed Eyes.
2. Greek, Πολύγονον. Latin, Centinodia, and Polygonum latifolium. Spanish, Corriola. Italian, Poligono. French, Correggiole. German, Baggras. Dutch,

Plate 316. *Lot. Cyperus longus.*

1. Tetrarix about - en*? Foot At*A., the Leaves are a bright Green.
2. Tetrarix in eA+ M*r}Aes in, Some, Parts of Italy, and, but what M-used-in, est* Shops is generally brought from Italy.
3. It is used for the Asthma and dryness of the Lungs, expell the Wind, strengthen the Bowels, the Colic, provoke Urine & the Terms, and prevent the Jaundice. Some account it cephalic and good for the Swelling of the Head and Giddiness.
4. Greek, Κύπερος. Latin, Cyperus longus radice longa. Spanish, Juncia, awestanada. Italian, Cipero. French, Sonchet. German, Bilder Galgan. Dutch, Uza,



Thorn-apple:

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Fruit.
- 3. Fruit open.
- 4. Seed.

Stramonium.



Oak of Jerusalem.
Elie. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.

Botrys.

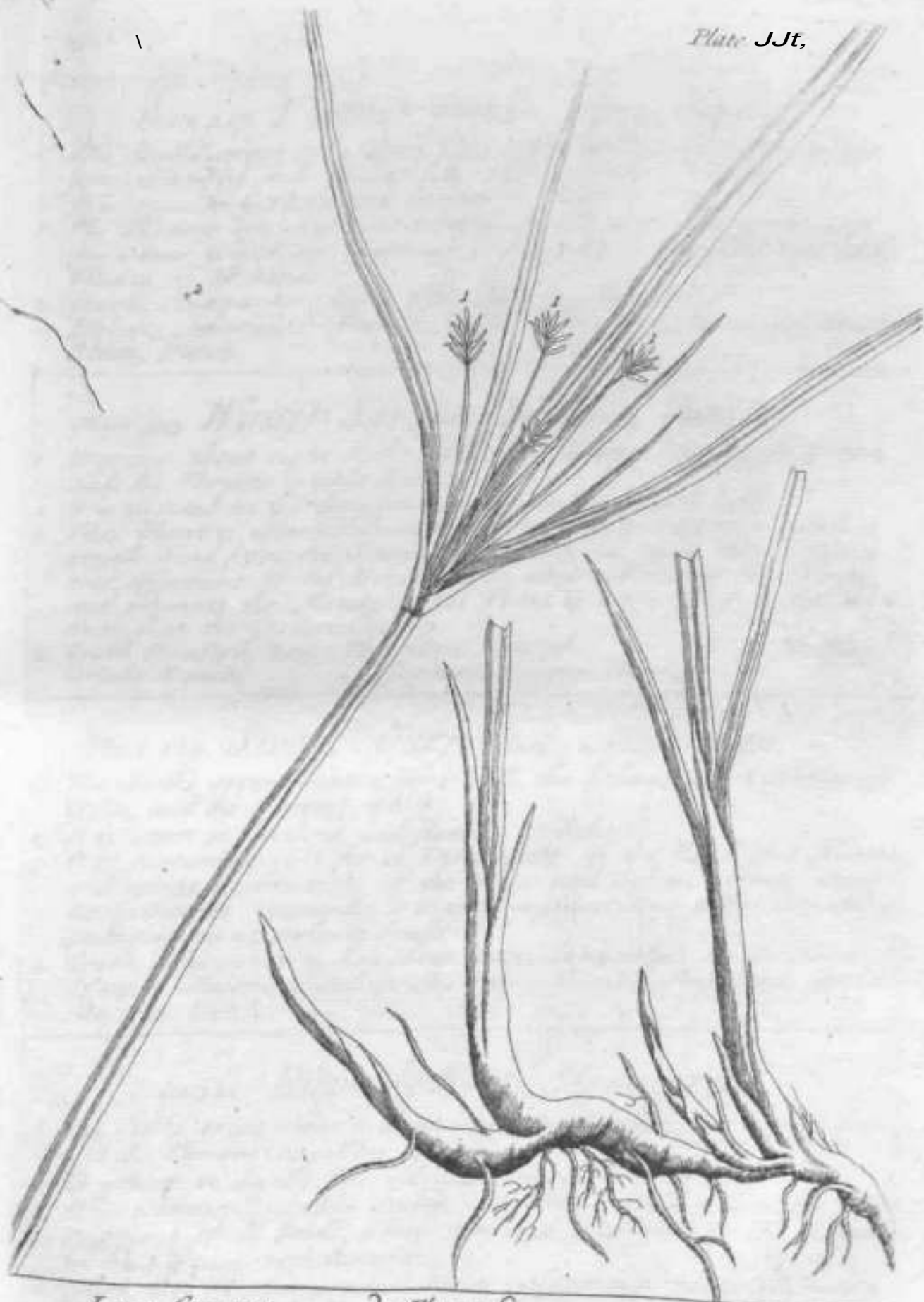


Knot-grass.

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.

Polygonum.



Long Cyperus.
Ritz Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.

Cyperus longus.

Plate 327 Flower Rattle. *Amaranthus*

- * T/H? nftaMs artmr to le m^{ee} l^b-ot Aiyⁿ, tne^e fe<a-t*es are a bright
' freerv tintured nn/A Med, and die J^loti^{er}-j Hed.
- i- It i/ Jonsn in-faydenJ, and flonsen/ in July.
- 3- TA& T^orueri/ <z/*& acccruntetl artr/iny, drying aru£ re</trⁿfent, a?vd
/Torn, t^{ieir}- (2>/cr>[^] arw Juppe Jed to <e j/aad to Jtop -Bfeeth'nas an</
F/u/jc&J of a/£jCináJ.
- 4. (f-re&k, ^i-tLpaedos. ZcUins JtTlchf JIrrurris. *Spanish*,
Italian, *Amaranto*. French, *Passe Velours*. German, *Sammat*
Blum. Dutch,

Plate 3J<9. Winter Savoy. *Satureia durior*.

- 1. ftyroryj aJ<ntt eta At IncA^J níp A, the ZeaszseJ ar[^] aj/ra/j [^]reen,
and t/i& F/otfrery <z pale Red.
- 2. ft is planted in, tiardetzJ, and fum/zrj in June and Su/y.
- 3. T/iu JP/ant zJ eJtee-nid /teau/zy, drying and carmisz<z&2/& ycrerd to
&cf>ed tffrul/rmr die, AftatnacA andjBomehlf £00& t/i&& Affiluna[^]
and ^fectztrnj of t/ie JSreaJt:, open- Oh/t7*uctiv-nj' of die Wörn//,
andpromoTe die ^4tenJeJ'. TAJj J[^]ant is nuw used in. tAe JCid=
c/ien i/tast die, tfard&n[^] jfa4rory.
- 4. tfreek, 6>ifi pa. 2fa in, TAngra[^]. Spani<fn>,
Coriella. French, German, Jaturtm. JDutCA, Italian,

Plate 3j. Sweet Ma oryam. *M. orana*.

- j. T/ie J*taMj grons aloitt & Ifyzrt Aiy/i, trie- ZeaweJ £?*&• a, light grass
£?Yest, and me Jⁿlen/erv n+Aite .
 - Z. ft if Jonrn in, (fardenJ, dndfl&n/erj in- July.
 - 3. ft i<f accountedyaod fcm all DiJtemperj of die Jlead and Nerves,
:2nd ojierzj Obfruttianj of die I*ii/er and4fpleen, <^lrinyj down
die tjizuriertuL. Outwardly it i</ zoed in Afrttee£ J3ays <f J[^]&n[^]/den/, and is
asv/ngredient in- cepAa/to jifnuft/.
- & *Amaracus*.
- jfpanzjA., ^fla/o[^]a-na. Italian, ^fla/crr-ana. Jeñc A ^farjolaine. German,
Jfleyer-an-. DutCA

Plate 320. Rature Wort. *Herniaria*.

- 1. The iftalAs yrcw al&ut as AJpan loriy, die Jieⁱ^AeJ are a gr-af} freen,
and die-J^lorv-erJ. a y&llo-n[^] fur&en.
- 2f. Jt.aron/j in AJandy ^otiruz andpon[^]erj in July.
- 3. It is accounted cvo-liriy, drying and linslisiy, and a[^]dpedfic for
JRuptwreJ of adlJCinds\ jfor?z[^] parrumnd it aJ yo-<rdfor- & Jtone.
in. die Kidney J, and J3ladder.
- 4> jfr^{ee}At Uo\i>yo rcr /[^]Ltceoy- latin, Po-lyyonnnv hzirtiu. *Spanish*,
farritrla- *merurr- Italia-n, Corr&gpio-la, miru[^] e. Fmeggiole.
German, Beygrass. Dutch,



Flower Gentle.

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.	{
2. Calix.	
3. Seed.	

Amaranthus.



Winter Savory.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Calyx.
4. Seed.

Satureia durior.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Sweet Marjoram.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower
2. Cup.
3. Seed.

Majorana.



Rupture Wort.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower
2. d. Vessel
3. Seed.

Herniaria.

Plate 321. *The Roman Nettle Urtica Romance.*

- J. Ityrv-n/j alazU a. J*Zr#£ 4 a*i AaJfAifA; the Leaves are a deep grass
fiv&n, and tie Florv€K/ a dtdCj/edörv..
%• JtyroTtAj/rgyutndy a^oiaJ/arvtoutA anul Jtoynnzy ^rlaTy/v, and
3- ^{for} %oi?Z ^Lc/^af^dt Jfature of *Ae armsnem JfotzA Set Plate 12.
kufitit J'sed if a<x#zinted a better JPtcta^al, and of greater Service
ayainjt &uq/tf and' ^/fauimj of l/u> lun^j/
free/;- JxaXv<p«. latin, U^tica ureru, pUu/a<f Ierenj. ^{Spanish,}
Or-UocL. ituluzrL, tfrtuu^ IWnch, Orti^ Jermwi, Jc^nuc ^{Wessel.}
•Dutch, Roomse J the pr.

Plate 322. *The Female Hemp. Cannabis foemina.*

1. The St row about five Foot high, the Leaves are a deep
Green above and a light Green underneath.
2. It is planted in Fields and Gardens yearly, & produces its Seed in
August; for ^{visible Flower.}
3. The Seed betna 'toti'duiMk. d&. * cratb. V accounted j<r<rdfor-old
CouaAs, andajfveci/ktocurfentJazindue..
4. C?Zelz, JCayyaf'l's. ZaAn, CannaJnf. Spanvh* Oauint^ TaUian, tanapo.
FrvrzCA, CAanure. ye man, Jian/f. Duteh, Jtennz/S.

Plate 3*3. *Male Fearn. Filix mas.*

- j: TAAZea/vzJ of t/iij Feam, grow av-^mt frro Foot /vujA, aru/ are
of a ye/krwf?ve7z tolou^ and die ifeed foonm..
4 It jfrvrw in J&atyeS <\$ jAady ZOJZ&/, kar-iny Jeed in, ^Ziyust.
3. TAe Ha<rt V Jaid to U AurtfoU to tAe FemaU A/COC, and to
cause Miscarriage; J^tif accounted joo-d for tffotr-uftio-nj of
leen.
4. Creek Urge's. Zaiin* FUÜK nan ramosa. dtntotiz. A)pa7iutv,
JteUtAo Verva.. ItaJian, Feloe,. French, Fenyiere rriafje. Jermarv,
3a/dtfzrn.Z>utci/, Darerv mannete.

plate 3 i 4 OJnd#ry al. Filix florida.

1. TAe ZeasveJ y l w a^out lAre^Ibvt Ayr A, and a?^ of a pale Green
CTIOUK and die Seed tr-oivrv rvAerv ripe.
4. It gr-orw in rnarjAy and % Plac^, particu/arty in, *J3o9
•a/t/u, ItacJUuk of tffro-i'nntA, w*r </?*. Warren,. % ^ dee a
is ripe in August.
3. The RoaV dn eSfröd gof or Rickets in Children as also for
Rupirej, Jffandft-Bndfej; and"frroktfnuturru ^{fiz r n spleen.}
4. Greei Ac vd'rrlepts. ZaM^ Osmund* l&jalu ; JbanuA.
Ita/tan*Fe/ce French, Osmonds Jteyale-jzrmaJt, Maxim fam
Dutch rogte Water Daren.

4*



The Ho man W*. [j. JW ^ / / J
Elez. Blue

Urtica Romana.

20 6



The Female Hemp. } 1. Seed Vessel.
2. Seed.

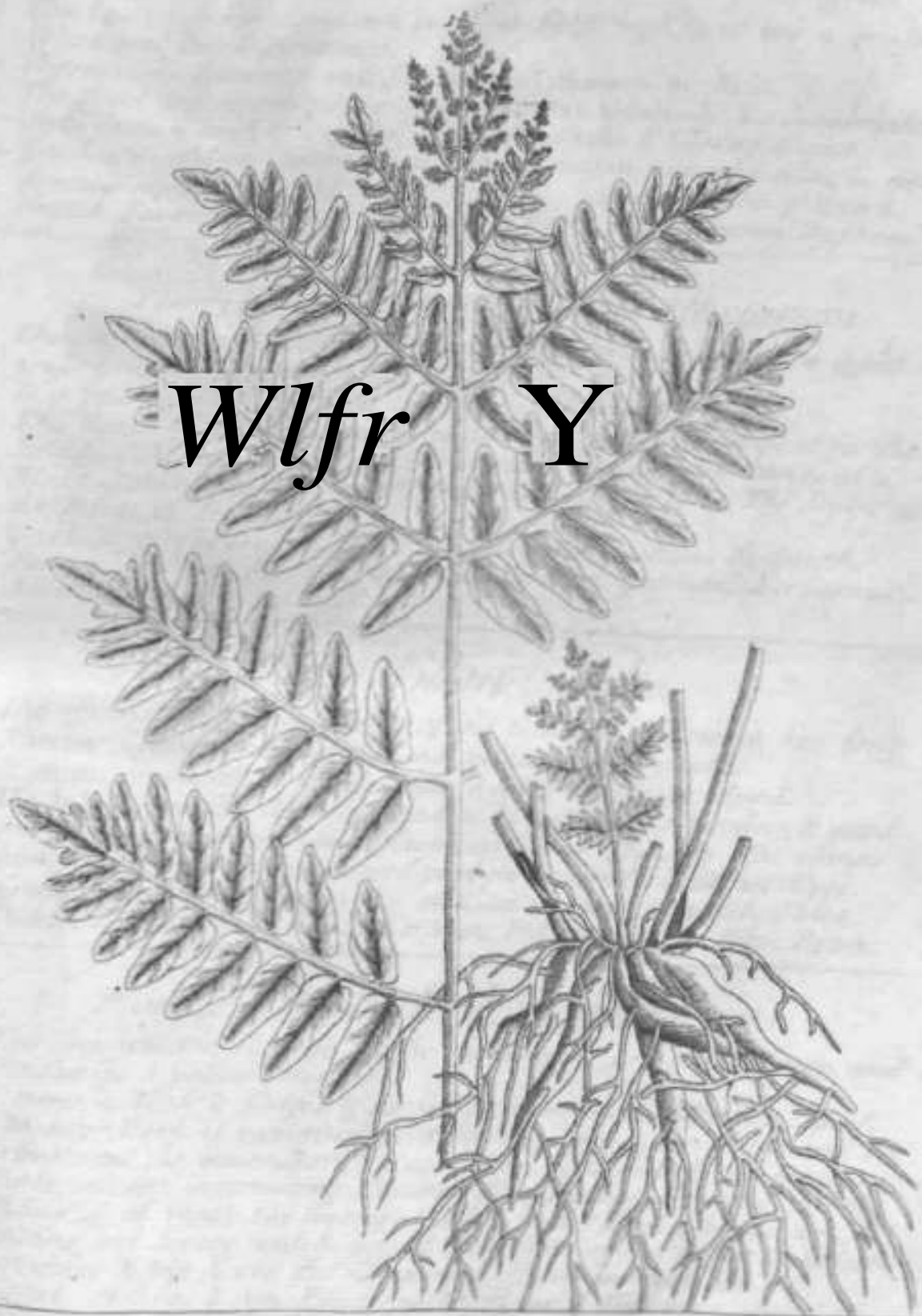
Cannabis sativa.

•B&t 3/<uAmt&dt&* s «fa " Knot



*%e

Male Fern. } 1. Back of
the Leaf } Filix xw./C.
Rich. & « Lovell delin. delin. sculp. ex Pinx.



Osmond-royal.
Flor. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

} 1. Seed. }

Filix florida.

Plate 325. *Female Fearn, or Brakes. Filix foemina.*

1. The Leaves grow about two or three Foot high, and are a grass green, and the Seed brown.
2. and Heaths, and flowers in July.
3. The Roots are accounted good for Worms, especially the Lumbriculi. Some make a kind of Pot-Ash from the Stalks & Leaves burnt.
4. Greek, *Ονήυωλεγίς*. Latin, *Filix ramosa major, pinnulis obtusis, non dentatis*. Spanish, *Italian, Felce femina.*
French, *Fengiere* German, *Farn.* Dutch, *Daren Dyfken.*

Plate 326. *Madder. Rubia tinctorum.*

1. The Stalks grow about three Foot high, the Leaves are a light grass Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It is planted in Fields and Gardens, and flowers in May.
3. The Roots are a*ves as vid opening and attenuating, and good for the Jaundice, Dropsy, Stone and Strangury, & to dissolve congeal'd Blood. Some use them in Wounds and Contusions. The Dyers use the Roots to dye red with.
4. Greek, *Εγυδοδαρον*. Latin, *Rubia tinctorum sativa*. Spanish, *Ruvia*. Italian, *Robbia*. French, *Garence*. German, *Ferberrat*. Dutch, *Meekrab*.

Plate 327. *The Willow. Salix.*

1. The officinal Willow is the largest of the Common Willows, & has long narrow Leaves, green above and whitish underneath.
2. It grows commonly in moist Places, & bears Catkins in April.
3. The Guli, Leaves and Bark, are said to be cord^{ve} *Tva^pndin*, **^ d fir-ad hind? of Fluxes and Haemorrhages. The sap that comes from y wounded Bark is accounted good for inflamed & bloodshot Eyes.
4. Greek, *Ιτσα*. Latin, *Salix vulgaris alba, arborescens*. Spanish, *Salce*. Italian, *Salcio*. French, *Saulx*. German, *Fellinger*. Dutch, *Wilge Boom*.

Plate 328. *The Ash. Fraxinus.*

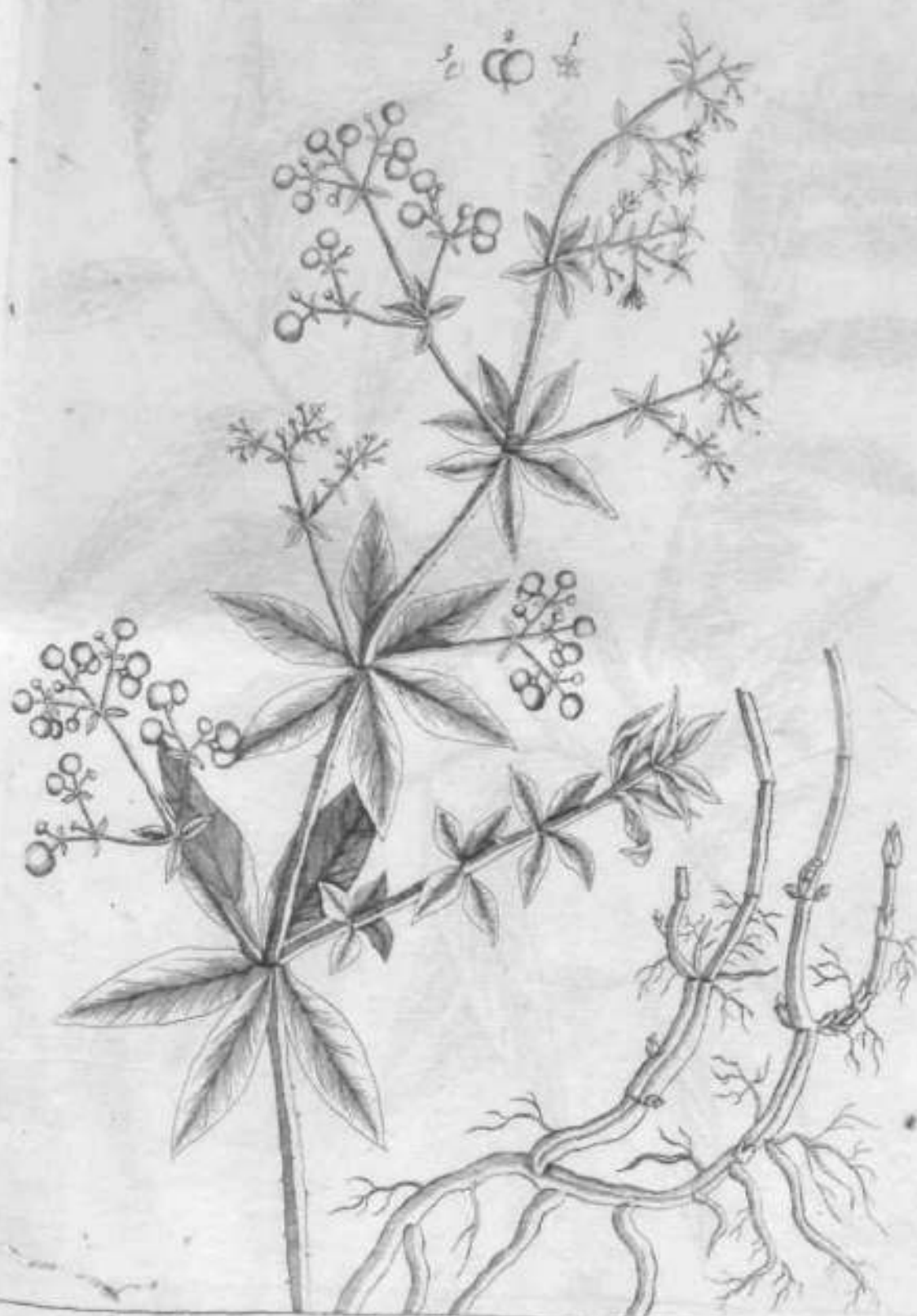
1. This Tree grows to a great Height, the Leaves are a dull Green, and the Catkins a yellow Green.
2. It grows in Woods & Heaths, & the Catkins come out in March & April.
3. The outer Bark is, acanintot * < rod fir- the Spleen, the Stone and the Gravel, and the inner Parts, against intermitten^t f *Ze,i* are used for the heatn^t ant dryu^w. and Aelpj tie Disorder* of tie Liver & Spleen, ip *P^rofatitⁱ & Ca^rSe^rSi. t^rfon^rjb^rznd^rad^ras* in 4e Side.
4. XT? **. Jfc'a, latin, *Fraxinus excelsior, & Fraxinus*. Spanish, *Fraxino*. Italian, *Frassino*. French, *Fresne*. German, *Eschenbaum*. Dutch, *Eszenboom*.



Female Fern, or Brakes.

Filix Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Filix foemina.

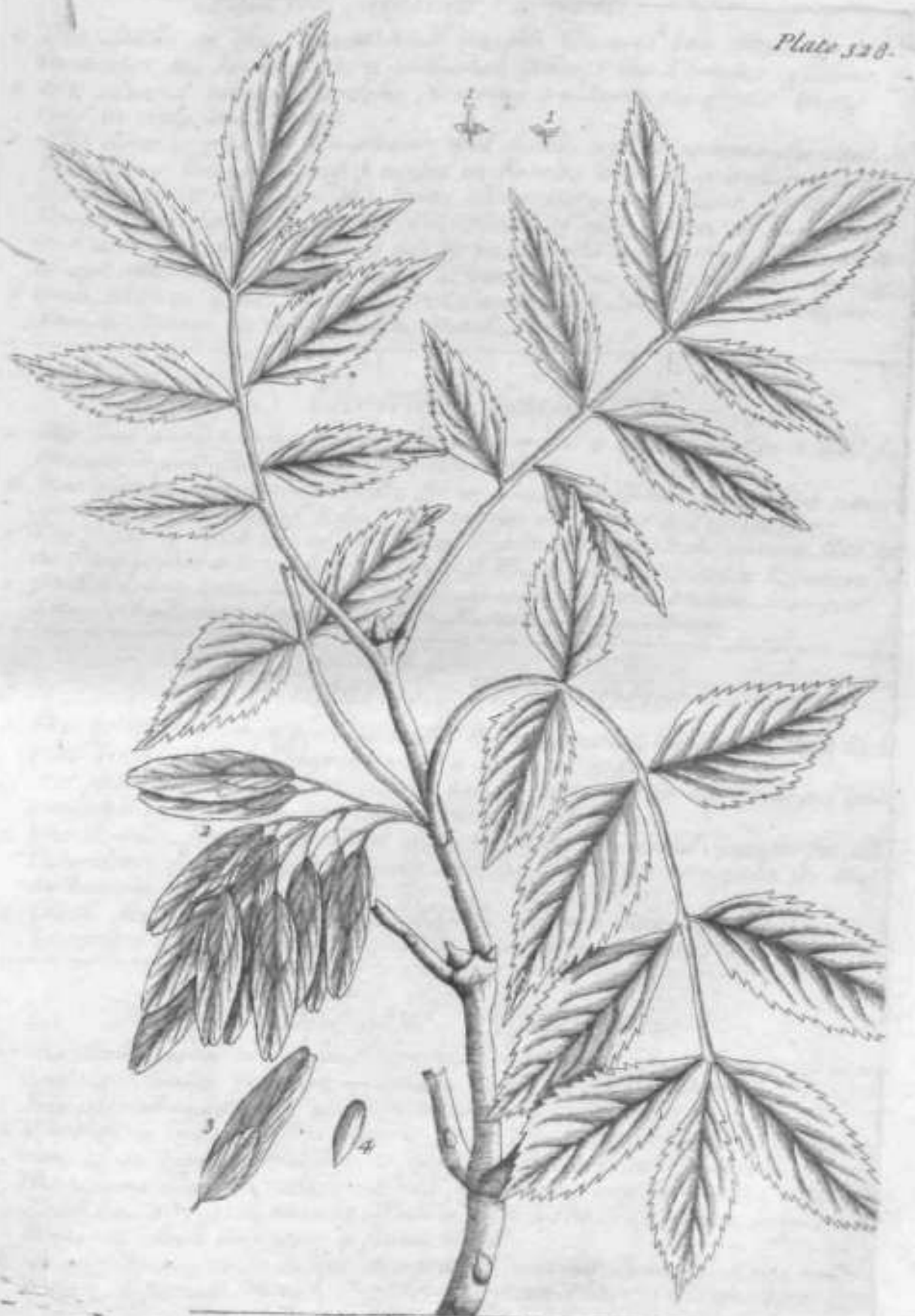


Madder.

Edw. Blackwell, sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flowers
2. Berries
3. Seed.

Rubia tinctorum.



Fraxinus
Fraxinus { 1. Flower.
 { 2. Key.
 { 3. Key separate.
 { 4. Seed.

Fraxinus.

Plate 3. Melon Melo.

2. T/le, Sta//j of tAiS -P/ant /rail on, /£& J/rcnznd, A'/^ t/ia/e of a. C'UCUSTUNZK tAe Zea^es are CLyedlonrisA, /freest, & di# F/cnvenf, i/el/om. %• ?t if planted here in.^fardens, f/on>riri y iruJun&, die Fruit A^iny ripe- irv Judy and sluy ust.
3. TYie Seed is orte- of die-area/zr co-Id xfeeas, and is convnumJy iisedirv Hfrnu/sionS; />€UY3 cooling. S; useful irhJFe^e^J and otAe-r isifZanu?hcU&?y I>ijfernfterJ; ita>/jo'/is//jj tA& Stone, jftrariyziry and y{ea£ of Urxnē. jyactor- Hoer/ia^e Jayy, t/uzt die ~Ai&a£ of di&, y14e/oj% is tv-a.rr?ij*hq, and'-aromatic, lutad?s?'fe</ to eat itmod^ratly and fa/i?w, 6e^azis<?" it 'Sapt at/iem/ayS to ferrc& Irhroch/ 7/rin&, & add/wx a/iytu/fi/ti//a femrtw Ja'mt dat. 4. fr/>*£, J4%\ oe. Zatin, jtf/e/o im/^ari/. /fpariisA, ytte/on,. 7tzdi<zn, Mellone. FWnc/u yMe/on. fennan, Afelorv.^utd/. Popone.

Plate 33. Chesnut. Castanea.

- J. T/iij Tree yraru/ ID a /arye Size; di*e ZeaveJ are a deep a raft freen, and the F'/otuerj apa/e Jled, nn/A ue/k>rv. Stamina.
- %• It u p/an/red aerieraJj/ in 7fa/A/, for z& leau/ifu/ Snade; die {2uAinj come out early in die Spring, & di£ Fr%dr if rpe in ^4uyu</£ £\$ September.
- j. The Fruit is miu/i. eat in die 7fart?t. fauntriej forJFocrd; die innwrdS6in of t/i£. Fruit tj said la le yvtrai/pr a£ kinds of Flucces, ei/Aer ofJ?lc&d/or flumours.
4. ^reeA., Kdj-aya.ZcUin, tajtanea Ja/iva. SpanzsA, las&tsio Italian, Cistagne. j feta & u zigner. , e man, JCesten,. JJutzA, 18 tan, 300m.

Plate 3JJ. TamarijL Tarnarrjcas.

- j. TAv jfron<s to he a larye TJ^ee in die Wärm CnintrieJ; die Zeauejare a It q At j/rafs ff-reen, and tA^ Flon/en/ Aaue a fA/jA of red.
2. It u planted lie re in fardens, die fallunij corne out in die Spring, ^ are succeeded by jma.llSeedif included in^a, donsrv.
3. Tlie Zeav&s, JBar£ ami Jfaod are used Aeiny accounted Specific fora// Disord trof tAe- Spleen; and tA& Uar^ is Jaidiv l& very gaod for- de Rickets in £Ai/d ren.
4. £?&&&, -AlyoiKcx. Jjati^ Ta^nar^ioc ^a/cfc^, jSpa/it</A, Tlzmar^fco. Italian, Tarruirtfio. Frénca, Tamar^td.^er^rnarh, Tar?7du%/terv.J?utc/bf Tatnarij.

Plate 332.

Asparagus.

- J. Tn& Stvdlis arorv a^ontr fotir-Foot ni<?^A,- di^Ze^i^es are, a deep Graff /freen, and die^F^loivers jj/reenisA. ?vricli< are jtuxeeded ly red J3 erried.
- Z. It is plantedinf/fardenS, and flowers injzdy-
- 3- TASFaot is one of lAe five opening JZoots, ^ is esteewi'dyoodfrr aUtflstruc- tions of the-lie ins <% Bladder, as alst> die ZJrxrpSt/ and dazcru/tce. TA^tyotuia S/uro-ts, nrAica, n*e callsfpar-ajfiM, ar&pleasant^ 1f,7i#Uome F<j^rd l^éina of a-cAeanjintfjVhuur^e, and lialit Z>is<?e<Stia7i, prov-a-Aci/iiz Unne, tv rvnieA tnej/ytz^ a-f-oeaa, Prm/t.
4. greek, Mo~reapayos.Za^n, ^parityiiJsaM4nis.SpasiiS^ Esparragos. Italian, Asparago. french, asperges. fferman, 3pui gen. Dutch, aspergies.



Melo A*
Edw. Blackwell

V. Flower
 2. Fruit
 i j. J'c<>^

Melo



MS *Castanea* { 1. Catkin. 2. Flower separate. 3. Husk. 4. Shell. 5. Kernel. } *Castanea*



Tamarisk.

Elie, Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed Vessel.
4. Seed.

Tamariscus.



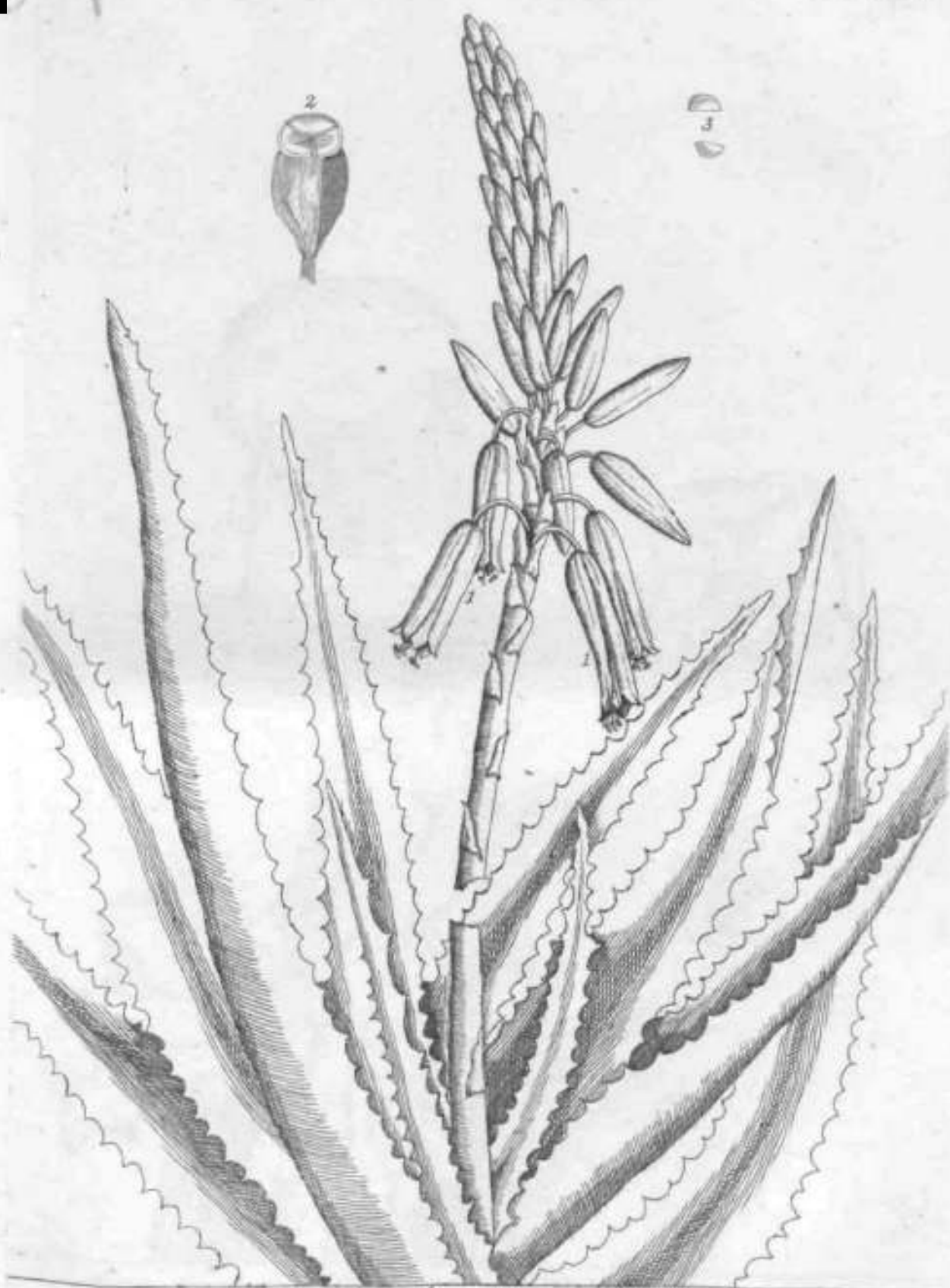
Sparagus. { 1. The Grays. 4. Berry. }
Pliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. { 2. Flower. 5. Seed. }
Asparagus.

Plate 333 The Succotrine Aloe. *Mo. J succotrina.*
 1. The ... *... - a/rottt direg- Fcot- Az-yfi-. di# JJeai>lf ar& a. l~i<i*
Greenl, and"the Florverj tt liyAt Red.
 2. %~Ttif a ~Waim*& of die -Eajt Indie J, and fumserj ner& in December.
 i-The l^ft-M-o-Ad ofthid /fpesxt d comes oi^er- it? jft?iS fr-crni tAs
T -and J'urcowra.. - MoedtJ ayr-eaJr Inyredtont i_n rrledt of
 the affictrud JPi/lj', ke-iny accautitea a (tood.~ift07?rcUic, and •••<•£--*>
 carry off'tinifA, 4- j/imy J&mor-J from df.e Marvel/. Ou^nsar dly it is
 used far-fired A Wounds, /Zsiutfe-'ofdte>fm&Perwder lei//*/put in them.
 4. *Grazi*
purpureo. Spanish. Azibar Cicotrine. Italian. Aloe. French. Aloes.
German. Moen. Dutch. Aloe.

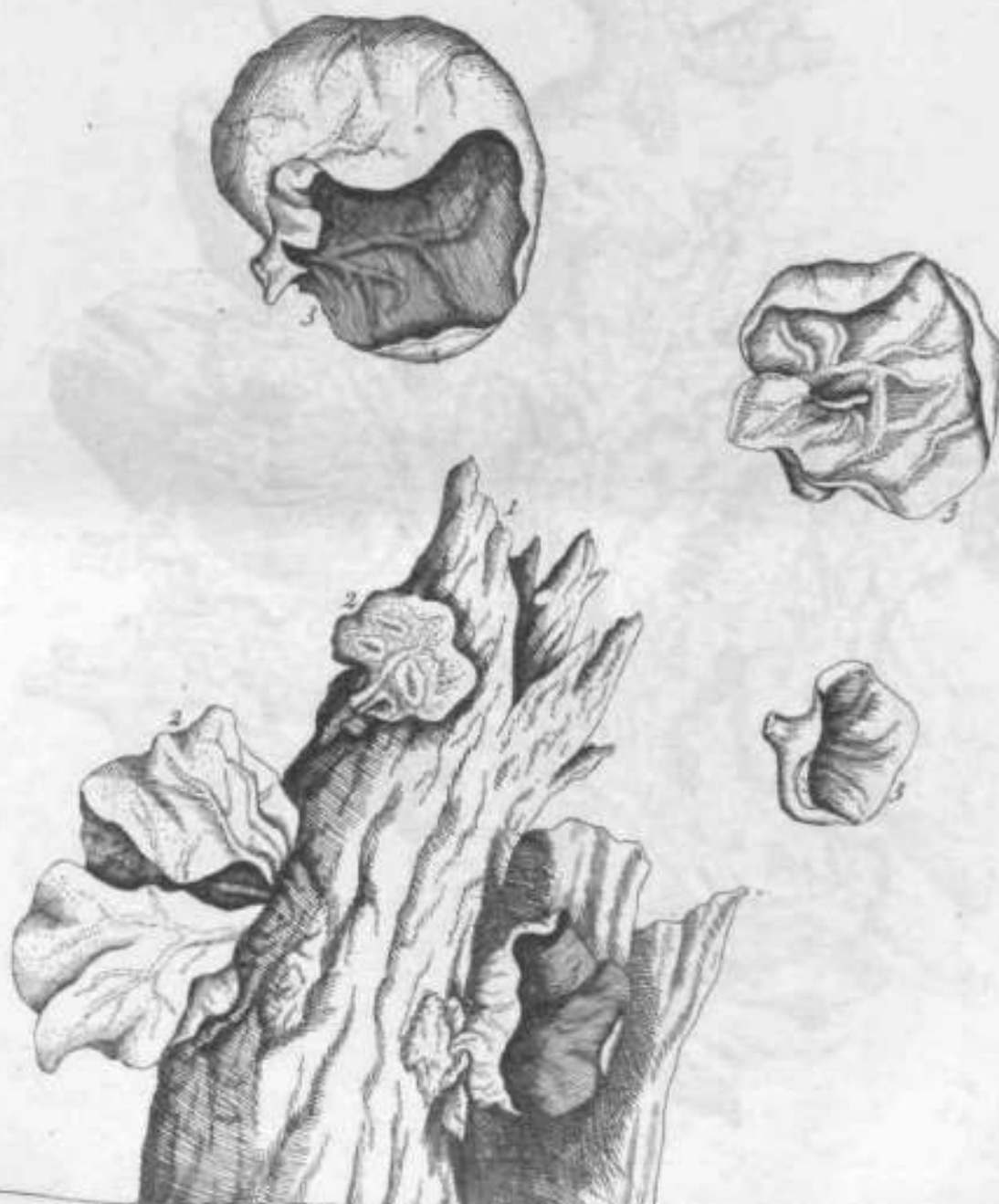
Plate 334 *feMtjJE<l?¥-c/luJ I cula Judae.*
 i- rALf* fungous ITx-erwffenj v "• v-' / ^ l, • turn'd t^s / ^ A <zn-2Znr,- and
n/huaw
 2. *It aJ on di^, T?~un£ of the Elder.*
 3. Se/LV J>7arj t?/*e , - >t.-.<>n• ' for. sfe SnteMinf andInfZafnmatio?t jft/n-
T for* *T/uoaf* ^u&siu/tzyS'•
 4. *Greek,* £a&r>. ytu^i^i^/a^ Jude&rum. JponisA, fire/as ,l-
las Judieuf. I'tn/tan, {?r*e*ccAia. di *lau* ' J^ren^A, (?rei\$&/ dej J *uaf*.
German, *Dutch.*

Plate 335 *Tree Lung*
 j. T/ii<f^4i#j /uzj rvrinA/ed fymfA'id.saves, /r/:</iij/i a£<nn?,£;~ifA-C0bus"dunderneath.
 2. *Iy* ones upon *d 3^A fA OS*
 3. It is ac&rumeA aood to jfr>p innHzrdJBU&d&up, &; die fro ^rea^I^x of die
 Mtnjej, 7%e arrwn<m People we- ibfb~r- a\$J?isarde?y of di& Zujzaj^JBreajt-
 im-disujf ifiintJPectzrrallJKinAd, & rnaMria Syrujjj ofit-TAt fzry'nanjSpAer/M) idt •
 Jbvw j. Ohf. %opc commend it as an extraordinary *Rud f +j ye n\$ unJde.*
 4. *French* *J* *anich* *Pulmonaria de Arbol.*
Italian, PidrrrwriarKi-Frenca, I'u/mjfnair- {/jtr/rr&.£ei~man₁ *Lungencraut.*
Dutidu £utu?e krtiyd-

Plate ^31. *Ash-colour'd Liverwort. Lichen cinereus.*
 i- T/ud- ZuAen if asA-odour a&ri/e-, and *what jh underneath.*
 s., Jfrarem* m.Bxrr-enl'kitejartdjfeadiS, and'if isiperfetti&n in *October.*
 3. ThuI>/artf it diatTV/IMA okyreatJ/^a^Head ha<f fmrtat₁out & 6e a *Specific for*
 die fare of lAs Bite af a madDof/ and ij to /*e tv^t-n. in the manner *following*, viz
 £et tAe Pa/z&nt 6e-6i#<?ded At tk& arm- rune or ten. aurueJ. TaAe fff' ine.J&r6 tatfd in
 Zatinlit/ten faiereitt/ Terre^t?~^f, tri Jsr^ii/h Atm-caLn^-d^rcntndZwerrrvrt, c/ean'
 dry//, andp&wderd.Aa^- an. ounce-- Of td,xef Pepper pemsderd, trvo *drachms.*
 Jmcc t/teje rue// toaeder, and divide die ptmder- into fm?~ doiffJ, one- of *which*
 rnu<ft 6<? taAen e-tert/ morning, ftutinf' for feuf memirws su&efi-pvefy uv/ta/f
 a-pint of C0n'*md£ warm,, sifter dieJA four- doj& arv. taAe-rt. dts J^atze-nt mujt <j₁>
 ue die fott' £atA> or a a>/d jprin,; or rU^r; eww ftutrneng Jo/toy firr a rn&tvd*
 he mu/£ fe. dzpt a//, ovtr? 6at rurt J&y zsi-fwjt/i Ats feadra&nHs. wttierj fo
 than Aatfa minute, if (Jte water h> v&y cedd- •dffer diij As rnajtjo m *drice*
 tim& a. n*eA for a /&'ftuf/tf /anyer.
 4- free, /!; A£fx.tw.£aun,Zu/Un terrWtrif anereuj. *Spanish. Higadela. Italian.*
*Hd ene. FheruA Epaa'fte. femum. Stein Z*ferc* *aut. Dutch.*



The Succotrine Aloe. { 1. Flower.
 { 2. Seed vessel open.
 { 3. Seed. *Aloe Succotrina.*
Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Jews Ears } 1. Trunk of the Elder.
 } 2. Back of the Jews Ear.
 } 3. Face of the Jews Ear. } *Auricula Judae.*
Edw. Blashwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.



Tree Lungwort. *Muscus Pulmonarius.*
 Har-A of /A* OaA.
 1 Face of the Lungwort.
 2 Back of the Lungwort.
 3 Seed.
 4 Seed.

W. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Ash-coloured Liverwort { 1. The upper Side.
2. The under Side.
3. A tuft of Barren that it grows on. } *Lichen cinereus*
Bliz. Blackwell delin. vulp. et Pinx.

Plate 338 tiffin - for/fee-

1. This 1/ a fow ifAritddy Tree (rrJffuj/t, nrit/i Jj&av&f fi^e fifio/e of //(< Laur
 2. f(y rons in Arabia Felix ; andffrnvery /u>r& in « April and May.
 3. ifis £jffi>f a4#t £/ comtnenty i/rtzs?£, K/ made of the Berries of this Tree
 roasted; and is accounted for who are Sympomatic Cons-
 tution. But for Persons who are the drinking
 it too much may bring
 4. Greek. Εύωρυ an /Aem JfarvtrtUaiste'm/JfrJ. fructu Baccis
 Lauri simili
 German.

Plate 339 The Clove. Caryophyllus aromaticus.

1. 7/1>. 7Z*,*/- of r/ii< /r-es' <??~on-ⁱJ' a&-<ruc tng -&i<??~^/j at a'—Man's Waist, the
 Leaves resemble those of zflfai/, trt JAap& Jt-z& an_i/ to Antr.- f/t,^j Flower
 ij red, and lAe* »r^da 7-edMj"/vJ/\$T~o?i'?u
 i- ftj?rori'j in-dte-, tfe/iuuxt- 7~j/-aru&, ut t/i_j&JiaJtfTid\ne aitdt/tij J specimen was
 to^fi JorJ a of t£& F re as JTM fl&
 2. Cloves are esteemed heating, drying, cordial, cephalic and Stomachic, being good
 to stop Vomiting, strengthen a weak Stomach, ex- pel Wind, prevent Flatulency,
 and make p nre 3 rters. The 2?ijti&'d. 0z/i¹ said^tv ce*r& t/i<> Tb^eA. /,
 tt Ji'k? Lf Zi/i't- btiftg diff/j // if i it, and'; JU£ tn-&3 t/ic "nr£L>?is T'i.^i/h.
 3. if tw/c. JCa.pi* o'pvy^jv. J.UO/Z. Utjy?Af/\$u<f. J/j&rii'/? . Cef-c-z*. I&duis... (, , ; ?\^>//.
 French.

Plate 339 The

verum. Antiquum.

tUr-Oiitinre&jfytrt/upA, 3f mtuA /rnmcfcd, answering t/i?-J)<:u*{rxjf//ti/t of i6ar '
 t/i . !h//srj B&ttznitufrt Off^u truU&; i/u JtaJAJ treirw truuvfulaj* of a //<///•
 ffafj^re^t, and i-s/y .7> >~M/t/; i/u Fk?tm.r isn'/u/u/t, n/uA a6///,- tincture
 of JitV on //ie Ji?ar,A of t/u> -Lz
 if? axo7> J in*flafvovity and tA& JfaJt Tru/izf
 3. Thij Pfant ij full of a ^zrutia^tttA, nrfuaA. n>Aen drmd u tfe JSuJfufc***m , <f
 //v jj7i0fJJ/'i'fuj a i'ko-kntJfcaM&Hy, asli if Jo/nimsJ t/jedindityof/i.
 >>itd'Js<>/?ar-<;u>s.- (hitnuird/i/ it if u^ed^to {kafi fvttl and rvtfen J&rmj, and
 t~ pur i/i 0 Jtrani /'i
 f- (,>?/>>, Js't'<,>->o'/Jfo
 Latin. Euphorbium. Spanish. Euphorbia. Italian. Euforbio.
 French. Euphorbe. German.

Plate 340 Euphorbium.

1. T/iij ,))ji>ftm<>/i fv<u tnAt'ih from astantatoutnttet Fbot />i,/f>, in y^r
 "f//> if jaid to l^an pifuf^JjsecitJ <f dw Jffttjpn&rlium, & itjAenm tm-Zectur
] t/h> former. It differ j from die, at/wr />otA tn JhafH a//d /b/ottr •//, >
 growing very muc
 those of f i / f n d t \ r n d \$, « f f e e n £ d n r .
 2. It grow ff in III.' JtUnd- CourUridJ ad t/if fffiAer-; fattit A#J n#t fformed
 ^f//o/t/d, nor //<v any Jfer&o/titAen Jiotic of die F/on'<f *n F
 5 'f>' fame iua/i/ieSare aiwsi to diiJ aJ /A<* fbprur**.
 4//n\^ J£vQ o^fljcp'f.o/thtEzttfAor/sutm. J/j<intSn.tiup/wr
 his Italian. Euforbio.

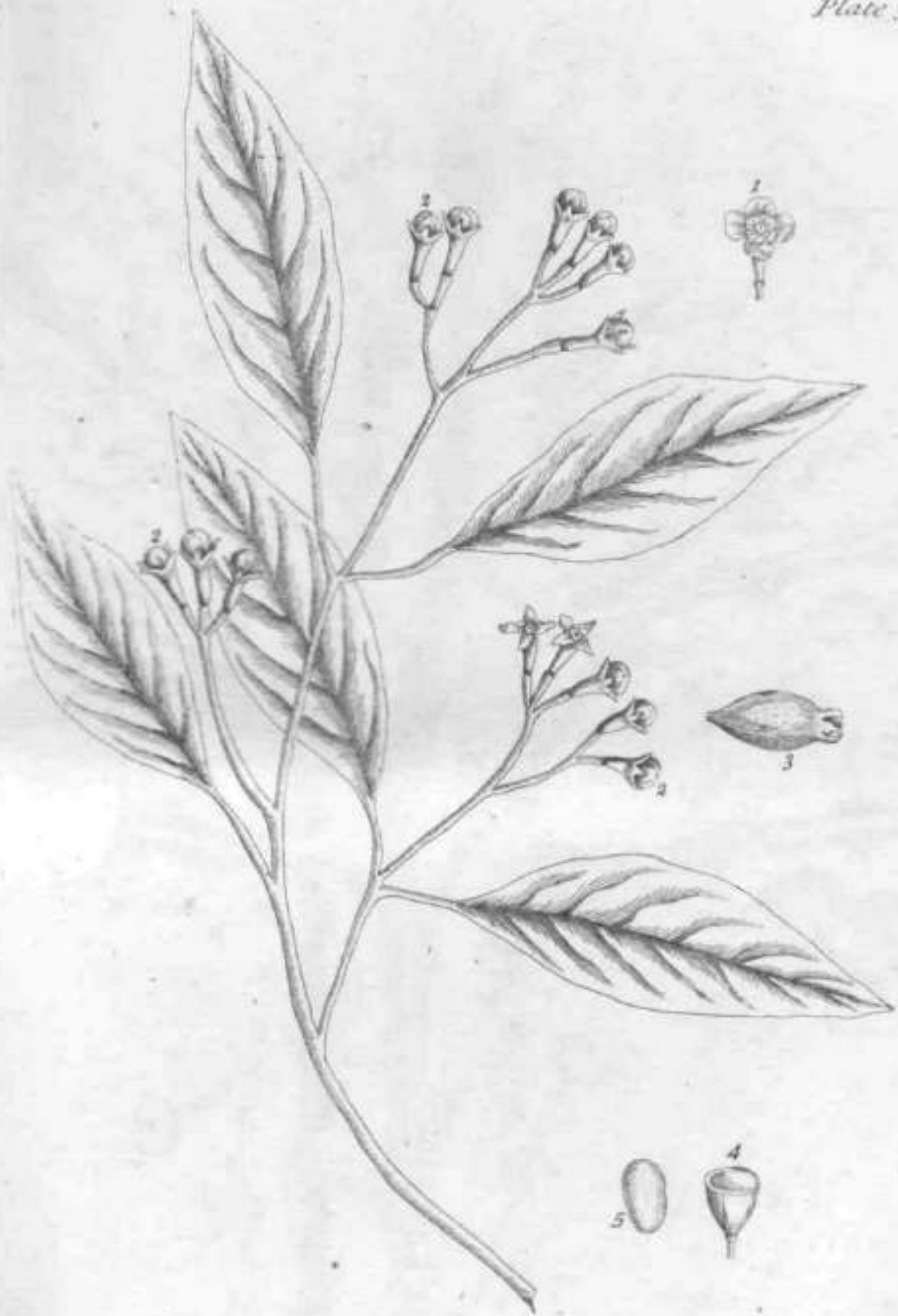


Coife

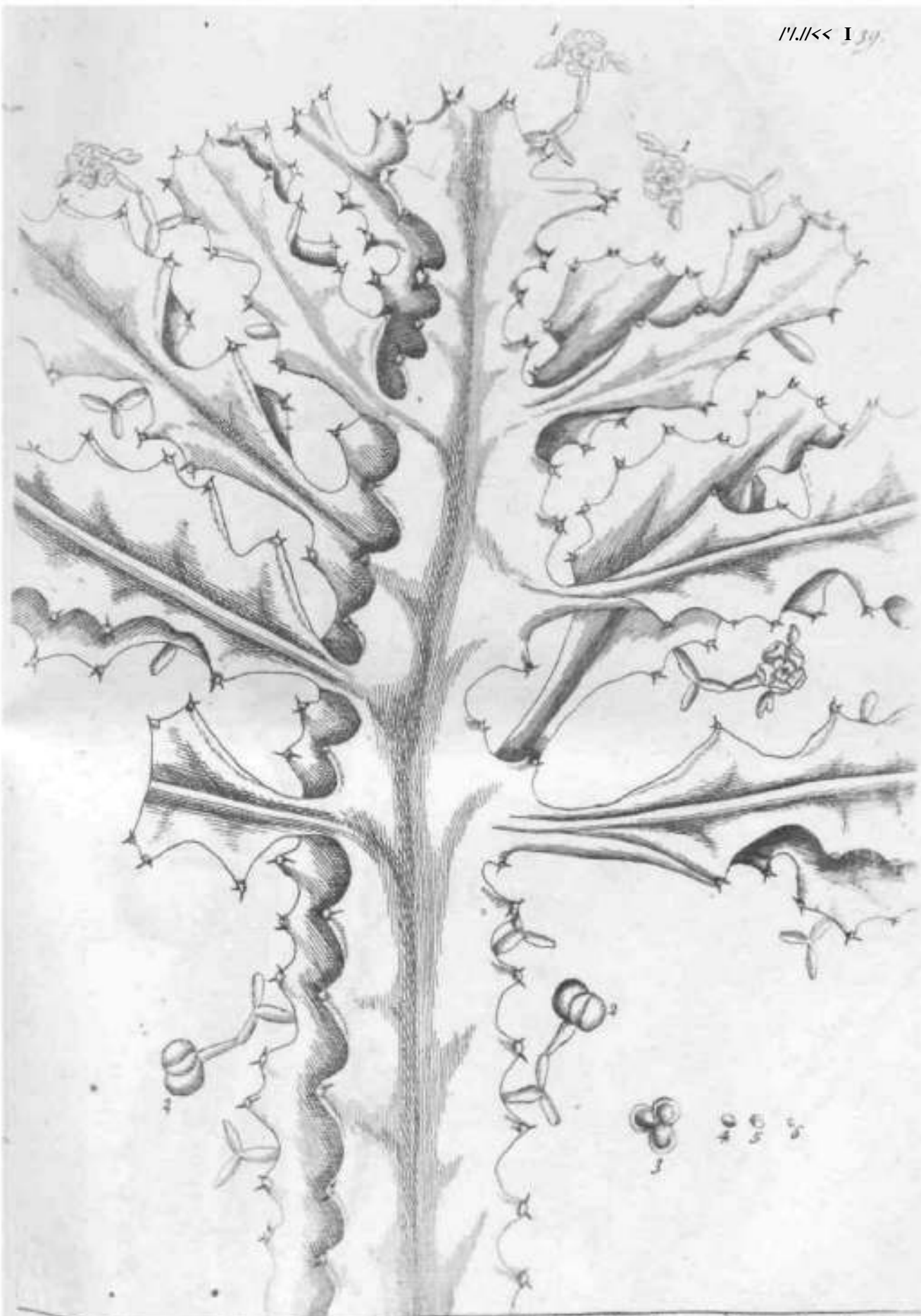
Sp. et Pina.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Fruit.
- 3. Back of the Seed.
- 4. Face of the seed.

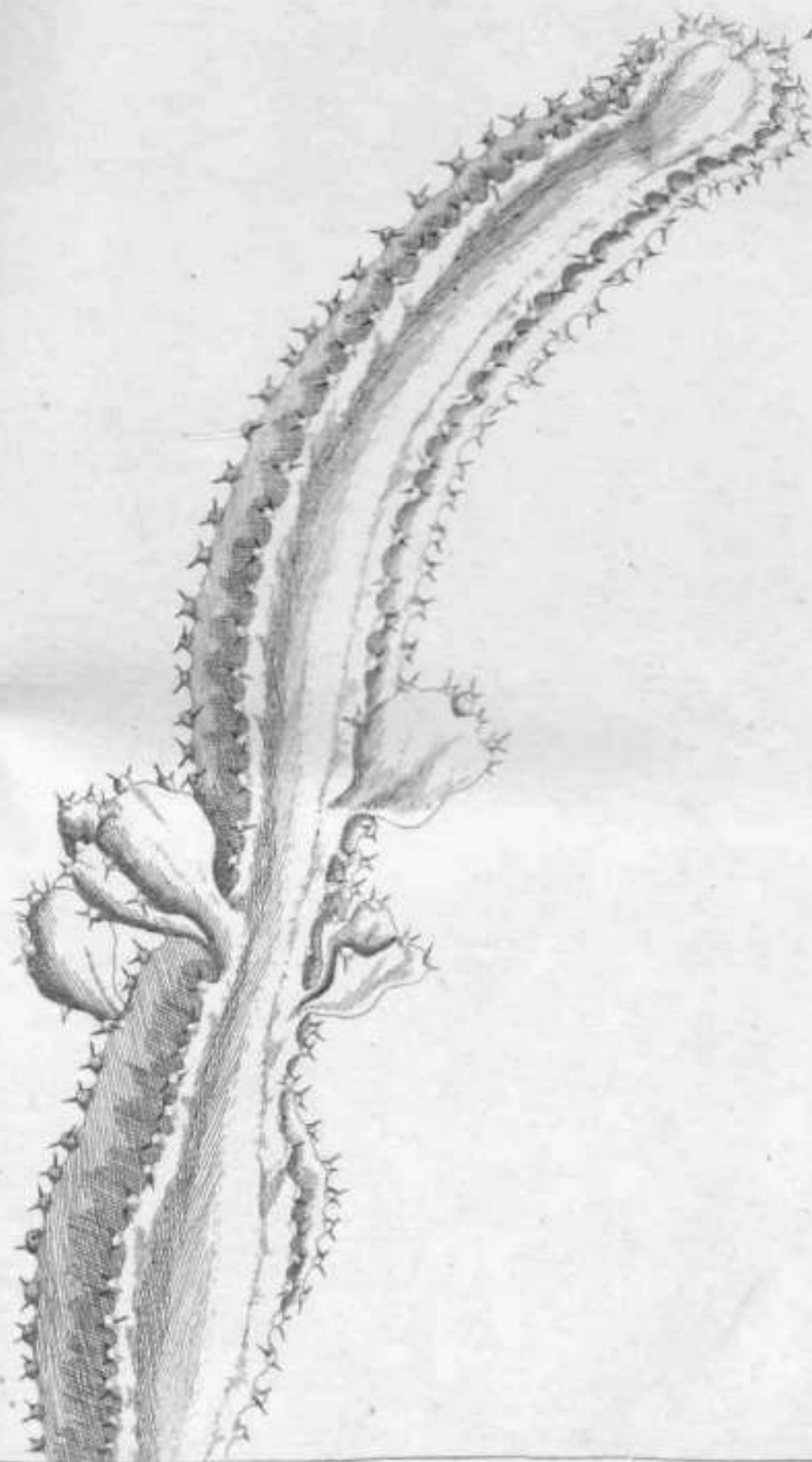
Crjfr'ee



Caryophyllus aromaticus.
 The Blackwell's ...
 ...
 ...



The true Euphorbium. { 1. Flower. 2. Fruit. 3. Seed with the Skin on. 4. Seed cut open. 5. Seed without the Skin. } Euphorbium peruv. Antiquario



Euphorbia.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. & sculp. Pin i.

Euphorbia.

- *• TAzs_P/ant spreads i& J&rancAeS At'Ae a, jma/l'Tree, and tzsAen f ^{roning}
 *Ae- outside icfnddti/A; tA& fibres separate Pieces are JiuA as are corn-
 TM#nl?/jSoldiuv tAe AfAopS- *
- *• It or on/s up arttAeyPo-cfs at dwPoitimv a/_^c die Tyr'rhenian Jea, andon, tfe,
 Coasts qf Jpain, and France; tAzSSpecimen n^as taken /ram, a^JBrartcft
 in, M'JVu>n^rllss curiauJ fojfectiary.
- 3- &ra/ v ejteernd, toraba/s afri/zn^4 restn'nyerU; , ywd to-Jn/ef&rv tfif tfUro-d and
 f^{ee}fe Jhrrna^/i/ram-Mia'Sour JTuiteJ; it jtopj. a£ tends o/Fluxej and
 HaemorrAag y& nsn'érever an-J/laa if nefefjajy. ddj Tvitfdo a<f TTU^A aj a*y.
 The Official Preparatiary/rarrv Carol is, Th&£l&>tziaKi7n_lJia^aJU#Ti.
4. <lee,A XacàWfoy. Za^irv, tirraJkurrL rri^rytrt ma/tu. Jpanish, firral rooco.
 Tiu/uirv, CardOa ro/fo. FrencA, Orrtul. ro-u?£.ferman, ^{or}TM
 ZjAc, Kaa l

White CoraltflfoS/wps. Grratfuim O^üzriarti^ri.

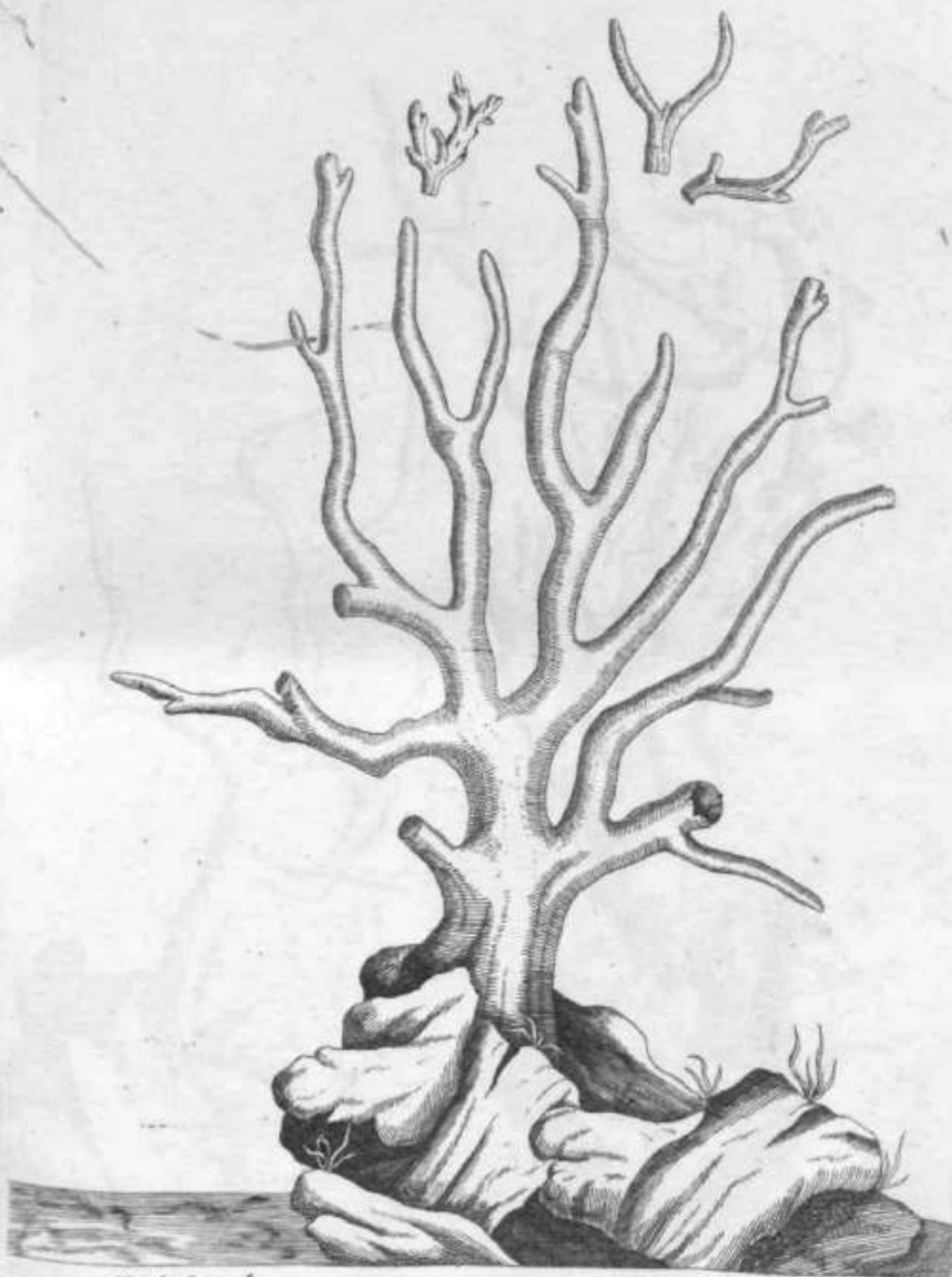
- J- The true rylite, Coral M never tv he- m&fr ruoA i? t t'Ae SaapJ, &; rareJy in any
col net:: du<t Jpecimerv ruaj AUA^ny/rom aJ2ra2icAiniS&Cm^J, ScaasI/unpalm/e//
Collecim, 4 is JYu*n&eredi?8. in AzJ 6Urin# kin? one of jAe yreM&ftRaritiej
^re; th& otAer CoralM tAe Carallirim. tf//icinartcm a//lurfrel astd C.I?aitAin,
lu-t 'jfirumefirrt maAeJ it <t Madrepora; tAid Jperimen, nyzj tztJ:erv, from.
JH'JViVAo-ll/y curiorts Co-H&ctio-n; arid' rvaj tAie 6rra/ofi/Shop J, inZaveliftorn*.
Z- Tlie true nr/u/z Cbra-l, j/rori*/ in tAe Sptanijn, 'Jfejt India Ajea</, Sf tneAer
i A^ Mdi ~~xxxxxxxx~~ "je/
3. Jf/ute firra/- is ccra/irva am/ /rzru/z'ri^, a<70-tl/zrr t/ig #eart-6urrL or aru/ Dis-
<rrderj t/i<z&prtrcee^/rc^rn^jAary? yfeit/ ^yuz^nd ?^i^4^/y^rrn^tc/v OT^JB'/^Tcr^t'.
4. Green(, JCoedW toy. -Latin, firrsi/tiurn- z+zrurn, a//rrcm 3^ Earst//iusrL offi-
narurnu AfnanijAy, Cora/ 6/anta. Jta/ian, Cb?*d/io /nanca: r'encn', 'orai' blanche.
German, Gorall. Dutch, Koraal.

*i>i*te 343. T/fafe Ćcrrcil. Ł#ra//iu/?t' album.*

2. J3otA tA&se'Jp>e^r/i&ns are tn^e^^/orn^^Jft^AAljs'curr'aits Collection,, and are wlia£ tAe Sñaps jell now it is yeneral, gatAerzd in little, .Pieces Iz&e tAejetA^it are separate^ on, tAe-Plate ."
4. JBotlv tAiese/forts 0/ Carol' y'ran/ on, tne I&cfcs of tft^ Jfejt-ern tfce^n, <% the Coast of Frame>.
3. These Corals na^t/e tAe, Same guMitteS as trie former-; and su^v lora/s as are nrlutzst and firmest in dieir Texture are estzejM dt&Pest.
4. Creel, Xoe,d\VOf. Zasin,, Corallium allnim.JpanzsA, CoralHanc^o. ItaA'an. *Corallo*
Ii *inco*. *Fera*, Corail i *U'A* e £erman£ora/l *ZutCA' 2Coraal*

$PI^{344.33}_{344}$ Carol. Cbralkum, ruprum,.

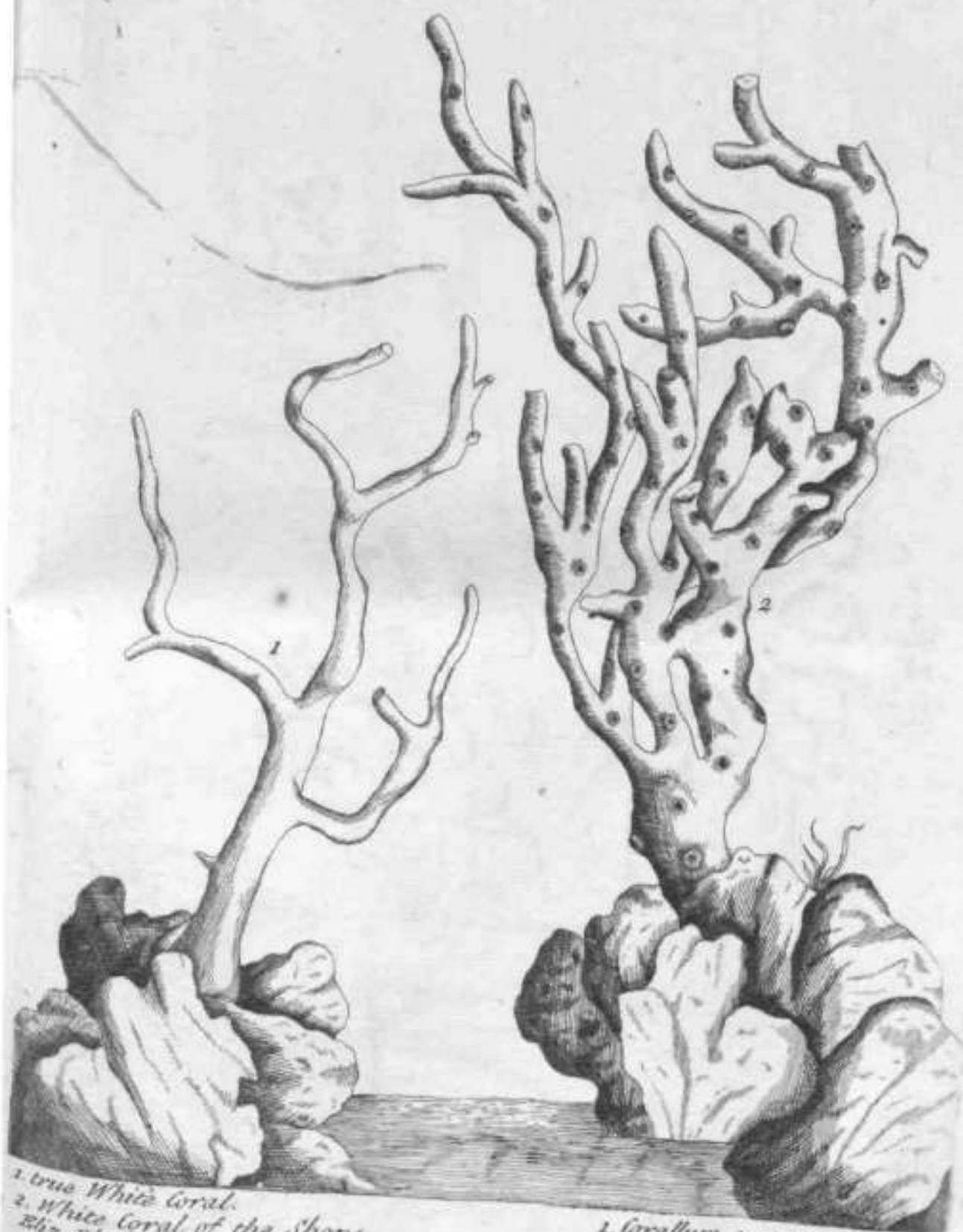
1. TazS Coral is of a-jAun-inf t&tlCdnin \$ v^rt/JntoatA; and q, rows AranJiJ.
ItytaAen/rorriciPi&cey UJ^ftortfM^ <M^TM** numbered 52,7.
2. It g
3. The same 'Qua£SuS arejt4>ervtvjnu as the ^ rs; vuv u f hardly to
be met with in, /A* Jh%>S; nsAztA, mat/ le tA# X^orv tt> is seldome
4. Tr%VjCoik\tey. Zatin, *Corallium nigrum*. Spanish. Coral negro.
^*%kdAAb nero. French. Corail noir. German. Gorall.
Dutch, JCaraaA-



Red Coral.

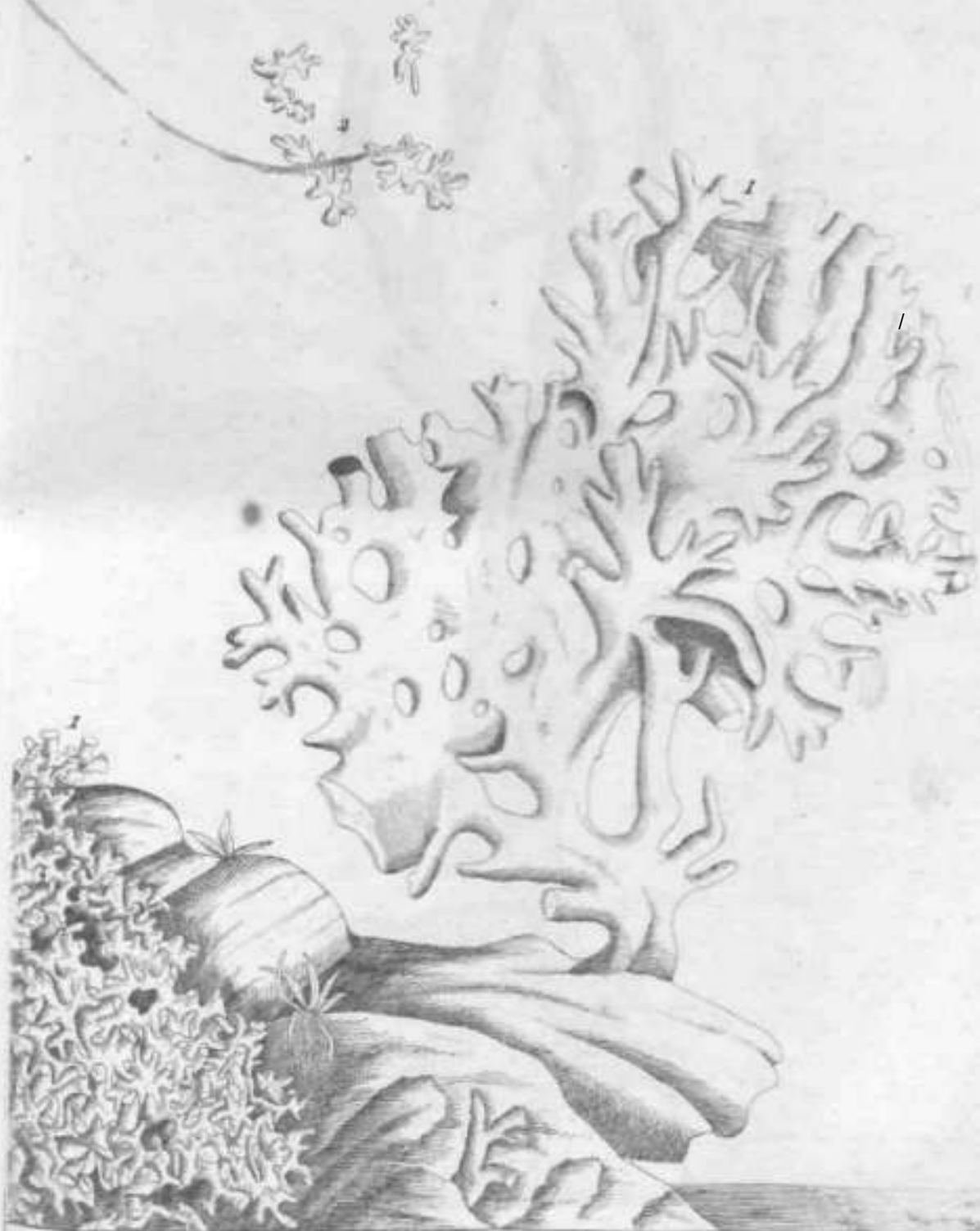
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Corallum rubrum (L.)



1. true White Coral.
2. White Coral of the Shops.
Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. & Pinx.

1. *Corallum verum album.*
2. *Corallum Officinarium.*



White Coral. } 1. White Corals. } *Corallium album.*
 2. The White Corals of 9 Shops.



Black Coral.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Corallium nigrum.

Plate 345. *Acacia*. *Acacia*.

F/i/ar-oriA/tz> A& a, /oreJt?/Aia Thee? A&Jseaw&Jare a, Aria At a raff
yreen, and the Ii^m^erjj/e/ums•.*

4. ftyron/'indieJi'aJfrm faurtirieS parttctt/ar-dy -in, JEjfypt.
 The tms ylcaciâ of die ^4ncfen & t^f ma </ & /rvrty (As Fo-cO of t/ij Tree,
 ^e/bre/ t/iey are, rtpe-y *intlis accozs nls ^T^frimye^oo y% increfciating,
 yozrd' ay tunst' SpiJfiny of Jf/oo-d £ ~~use kitab it is rare~~ f/lo
 he, m&fnnMs in l/i fy/LfA <7p^ nans a JDazj. An Araback comes from this
 Tree, nsAztA 2l very je7ficea/r/ & z^6nu?A/ & the Heat of Urine.
 4- ffreeA, ^Ka/<•/a..-Ha/in-. yfeatzâ.'fir/fy *scorpioides leguminosae*. Spanish,
 are, French. *Acacia*.
 German, *Schlehdorn*. Dutch, *Sleepruimen*.

Plate 346 Lavender--Cattzmi *Abrotanum foemina*.

1. This is a shrubby *I/arU* that keeps green all the Winter, the Leaves are a light verdilion Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It grows naturally in Italy & the Warmer Countries, flowering in July.
3. The, $\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{4}}\text{\textcircled{s}}\text{\textcircled{e}}$ and $\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{o}}\text{\textcircled{n}}\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{r}}\text{\textcircled{j}}$ /o-i/ & $\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{z}}\text{\textcircled{r}}\text{\textcircled{v}}\text{\textcircled{N}}\text{\textcircled{?}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{i}}\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{e}}$, and $\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{t}}\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{n}}$ fa </ $\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{z}}\text{\textcircled{n}}\text{\textcircled{y}}$, ar $\text{\textcircled{e}}\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{\textcircled{J}}$ <zi $\text{\textcircled{s}}$ to destroy Worms. The $\text{\textcircled{s}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{r}}\text{\textcircled{z}}\text{\textcircled{~}}\text{\textcircled{c}}\text{\textcircled{z}}\text{\textcircled{e}}\text{\textcircled{/}}\text{\textcircled{i}}\text{\textcircled{f}}$ txrmmesiO' it, infused in Wine as good against Obstructions of *ili* & Liver, and the Jaundice.
4. Greek, *Αβροτόνον*. Latin, *Chamaecyparissus*. Spanish, *Abrotono*. Italian, *Herba Camphorata*. French, *Abrotonum*. German, *Abrotonum*. Dutch, *Abrotonum*.

Plate 347. The Cam. ' - " ' ra.

- J. Jtj/roti*/ aAcrifk t/ie^vnye/s of a, Tfa/niit 7reë.,- tA&Zeaves ~vre, a, *dull*.
 4. Zftif Afpeuimen- nm/ ta/ien fro-rrv a^JBr-ancA irvj'?' JGzns <S/oan!! *Collection*,
 /ru£ m^re/nras no J^on^er- £v i£; 16/ JVCUMSZ £ru.nt?y TJ Japan .
 3. ffiom. tAjj Treey corner tfie- tam/oAire, of tA& jfAopj, nsAieA, itf tfovd^ in
 a/t7na/tynfw&j3i/t?m/?£rj' , teiAen innsardfz/Outofarrft is used
 in " " " " " *ons Burns and Scalds*.
 4. Gree£, ZaS/rt, *camphora*. *Spanish, Camphorado*.
 Italian, Frenc^ *Campo-lires, German, Campffer*.
 Dutch, *Camphir*.

Plate 34 s. JB/ac£ Ffppir^ . Piper- nym.

1. TAʒJ P/ahʃ-jrants Ai/I- oxir^ /arye- n/Aite J3int/rueed, • tixe- *Leaves are*
ctAru)'Ait yr-a/y {/re-esi/, and fifa- JTriiit- a c/ara_Bro-rbms. :
4. It Oremain tAs JZaJt /ru/ietʃ.
- 3 • -Pevpe-r . u Aieatiri y and dri/inf.jKrad-to eapt/A Wind, 4 ^W^ de tir/Ait, - 7/
strengAens tAe JVenw, J&ad-, and JzjAu. Pepper j/wud msv-er Ae *Pow-*
dereiAfvw>AAʃyrof:f/y Ai Avo*i, n en eAitri/hv so ateAʃ'dfoJ*ason it.
- 4- fre*/L, 7Tcr'zrf.ʃ.~L'adv. Piper rcrtundum/nif runts. Jpamji/-, *Pimiento*
"hero. fta/tañ-, Pre^ncA. Pai-ureio *irjerman, Pfeffer.*
Dutch, Pepper.

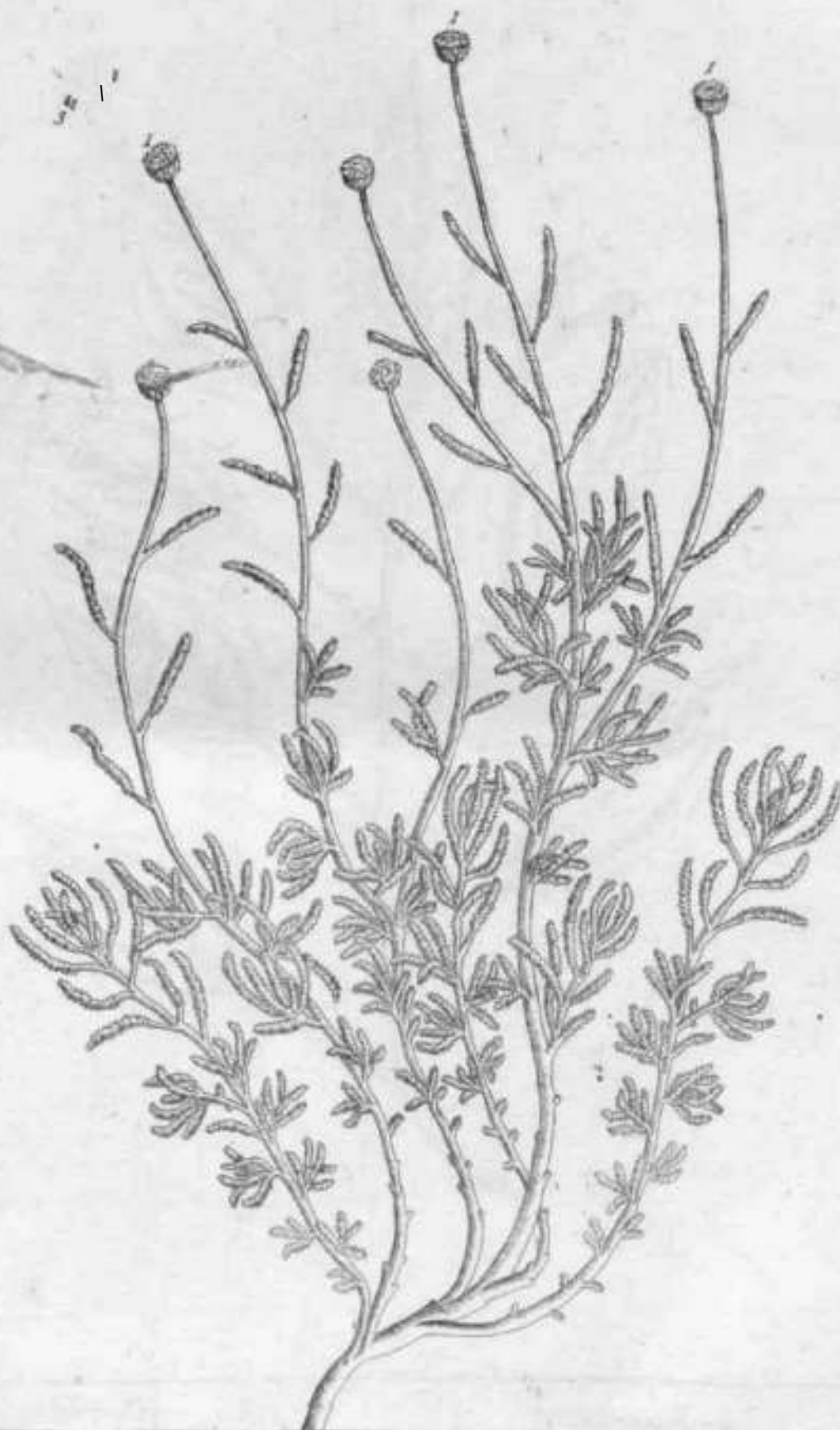


Acacia.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate
3. Pod.
4. Seed.

Acacia.

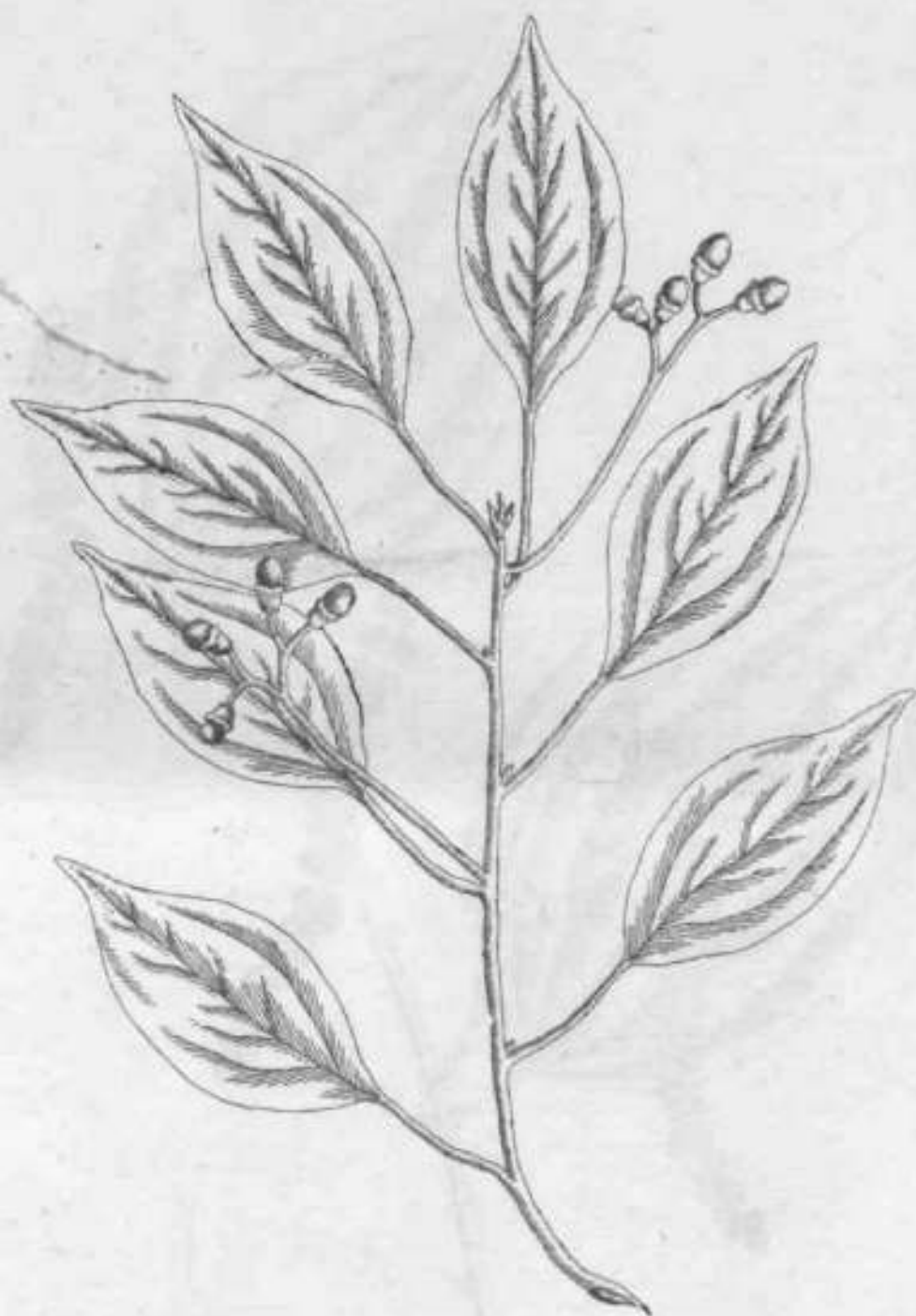


Lavender Cotton.

- 1. Flower
- 2. Flower separate.
- 3. Seed.

Abrotanum foemina.

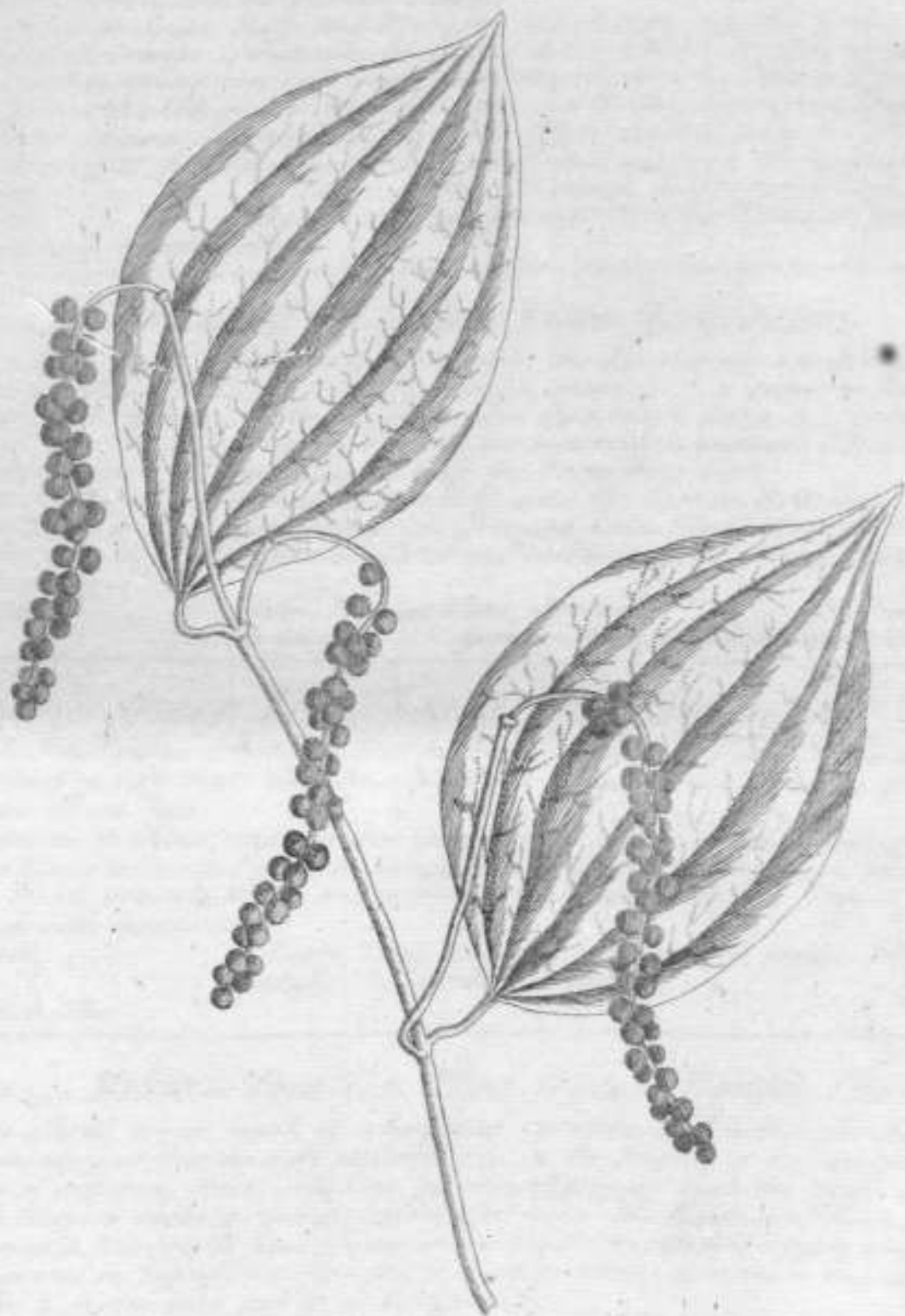
rtn;<



The Camphire Tree.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Camphora.



Black Pepper.

Ediz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Piper nigrum.

Plate 3.j. TA& Or any e*/Tree/- *Aurantia*

- t T/uj Tree prontS prettt/ Atrye^ tru i& ^/a£i-v& ŪirnaJes; die Jjeaues are
a yrafS firëeri/, and di& J^orverS ndiite.
i. It prompts in.jJpain^ItaA/ and Pfrrtuyal, arid^fum^p/ ad die J/ear^.
3- The AfevtsOranye^tj dia£>ruA£cA/is uses/irLtAe AJnopS/dieTeel/is account-
ed <po ad to JtrenataEn and warm die if torn a cA^, ~~preveffa~~ Jfouing,
aride^a</e di& C<r//icA- TAe Jnzce 7J7nzua^ztJed/br^di& ~~of~~ and Burning
FeverS. Oficiruu(Preparaturnj are, TAe Jfctter ~~distill'd~~ ^{&rn} the FlowerS,
a Conserve of die JPe^, 2%& sorm- candied* sfnd O/jfyruP of the Juice .
4. ~~Greek,~~ JjtUin, ytZa/zU dlziraruia 7ruz/'crr. JparizJA, jVär-
asyer . Ztadium, franci. ~~franci~~ A. ~~franci~~) rengas^erman.
Pomerant.* Dit£e./i/, Oruni/e.

Plate 350. *Pockwood* or *Lignum Vitae*. *Guajacum*.

1. The "A" FtAi the Leaves are a yellow-green, and die JFYcrnw & AAuzjA; TñAZ--jIpe < c < isn- & n mar & di. 4 2. grows in Jamaica; and i < / tizAsfv/rçrm^ A/*"J & zn < f tf/ozmb, ' yln d dui f TnarA d 3. 4. < % 5. id taken from a proven i ~~not~~ i e ij d / RAA^ in nAAi - answers (2) description of tAdt > rzAi & cA^jLf^ttznj / LTOOM^ ca & f tAe/J? crrfo l & co A sort.
2. JTA & firj > ifpeJiej yr-cnAt/ isz. Sarn & ca', and dig laj f ZTL-JIraJ i/e.
3. T/ie^jBar^ < %' fflaadard < foodfertA & JDr^opij/, foil/-, JCinyj 2?2/tA & nd the J^efene-re-as. T'AI^ztrrL & u/kfuz> ^ ^ x ^ ^ ^ i ^ ^ ^ ^ ! ! ^ ^ or- any 23 breaking out of die > Skin.
4. Gree , Latin, Lignum Vitae. Spanish, Italian, French, Guajac. German, Frantzosen-holz Dutch, Pokhout.

Plate 351.

Thea Sinensis.

1. Tuj /fArutyronAf . a^m^/z^e J^ootAtyA,- JA& leaves ar& <z. de^p J/resn, andf
F/aru&ry a,/?a/& J&d, mis jfjp&oimeJt wa<f toAest from, a JBranoAv, at f *
- Hans Sloan A&s.*
- 2., Ityrorps in, tAirta, arid- rfarveK/fof^jei^era/d^on/Aj in di& Summer.
- f.T/iis 7hz- iù/asx&zwld' yood to yuri/y d^e H/ood, promote JDiyeJtion, Jtreny/A <en
d.e ffezd. provoke Zrine an df>r&t+ej?£> die kft&ne/ s^ndfo?tf. JBitt it must
be drank moderately.
4. Greek,
Zatin, TAfa, & ^Auia. jJpanisA, TAe' iwde-. Ita/z<z^n,
FrencA; TAie ver d ^erman,
Dutch, The.

Plai

2. *Thic/ J%riu/ yrorus mucA of a AetyAt as tAe other, <2nd 7</ dtor^yAt /Ae same*
6y man/// and/Aat die- ordy JJtference- is irv die 7?ryiny of fii&`Zfaz^/ <?r the
Ti/neofyadi&rirzf diem/,- nsAer&aS 6y nFA^ztJCem/vfer says, dt^ifoy/ and
tAe U^zrnate rrut/te a fonstdera^/z -Ptfferen&&/ Aij /fjords art^o/t^M ra/ie/7e
jSr/inafa/is./ifof. aetatiS /?a<ud^pantm, ^n fidj/^mfez snajfm/Tu&ng ef-fz^ura irarzaAf.fa.
%. *I^taro^winy^pariaridf/on^rS in ifusn?mr.T/li<f Jpecvrnest rvaj taA^n*
*fr*onv JCeinpfer, nsAo tottrA- it on, lAe-Jpat.*
3. *T/ui</ Te<z tj esteemed ka/sajni^ and aruu^ptio/ andopo-d-for toriSzirnpturns;*
J^???22£S^t/&tiSedmoderate/^.
4. *£reei, ZaJz/v, TAt^.* *JjpanufA, TAe'. Ita/iart*
F^A', T/U. format, Dûza' TA'

Vo.dd.

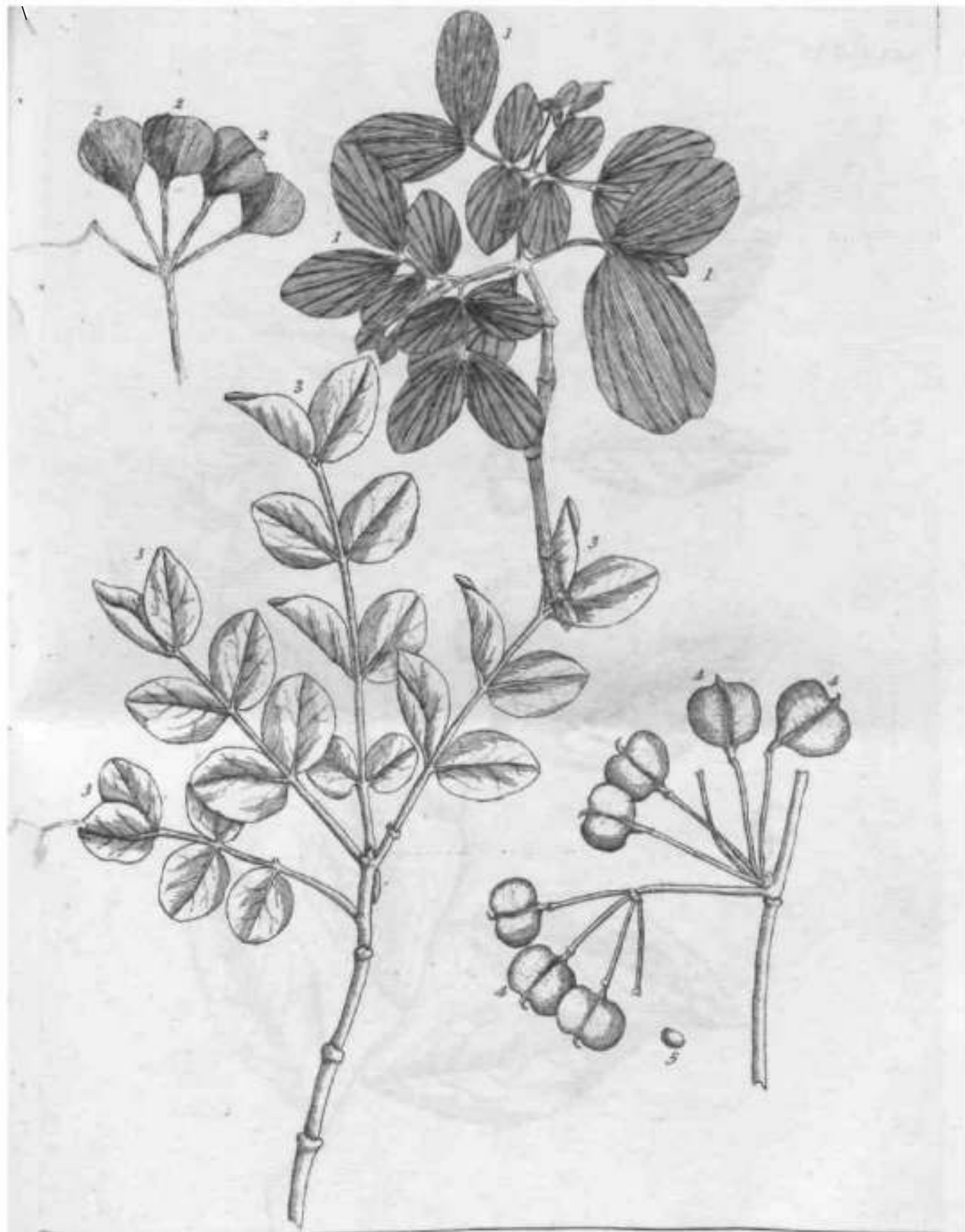


The Orange-Tree.

H. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

{ 1. Flower.
2. frtu/
3. Seed. }

duranita



1 *Lignum Vitae* of Jamaica. 2 The Seed Pods. }
 3 *Lignum Vitae* of Brasil. 4 The Seed Pods. } *Guajacum.*
 Blz. Blackwell del. sculp. at Pinx. 5. Seed.



Green Tea.

Edw. •JrA-Snell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Seed.

Thea & Thea Sinensis.



Bohea or Peco Te<?

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Fruit separate.
4. Fruit open.
5. Seed.

Thea frutex Bontii, Chaas.

Plate 353. *The Nutmeg. Nux Moschata.*

1. This Tree jrron/S aj 6ij cuf a-Fear* Trée,, ifve -L&aw&f are a yraf/ jfreerv and the Jflu&rJ' j/e>/lonri</A/ nsAicAs are jitceed&d- 6y I^rttt aj /ny aj ā. PeacA, nsAose outward. 6rve>rinjp i/ Jofit aru/Juicy &&& tAat of a 7i/a/^2zit>, unt/er ruAz^>A, /tes the Mace, firm/* jticAzr^a to tAe^ Aard li^azrdu/ Jñei, thtu? co-ntāzris/le Nutmeg of the Shops. 7%ij K//2&ci/nens id taAen from-d**%zrhS/Suranjffir/Zetion, but the unrp^arid rip& J^rutt <zr& tiz^ri from, Jcrrm, tAafAl^ JZand Aadp reserved on 6ri& /~sland, arul are, aj /asye aj tA& Jji/h •
It graruj cAtefz/ zn'l?<znd<z, a/z fj/and iri t/i& JZau/t Indies.
- 3- ^Vutrn-eyj are AeaJtny, drying and ca?y?zinaM^e; j/<ro~d to strengthen the Stomach and l?bue & s. p. foit ig, /le, DyeJ/um, c#mfbrt /At ^%>ad& JVervesf, prevent Swoonin/, Miscarri e. The M& Aaj ffi i /x Jt du> jame ^ua/i^ej' hut more penetrating; & w a&o accounted Java^fir tAe jfiyAt^ to Jtre?ti/tAen dis Mernory.
- 4- free^sfto «X.OK dp /or. Kaptof /typ 'S~' K o I' ZM. yrksf caet ydnish: Nuez dJZtope<stalian, JVbcLyltfoJcAadel. jFrench, Nois Muscades. German, Muscatensiiif. Uu/rcA,

Plate 354. *The Cinamom Tre&. Cinamomum.*

- j. TA?<f Tree yrcm/J larye in i^&J?afti^e/ Ckmatz; ^e Zeaz^e,/ are & nsd/on/ freen, £ t/ie F/oTuerj Tir/iituAt. TAL/ jSp&ctrnesvi/ taAen, from/S* JfcanJ Shran^J (a/lec-turn. %.
- It aron/jf in- /Ae- Ij/arul of Lei/#n irvtrve^ JE/OJtSndiej,
- 3- T/i£ {zru^/rurt of /fie- iTAc/vJ i/ t/ie J3 OT/L of /Azj Tree^ its ouffid&6einy^fzrif- pared g/f, andtdf accoujzt^cordia/andrejtrinyen^ywd^ in Diarrheas & F/ujcej/ and r/j an Ihyrrazé/it zn au ðte fizpita/^ffedicrney. tfffzeinat jPrep>aj^aiz^oruf are, t^p ^lyzsa i/namornz fb-rtrj et temtzJ, dieUz</ti//d Oif, /Ae jSz/rz/pt/j de firzamomo and t/?e J^zt/iszj J?za<*/nnam^rm i.
4. Greek, Κένναμωμον'. 2/a/zn, (^nriaTncnnuzrt, Jpanzda^fizrur/a. Tt/zft^n, fanel/a., French, Canelle. German, Zimmet coeJ^n. Dutch,

Plate 355. *Jamaica J^{opper}er. Piper Jamaicense.*

- i. T/iij Treejrrpwf alcrut tAzrty FmtAu/A.; tAzZeazwJ are a </#ep jAtniny fr-een, andAel e mvers taminous / andVie J^ruzr /IA ic n en ripe. 7his Jpecimen wa<f taAzn frorrv JfJanJ tf/vanJ/ fo/lecti<7n •
3. Itaron/J on de Az^y Tar& of tAe fj/and of Jamauxi, ana* f?&werj t/v June, Jiul/ anai ^uaiidft.
3. 27ie yruit if tucotirU&d caraiat and JtutnzULC, jao-d, ti> ejope^ ffihd, strengthen ?A& JfrmacA, JtoTW'lf and jVenAeJ, arulAel/? ai& fatfic.
4. Fre<e£, JT/w<?pL. latzn, PirmrtizL. J/?anisA, PtmzerUa ck yarruuaz., fta/lari; Pe^ero F^AP 6 de; jam^u^ue. f a r - m a s t , Pfe/f&r. Di^toA

Pl^{*3}st *Lot f Pepper. Piper longum.*

- J. TAU Plant frwftJ *a£tftt£ any /^inf tfyt & m 16/ Way. TA^J^e^vej are a. deep araffj (reesi on t&e Facs \$ diJAt antA&^BacA, andt/wilfonMr/ mmw-petalous. That Specimen mark'd l. 2., &J. rvaJ taAen from, if j6znj Jkanj 6>Uection; an/dht markd+S-S^S.^fAe /<mj. ?W_rf. ** Mop*.
- Z It <?r<m*f in/fov&tcMa/atar* ether farfr of th^aJt IruUtJ.
3. It~imitate tA&Zlacl Pepperffe^Fla*>3 46y^tryTcufte, * re-rtzit, andu also accounted iUexipkarnuc,- kzny arvlnjrecent m^erAenata ^ndromacki.
4. Creljd Il/artot ZtUin, Piper l<myuni orierUa/e-. Sparw/li, Pimienta larya. Italian, Pevtro lunjo. freruJi, Pavvre Ury ferman. Pfeffe?." UAcc



The Nutmeg.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. unripe Fruit.
2. ripe Fruit.
3. Fruit open.
4. Shell with its Mace.
5. Mace.

6. Shell.
7. Shell open.
8. Female Nutmeg.
9. Male Nutmeg.
10. Nutmeg open.
11. Nutmeg open.

*Nux
Moschata.*



The Cinnamon Tree.
 The Blackwell delin. sculp. at Paris.
 1. Flower.
 2. Fruit.
 3. a piece of the Body of the Tree.
 4. the outer Bark.
 5. inner Bark or Cinnamon.
 6. the Wood under the Cinnamon.
 Cinnamomum.



Jamaica Pepper. } 1. Fruit.
 } 2. Fruit: separate.
 } 3. Seed.

Piper Jamaicaense

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



1. 2. & 3. *S^r Hans Sloans long Pepper.*
4. 5. & 6. *Long Pepper of the Shops.*
Blk. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Piper longum.

Plate 35?. Ccrttorv. *Bombax*.

1. TAIJ AP/ITU/- jprontf a/tuU> a,yard AzyA; di&-Leaves <&re- a- deep Gree?v, and 'tike J^/on+er/yedon/nriiA, a ptirp le JBattorn/.
2. Itu ca^i^ate^zri^freece, Tur^y, jfid/y ana(^Ma/tet; Jr /writerS trv June.
3. TAE xfe^dzj a^c^rürUed £a/</amic and re^firt^n^en^ yozrd lbr faugh, shortnefs of JBrea//^ Jcrrene// of JOuripj, andintuaoes of aM jartif •
4. fA^o^, fecL/^ftaj. ZstUirv, jfcrrf/iputrrt frtUefeenJ Je^nine^ albo. Spanish, *Algodon*. Ita/užrv, JBarrt/^a^yüt. jFrervcAs, Gxtort. J/ef^rruvrv, JBazcmnsoJZ. Dutch, *Kattoen*.

Plate 358- TAE>-Dragon-lre&. *Draco y£r/r*.

1. This Tree gronAf lür blueish Green.
and the ~~wers~~ staminous. T/i£ Jp&cimerv rnar&dJ. is taken from a Tree in the Physiq garden. £ dui£ rrutrkd\$.j. & 4. from Clusius.
2. Ity ronauv tA& ytiadera^ and &truzjy Islands.
3. TAE Ztrayony JBknrd of di^jf/u^/ corned from, lAu Tree? and £l e^fee*nd rg/trtn*
gent, drying andhhd^/ycrcwforJ^ ~~iarrrhau~~ *Dysenteries* B/trad
and a£tdjn of ftazmerrAapieJ'. It a4/o Jk/tert/ ^rose Teedi, and Stops tfie
Bleeding of die Jfurnj <\$ (Às/py die /Scurisr/ rndiern,
4. Greek, J;andrcLCO ar^zrr £/ut/ii> JpanzjA,
Italian, J^Anc,
German, Dutch,

Plate 3. clamen leaved *Asarum*. *Asarum Cyclaminis folio*.

1. TAtj 7^/072^:jrantf a/rtru& jrjc JricAeS AzyA/, tAe, Jjëat*e</ are a de^ep Creer^ on^ die F&ce/ and /iyht orLtAe-JBacJi; and tne J^/on/erj purple.
2. ft yroriA/ irv die^ Tfejt Indies, and fhrtr^rJ in yfiar/.
3. TAE JZookf are a^xxni/i^te-d arrdutl, ale^cipAarmtr astdsudorific good in aJl rna/ijmant cottizMwuj Tè^erJ; i£ aJso Aedps die &r/i*c and jřreswfAenJ d^e. tf&otna^fi
4. Greek Latin, *Asarum viri iniaryetamiw</* fir/w. Spanish,
Italian, *renca*,
German, Dutch,

Plate 360. The Sythian Lamb. *Agnus Scythicus*.

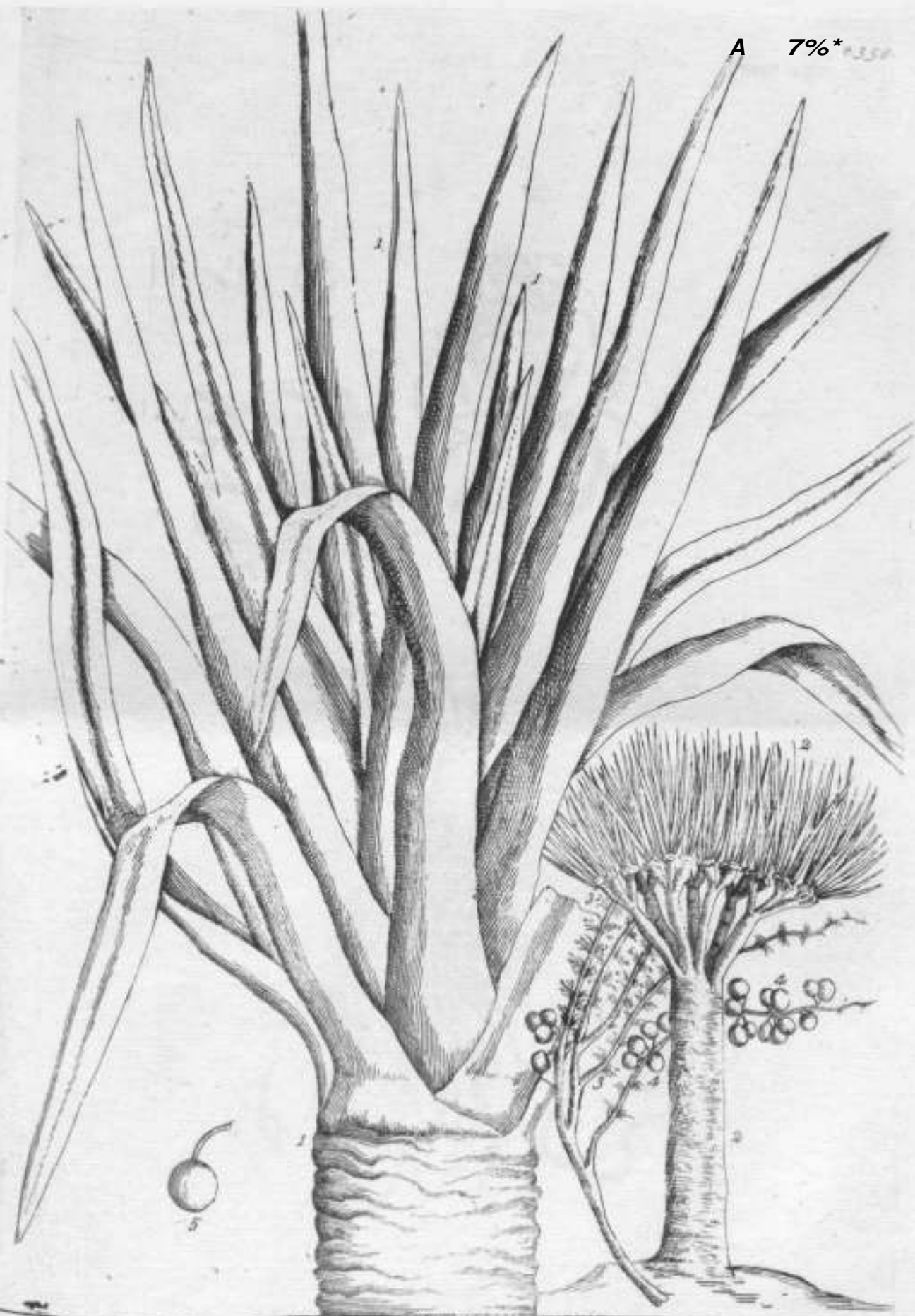
1. T/iz</ M & yttofs tAafr jro7Vcf iiprvv ^ J<Uw& of CL JF&rrv, of CL light krons n fount*•
2. ItryrcmA/ žsv Tar tart/ arul J'cyñva.
3. Itržj ejte-etn'd food- ftrr a/£ £ifvd/ of J^/ucceJ and Ma&mvrrAajriej, and to Stop tAe£/e&dikf of freest Woun^f.
4. Fre^A., " Zaun, Jtororn&tz^ if/óarusfA.,
Itali^ v. French, jermarv,
Dutch,



Cotton

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel with the Cotton.
3. Calyx of the Flower.
4. Cotton with the Seed.
5. Seed separate.

Bombyx

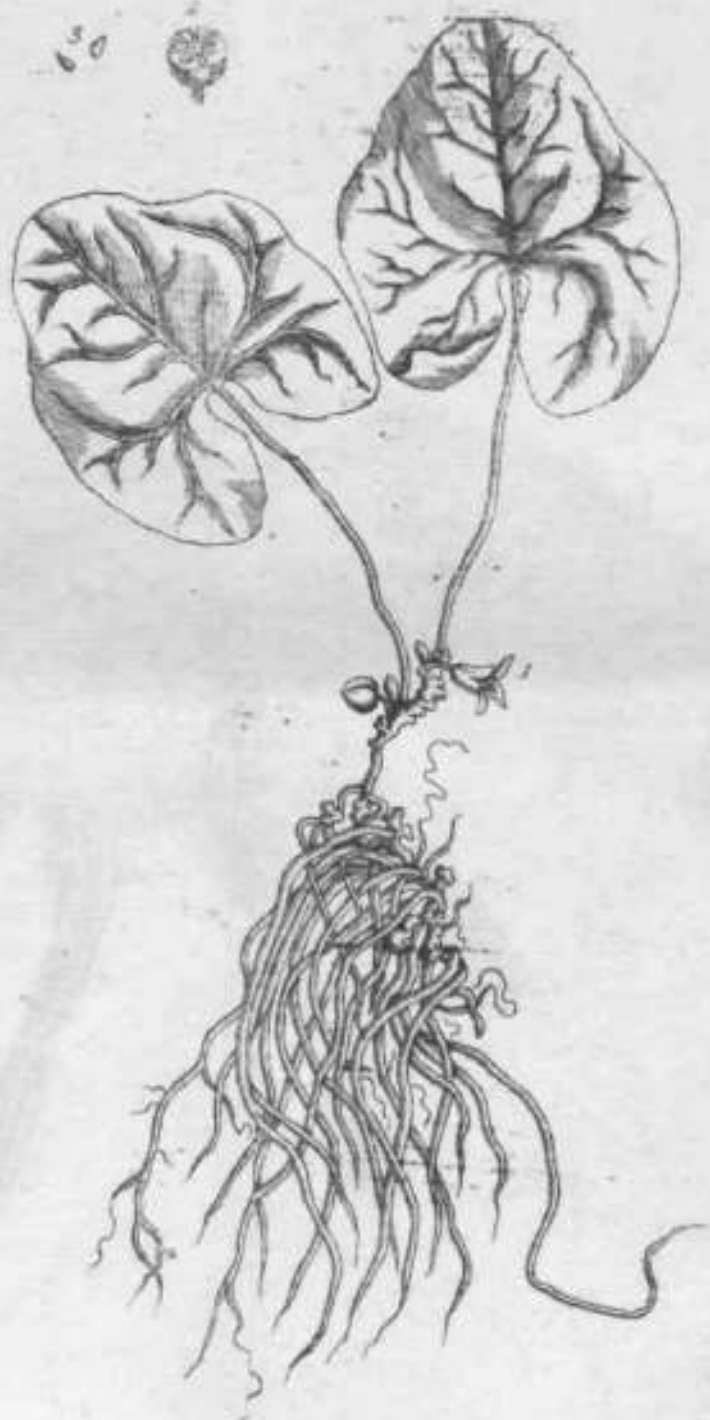


The Dragon-Tree. {

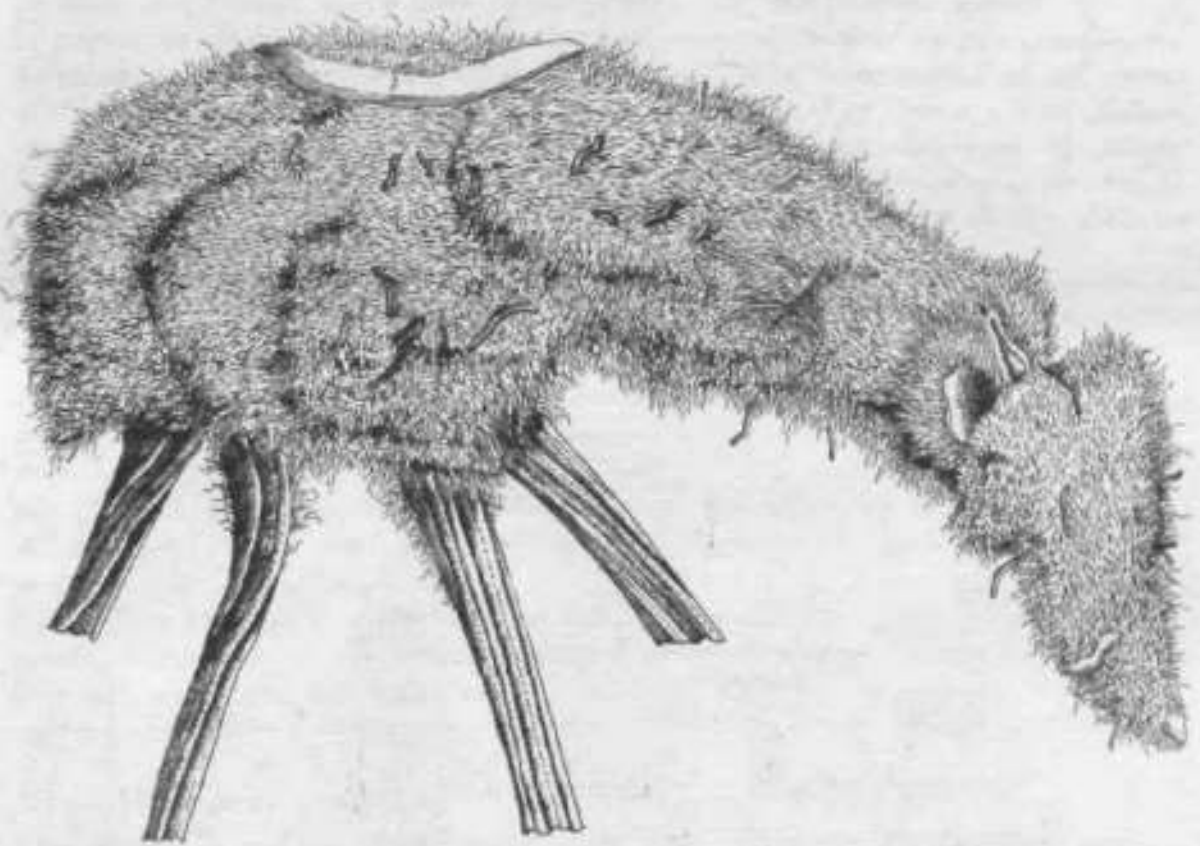
 1. The Tree in a Physick Garden in London.
 2. A copy of the Tree from Antiquity.
 3. Flowers.
 4. Berries.
 5. one Berry of its full Size.

}
Draco Arbor.

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Cyclamen-leaved Asarum } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Fruit open.
 } 3. Seed. } *Asarum cyclaminifolium*.
 The Rooted form of the same.



T/><* Scythian Lamb.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

The Wool is call'd
Peep-tempie
Golden moss
and by some
Indian moss.

Agnus Scythicus.
Borometz.

Plate 361. The Citron-Tree. Citria Malus.

1. yVi/j Tree dveJ n&t- j/rons i/ety />-ty in U^ ^V<t/z^v^ Ohrruttej', - I-/ie *Leaves* <?7^ jzaAt; any!!/fjrtee-ns <z?vd /A^J^umserj nsA^ite.
- %. It <?raws in t/ie rWeJt IndzeJ, aruf flatterJ in tA<? /Spring.
- 5- TAE jRzel t<f eJt&errv'd arr/zitp, nsarrnzntf, <\$ a/ejct/vuirrm^, yacrcv to *strengthen* /e a foma, - asul Ae/fz ma/iynan/-<% pej&Zetztz^2)&tesnf>erJ. JT/i<z. *Juice is cooling* ant/ Jtu/cnri/zc, yaad tv re<fiJ£ J^i&efacturn., aru/ uj<?fu/ zn. all /iun</j of *Fever*s. rAg-fifeed uf Jaza' to par/zife of t/ie Jarrn f£r£?4ej,ina,/ah*er *Degree*, arts/rj <z/</o #<?&</ to destroy ffcrr/nj^0. jfffz&irui/ Prep a rations are, ^fyu<u *Corticum* Citri. AfyrtptiJ e tfu-cco, \$ e 6rr£zci/u</ £tri.
- 4 £r<?e/, _Jd/ic/f /< a fir\ a. JjaJin, JPLz/tzJ ^44^vca. ifpanz</A, fzj/raj. Ita/iarz, *Citrone*. *French*, tiitron . jferrnan, crrforv2?epff&/tjJuteA, Giro en.

Plate 362. The Lemon-Tree. Limonia Malus.

1. T/zif Tree i^ery rnzicA, rejem£/e</ iné Ora/zye Tree fjse I* 34j?<J m i& rnanne-r of (r<mrtA,; tAEJ^eaiseJ are a/i<?Atyra/s £reen, and /A& J^/rn/erJ nsAzte.
- t. Itry&rvj in Jpavt& JPortupa/% fUwerj for' J#wralyt&rruAj in t/ie jSitmrnr.
- 3> JCenwnj are c<r<r/ihg Sc yratefu/ to j/ie /StirmtuA, and vert/ weft// in all Jorts fl^wærj; (Asi/ are a/jo yaad/zrr t/i£ jft&ne 4 Jttrppa#e ef Urin^ . - TAE *Juice mixt* nsz'ia jSaltof fformnro& if accounted arve/ccè/Zent yfledi^jne tv stop Vomitu/ & jfrenjfa^LyStOTTiacA. T/i&O/fama/ Prepara/t#n i</, TAE Jyrux? of *Juice*.
4. ifreeA,, latin, yffa/uJ-Limoma a-ctda. Spani</A/, I'inzor?. Itat/um, I/zmione* . *French*; Zirrurru^r. jferman, lirrumien.JPu/vA, *Limon*.

Plate 363. TAE Oily-^lm Tree. Palma oleosa.

1. T/izJ Tre^yron^ to ajo-adHipne/j' in, i& JVati4Ae Country; /Ae *Leaves are a* graf fGreessv, and fihe- Frutt a iAejruUr Co/otir .
2. It c/ronrj on- tA& £oa</t of^ujneti.
3. The Oil, nsAzCA i</ eacpresf'd from tne Fruit of t/uj Tree, 'I/ accounted 00od for all kindj of .PainS and ffeAAnes/s of fA<? JferveJ, Cramp:/ in l/ie \ai/s, and jtrawM and Mruijej' .
4. £rei-A, X#M<z'pp'p££r. ZA&m, F£drut-f diorum p ediculis ./inos is fructu pruni-formi, luteo O/eoja. tfpanijja, Fa/m-a mertor. Italian, Palma, minore . *French* Af Pa/rnie>r. ^erman, utA,

Fiase 3 Mandrake. TAE Mandri yora.

1. TAs Jtu/£j cm rv-AitA f/i£> F/orv^erJ ynrrv- are, a^o-tct JWC IncAeJ AiqA, y leaves are la,rj?& and of a, deep freen C*lo?tr; and /A& F/onwJ nsAtfic .
- 2., ftf JVatiw tinintrieJ are Jp<m, Itx/y 4 Turfy. If ftc m^erJ vx J?eAr<uiry.
- J. TAI<f P/ant id itfd <nttnrard/t/ for <uf Aind/ tf Jhfarnma/ianS, A<rt Tumours and jcrotfAu/aiU JnttfinyJ.-Jornit' cotnmtnd tA&Jiute, dropt into tAs JSyej, a<f Wad'to m h a?vaj/ t/u-tr JCuu. and fodn*//.-£y Ite/isim. /Aat tAud T/ant r> rare Ay to fa met nntA fere,- tAu>j/ yenera/y Ju/vpAy i& JPAA^fas an *Ingredient* m /Ae*/lnf«*n/uhi-P<rpitAeoTiJnni&ffcn6-ane or UnfAijAL T^Aatco.
4. \$reel, JMar</eayo'pas. ZatoH, Jfandrayxrra, fhtdu r^iundo. Span is A, ~M<tn'draca/a . Italian. Jfandraf<r/a'. FrenchA., ^4fandrayore, jfermar7, Iltraun., DutA, Jfandr-aytrS'- Aruid.



The Cipron Tree.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Fruit.
 3. Seed.

Citria Malus.

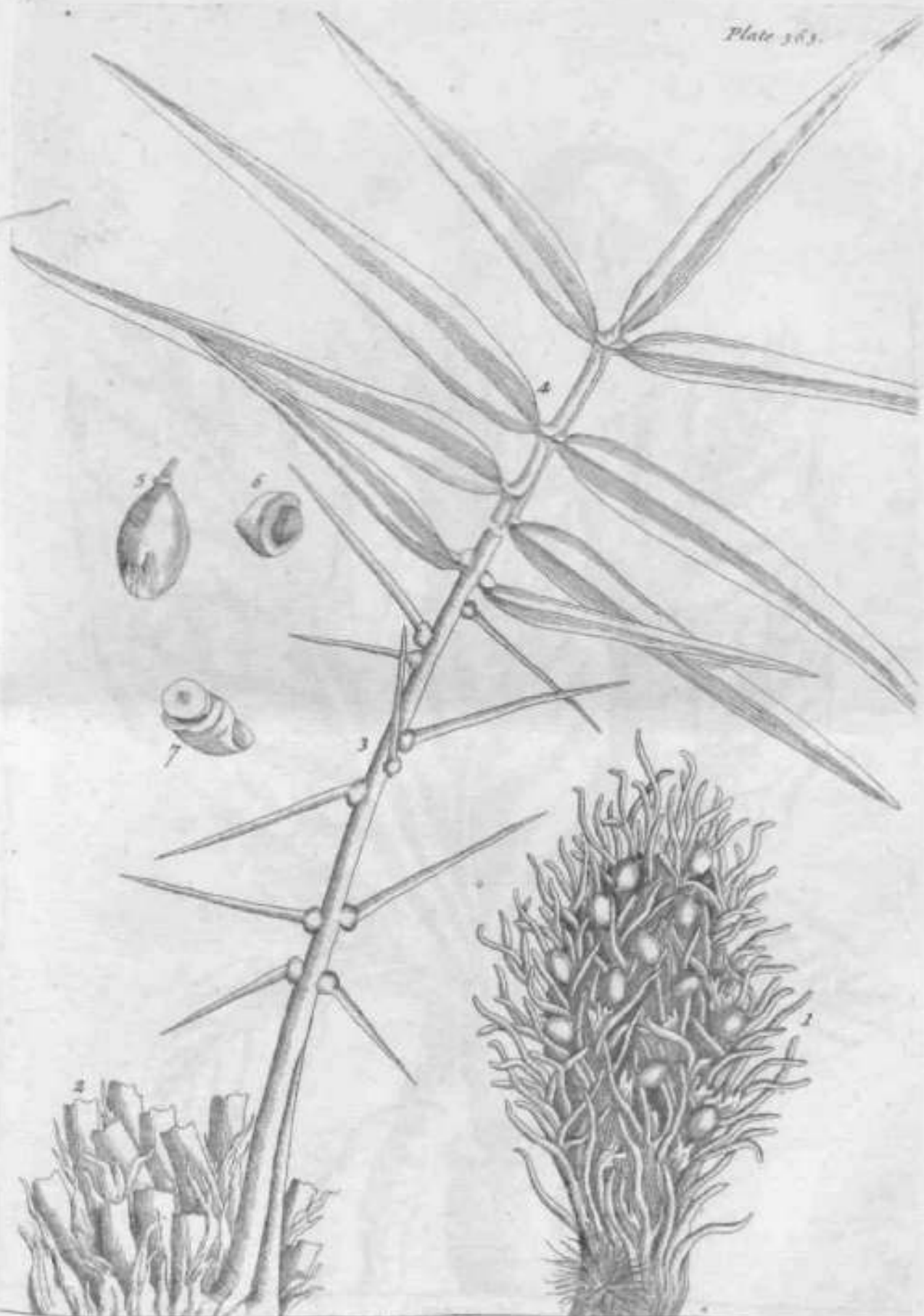


The Lemon-Tree.

-51ft PAL/ no. 3, 4/3; sculp. at Pine

}/.fi'lrtv&r
 } s. Seed. }

Zimonta Malus.



The Oily-Palm Tree.

Palma oleosa Linn.

1. Top of Tree in Miniature from S.^r Hans Sloon. 2. Fruit.
3. Part of the Stem. 4. Shell open.
5. Under Part of a full grown Leaf. 6. Kernel with part
7. Top of the Leaf. of the Shell.

*Palma
oleosa.*



The Mandrake.

Bliz. Blackwell sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Seed

Mandragora.

Plate 365. *Mouse-Ear. Pilosella.*

1. 7lie i?ta/Aj t/ranr a&out 4 or* £ .Inca^/ /izy/i> die Z eaves are a dar/: t'reen above and nrAitij/i undern^ecua, and di^ PArrve?^, apa/e-^e/low, Jtripd n/t/A JPurple on, dieJJacA.
- 4- It yrony on Jtēa/Af and Ūrrnmar?./, f/^n^riny a/I die Jurn'frier.
3. Do-c&xr Jtidjz nwd&tiJe ofdi& Juice of^AUttJeJZar, aj cLUemedy against die f &xpje m/iMfU, cr^/Aing/e^f. Jt tj actaumzd- t/ryvny \$ /indi/y, ^ a,ya<rd *vulnerable* J^larzt; arid </<r&d i?v adl ~F/?i<x£j. d JDe^acttsms of it, ujed aj a- Gar- garism, is commi^ue</ /yr Uul&rJ in die ytktid.
1. *Greek, Μυὸς ἄρα. Latin, Auricula Muris. S. arish, Vello-silla. Italian, Orrechiana. French, Pilosella. Fernuisi> dHazif/-- OA/de/n. I)z/&A, ^W/^ijest- Oir.*

Plate 366. *House-Leek. Sedum majus.*

1. *The Stalk* yron/j a^otit a^pfrt AiyA, tAe> X&ai+ej ar& a *light green* tinctur'd nrdilu?p/e; and /A& jFY&ntery re^dd/d/^.
- 2.. It arorvj orv di& I'bpj of Jfoujej, #*M£< fkn^rj in June .
- 3- fCotue^A- if e-jteem-'d ooxr/in^ ana(rejtrinyen£; and/y lom& u c&mrmnded a<fyrcrd to yuentAs TAirst iri^JFe^ery \$ caal die- ffe#£ an^d s/iarpnef/ of l/rine, m/idec^t in I'r?ffetJ?rinA ~JPr&v-otii<cd. in^ Ais ^/Ifeditirui*. JPauperu-nv contme^ndj ast eyua/ giianlty. z/iz.. J?/i/. of die-Suice of di^ts and J^erjicaria macu/ata 6ot/edawa to a.T/iird]?art, & yūtes^ i/i VrinA aj a certain yfledtctn^ to Jtap aJLoojeeJ, and 6/ott/i/ J^/ii^c. Ou£nrard/t/ itr ?/ tu^efiU afainjtJBurn/ and *Scalds. S. Antho- nify* ttre and die^ jSnin^e^.
4. (freek, Acff<or ju<rya. Zatin, /fediirn rniq/ttj tsu/t/arv. JpanzjA, J%yerv<Lpu/iter^{italian}, Jempennzro mityiore. JFre.ncA, /ou/mr/^e. Cerm<zn, J?fa*dr/ai£cA DuttA Jtiunf/&

The House-Maid. Linum catharticum.

1. TAE-jftuMj yrom aAottf afoot Au/i, /Ae^JOeat^eyf are ay raff green-, & £fjed /rrorvn.
- 2.. Itgr&rv-j in Crrnn/a/{ Init wrutfr y zijed in-t/t*--J*/urpj if aenerad/y /rrouaAt from tA& Soti/Aern Part? of Fraru& .
3. T/iif U dt£ ytiaiden^J£air dial otijAt ID /& tued in ma/iny die afyrup, and every rv-Atre e/je, n/Aere die £ni£ ijpreJcrwedy/r?/sdLeJ£ny/ijAiffaden-*Hair generally* jupp/yj ifa -P/sue-. T/ie> true Jtfaiden*J£azr i/ opesuny & dfaenua/znj?,yooa'for ad ZJutemperJ of die ZitnyJ and ItreaJt, qJ tiniyAf, j/tortn^ff ofl?rea/A, fibarjnt/j and die- /ifie. It u ti/jo accotcted yao-d fbr diejStcme, jfrad/&l, asid jiftrarty ūry. T/ie O/jfūmal Preparation/ u, tA^fyrap.
4. t/free.iL, Acff^arroy. Za/in, titpd/tfj iAemn</jfpam'</A, ddan/rido de Po^j^g. 7taluin>, *Capinere. IrenčA> ikptl t^neres.J/ermarv, Tran^e*^=JGlar. ZJuteA; fenuj-flair.*

Plate 368. *Purgii Flax. Linum catharticum.*

1. The Jta/lj prorr a/vut a ifpart AiyA, tA&Jj&oAsej are> a/j?raff *Green and* die.. J^onA&rJnA&£e-.
2. *It grows* uponJJrj/At^P/ace^ : *flowering in June and July.*
3. T/u<f P/ant' V rnucA, usedfy tA& £omfnori/Pe*p/e/, for HA&ttJ?uUu> Z^aisu irt ^ Zim/v', aJ <i&o for tertian & fuarlu*v^fyu&/ & i/wJlropsp.They /wila Aandfii/ tf *t in Mne or j/e & dnnA die Decoction-, nsAioApyrye./ dUnv Jtrcm/y.
- 4- GreeA-, A/t'or ayeior. JZa&h., Zinumspra&nse'/zesw *lis* ea>ijfias. *Spanish. Lino* montizraz. Ito/uuv, Zino jalvcUico. Fr&ncAs, Zm^Jawuqy'e. *German. Flachs^lein. Z)utoA£inne ruk.*



Mouse-Ear.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate
3. Seed.

n

Pilosella.

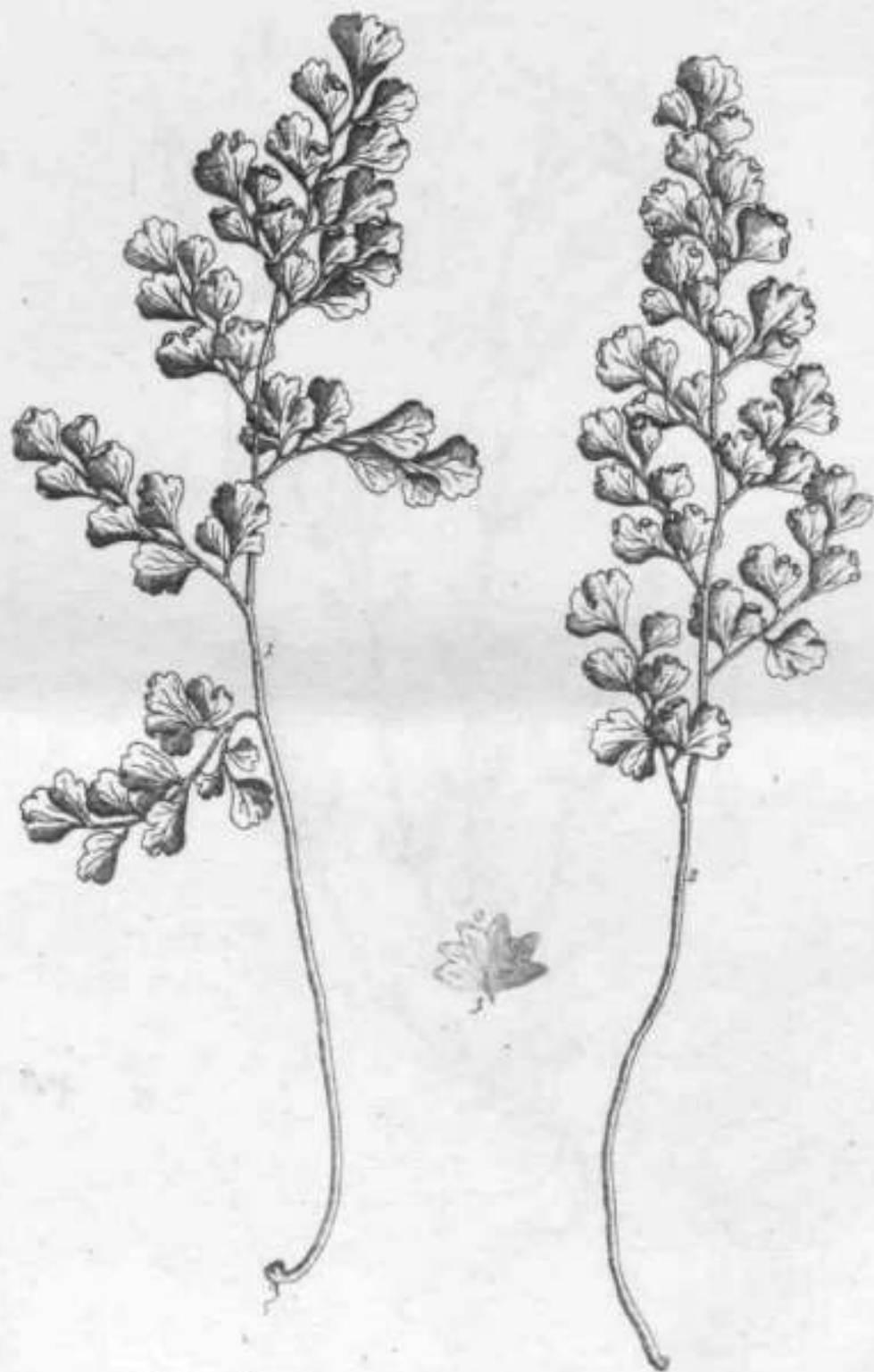
Mouse-Ear. (Pilosella) var. n.



Sedum majus L.
Sedum majus L. var. *maius* L.

1. Part of the Flower.
 2. Pistil.
 3. Seed.
 51. Seed.

Sedum majus.



The true Maiden-Hair.

Blackwell del. sculp. et pinx.

- 1. A Stalk with the Face of the Leaves.
- 2. A Stalk with the Back of the Leaves.
- 3. Back of the Leaf, laid open with the Seed.

Adiantum vulgare



J'tuyinf f' lax.

Blk. Blackseed flax. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed Vessel open.
 3. Seed.

Linum catharticum.

Pl** 3 69 W&/& Jru/ia jfytucarit/mnt. ytnacardiurrv tfcci</enta/e.

1. TAij Tree yron^S ue?y larger, /fie' IJeaves area-J/^j freen, and die I^lower/ purple. TAe ifpe-ctm&rv-oftA&Jjeai/es and jrfotvers is 'ufien from a JSran^Ji tAat^ii^2 JoJepA ^tti//ar t/ie> Apcrf/w^ary A<aS; and die JFrtid is taAerv- frorrv On& tAat ^4l^2 JRand /uuf, prejen^d in Jpirifr.
3. If'/?~anAf in- Jfamcuca and at/ier ~Part>/ of tri>e ff&ftJTndieJ.
- J- f/i Jamaica di& .Kernel/ of t/ie^ ^¥h& are muofi eat, keiny first rcrac/fed in^ t/ie JEmherJ, ti/l ail the/ 6ztt</ti& Oi// if C£mJimi*>cl. TA& Caujtw Oif i' very good far &rric/^ and PfartS.
- 4- free A, ..&&/< dp </oy. Latin, Ca/cru-J . tf/Zitnijh, ^4nac#rdq. Itu/ian, F^anc d diæcar- German,, Jj/ep/ianfen=-Zjzu/s. Dutch. Inacarden.

Plate 3 *English Maiden-Hair Trichomanes.*

1. TA<? iffifbf arorw alxrut a jJpan-'Iy?u7,' me -Leaver are a, 17raff, Green, and the ^jLjeed ivanm.,
- 2. Zf-j/rarw' in /Pfiady Xane</ and an, a/d kfton^ JBuz/dinys.
3. T/uj u nje-d instead of di<? true Gzpidt/J Tsemris, and i/ atcortnted c/oadfar /oug/S, &nsurnpti<rnj, die- kffcrn£/^rvi/iAe/, and Jteppaj/e <rf Uire .
4. Greek, Jjatzri, J^Pty trfcAurnl. A/pantsA, Italian, Cape/ iAener&. FrerwA,, P&litrie . yernnarv, Stein-brech. Dutch, Brouwen-fair.

Plate

2. TAis ifpedrnen^ ts teAesz from .A£^ JoSepA ^ffiS/ar's die .Jpo^ie Cary.
3. Ityan*/. iii.-Jfun-cAeJ of rowridisA' triastpzi/ar- Capju/ae , conhünznq black corner d rätigA iTee^d.
- y 7^iij yirnornzirrL is nsarrnint/ and cornforfrjzt?; and is good ferr die Collic, and ca/d'-JDis order J of die d^tornacA and ioyvelj. It aljo promotes flrme and die tatamenila .
4. ^reeJ^ s4/zoz&. Za/zn, ~4nhornt/sri Ha^cERRUH/tc/n. ifptuzisA, ^/Irn^rno. Italian, Jlrncnna. ffi^e/tcfi, ^lm&me . jfer/rum, JDulcA,

Plate 3 2. *Sauce aürne . Alliaria.*

2. TAe jSta/As yrori' a£#ut fr?so J^crot AtyA, /né Jfrea4se</ are a t/rafs rfreen, and lAe jFYoruerf nrAite .
- 4. It aram? irv Jfledy&f and 23anA-jided, f/<mrriny in, yffiat/.
- s.T/ie-ZeweJ are^ood to provtrA^ I/rim ana 'Aedp a Dropsy/ the Juice- nvucfr ntfa ^J&net/ eaJeJ an odd* £ouyA, tft//??rtlr/d/i/> /Aev&L <ire v^ert/ aorrd for fasifrse/bf.
4. Cree/A, Jj<Um, d&aris. /Spanish, yfy'o. Ita/um, ^fyfio. ~FrertcA, J/r&g: far man. ifa/ft (rázt/- J)ttfeA, ZcntA. zander Look.

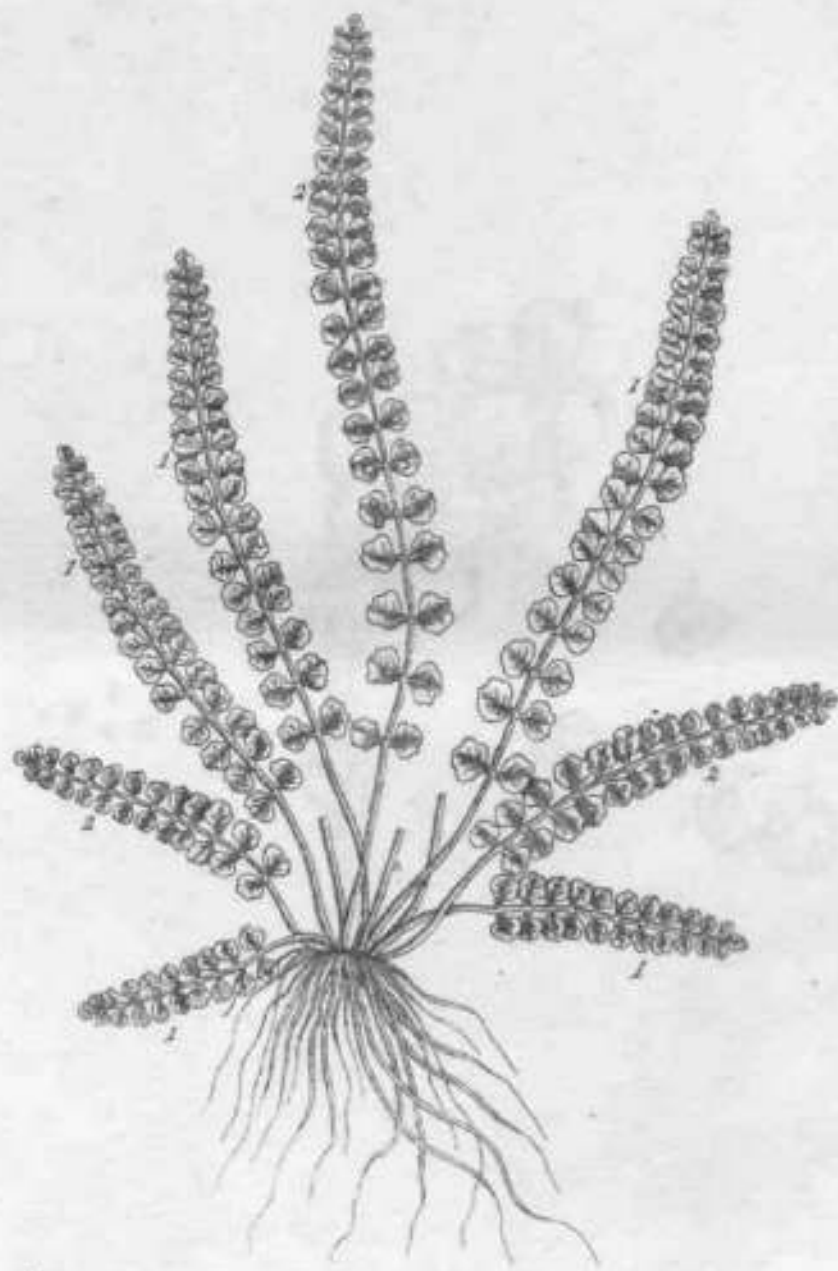


West India Anacardium.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. — Sc. 67. Pinx.

1. Flower
2. Flower separate
3. Apple with the Nut.
4. Nut open.
5. Kernel.

Anacardium Occidentale.

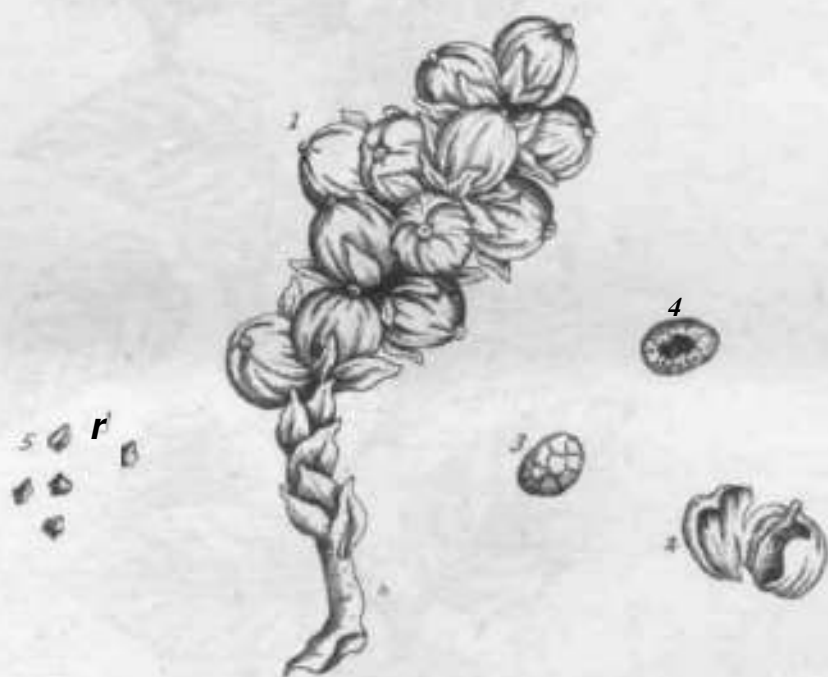


English Maiden-Hair.

Flux Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1 Face of the Leaf
2 Back of the Leaf
with the Seed.

Trichomanes.



The true Amomum.

Fls. Black Bell. bell. only in Pinx.

1. a Bunch of the Amomum.
2. a Capsule separate laid open.
3. the upper Side of a Seed as it grows together.
4. the under Side Ditto.
5. Seed separate.

Amomum verum.



•fk&ee alone.

«\$ Blackwell's Bot. Anal. et P. ex.

2. Seed.

L

Alliaria.

Plate 373. *The Coco-Nut Tree. Cacao. & Cacavate.*

- Zn-icf Tree-yrowj to 6e pretty 6zy žst iē' na/zi*ē & imāt&/, tie Ie<z<zAe</ ars a dsep J, reen, \$ tAe> IYon+erj j/edon^'. IYuJ Aspēetnte-ris u taēen from M'IosepAyfētār} collection.
2. ^Jfrtmj zn^•Jfo?zcucā' and ^fīarēiszu<o; k<Ur tAe I?e<?t yrp-rz, in Ae Caraccos, in- ^f&nA jīpain-.
3. The iferne</sf of t/ē- yV*uēs MnsA&t-n+&rnaA&t&&6&ee<r6īseffich is non so much use<£fpr JFb-orl/fregina accounted /zourijAt'sip, re^tīrratz't'e-, fztrany <\$: provocative.
4. GreeA Latin, Amigdis similis Guatimelensis. Spanish, cacao. Italian, Cicao. J^re-n-cA*6icao. ^rnta^v, DiUcA-, Cacounr.

Plate 374. *Anise. Anisum.*

- A It yronv aſotcf toso JFb&t~ hīp h, the Leaves are a pale Green & y Flowers white.
- % It yrorvc/ ^^^r?n^y/ arz^ Jīpajsz-, and- f/cm/er/ iLtu'y.
3. 27i& tf&et/s i/ {m& of fifa frur yy^eate-r Aot xfee^uf/'and-zj e^iē^rried <?<?<?</ tv eoepell Hīh. oot/tu- jiftVTriacA ana J?efi* &z</, ē-i/Ae-r &zēe-rv <zē /A& ^MTZi^A o-r applied as a Glyster. It 4l a/li>, z/s'ēt/for ca^/ </fecēz<mS of the JjunyJ, Dz/fz^czi^/ of Breath- iēf ancl yl/lAma>. T/i& <?il MŠb^d- frcmv //i& kfeeU' zj often zjed in Carminative and ^si&džsie Ižzasneri6/, p&rīcziJar/yfrr tī& JPlourz/y asid ot/zer J^azrJ i/t the Side.
- 'lyie- t7/ficžsuz// I^reparafarri' i/, ēnē> ^Aznūca/ Oz2 ck/fā& dfr^rn, tib- xfeez/.
- 4<. ^reeJ^I^tfoll. Idtfzri,, y?ni</ztr?v J?&r&rzic'/. iif/Jani^A, ^&iz</ I&z/fuzri, Aniso. FrencA, <yZnz<f. femzan, ytnyff. Dutch, Anyt.

Plate 375. *Golden Maiden-Hair. Pe trichum aureum.*

- i. TAZj I'užjztryoyutj d/zm^ four- ar /zW- IrtcAeJ AiyAs; tA&V&asi*e/ are a shining yeM<rnnSA' I?roTVTL, arul tAes I/oriA&rs or &zpj o<dc/ &?/oz^r.
- 2,-. It, orontf orz y&a/Aj and o'ūnsf?iē J&ād f/o?isrtszy ūz- tfe&rfrer.
- j. iTizJ zj o-m> of tA&/zi*e &zf?žītarz/. Putn&f, ztrul ŽJ jaid to 6&yocrd for* &zīy/vJ and a/NA/fzctzōri</ of t/z^Izt/zyS arid Uueajej' of dit ICTdneyS'.
4. f'ree, la/ziv, JPo^trū^Azim aureztrrv majus. Spanish, Politrico. Italian, Capel venere. I PenA, ^urguet. Jerman, Frauen-Haar. Dutch, Venus-Hair.

Plate 376. *Spotted Lungwort. Pulmonaria maculosa.*

1. TAE J'talē</ yrons m#r a^T^o^ AtjA, di&Zeais&f zzre a deep Jtr&zn-, and Spotted above; and a pale reen nrttdtvut JpotS zmd&rnejuA; arid/As-I^ton/erj a dzdf red and a 6/u& purp/& orv die jarn^ iftid/ē.
- \$• It zj p/anted u^feri/en</; ztnd'fkn&rs tn, yttarCA, and^fyrif.
- 3- rA& £#a>z/e</ are accounted' pectoral and /salj^amu\-yo#dfor tizzy A/, &r*/urnp- tims, spžttžny of jW and d& £%& Di</<rrde>rj of tA&Zwiyyj'. T/?sy are al/o put into /fcnmD-Držn^J and- traumJUzt JJ&coctutns. k^ny dŷŷinating, andycrcrd to Aeal ffatndf, UforJ, and <M xforej.
4. tireeji, Zatzn, JympAy rruu:u/<h/zMn, Jtv* I'u/rnonarza la ti- f'lia.S anōh, Pa6m ria. za n. ^nonariap jreŷA. Jt^ne aux PtUrnotV • German, iitnjencraut. Dutch, Longekruyd.



The Coco-Nut Tree.

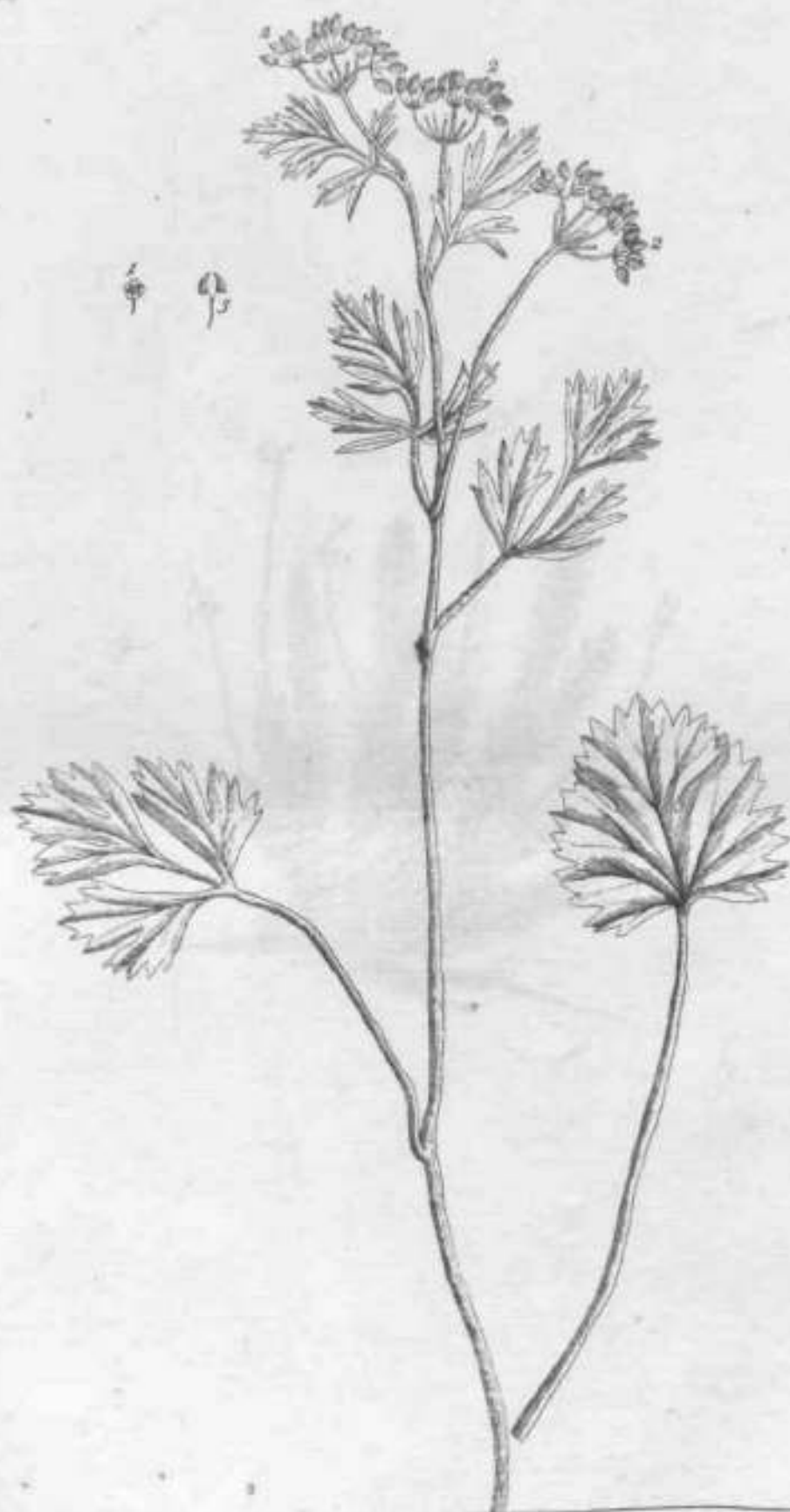
E. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

J?r T

j Kernel

f

& Cacavate.



Mat.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.
3. Seed separate.

Anisum.

Anis. Black - & Latin name, as above.



Golden Maiden-Hair

Pol. Maiden-Hair «.;; • « / max.

} 1.
} 2. Seed.

it

Polytrichum aureum.



Spotted Lungwort.

W. & A. Woodcut delin. sculp. et. Press.

Flower }
 Calyx }
 s. Seed }

Pulmonaria maculosa **WA**

Plate 377. *Acacia*. *Acacia*.

2. TAzc f yrontt to be a /ore&y /su? Tree-/ tA& Ze<24A&/ arg a AriyAit araf/
Jfreesz; aszd die Flower; zleJ6rn^ JTAe^ TAornj j/7-o?^ an, die stronger J?ran/A<?</,
he Eastern Countrie</ /?articu/arly in ^74pt.

e/ey.. fay are, rz^ey arutt, acamn/>eS**nfe*4 covAh* «*ut increfsiZLo
be

- free rz^rA „ uery SemteaJUw, Oty/u/ and ^ J&at of Ztrine in this
4. Er>>J J.*.*. ^ Z<uin, Jt«u*a,/Mi/ scarp uri<les leguminosae. Spanish,
Icalian, French,
German, Dutch,

Plate 378. *Endive*. *Endivia*.

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot high, a grass Green
asid die F/oTvers 6/ue.
Z- It is sorvn in gardens and f/#n*erj in June.

- 4- freeA, ^<rp,s; H<u^ Jcarz*/*, Scho/* \$ fntytyus sativa latifolia.
Spanish, Esv'ara/a. Stel/^, Jndz^zsa. J^rencA **Scariote. German, Endivien.
Dutch, Endivie.

Plate 379. *Parsnep*. *Pastinaca*.

five Foot high; the Leaves are a deep Green,

- ^ ft. is scmrn. in gardens, and/&m^rs ui July.
J. Thus Ftent is mfr& z^led in, die,JCtiefien, thnn. H hops; and is esteemed
c* far tfa/Sirany^y & fa o^trut^ old^ JeZes over have commends

4. Creel, ^rafvV^ Zf in, A 8 sativa Lifolia. Spanish, Chiriviva.
ian, Pastinaca. J^rencA, Panais. German, Pastenach. Dutch, Pastinaken.

Plate 380. *Ducks-Meat*. *Lens palustris*.

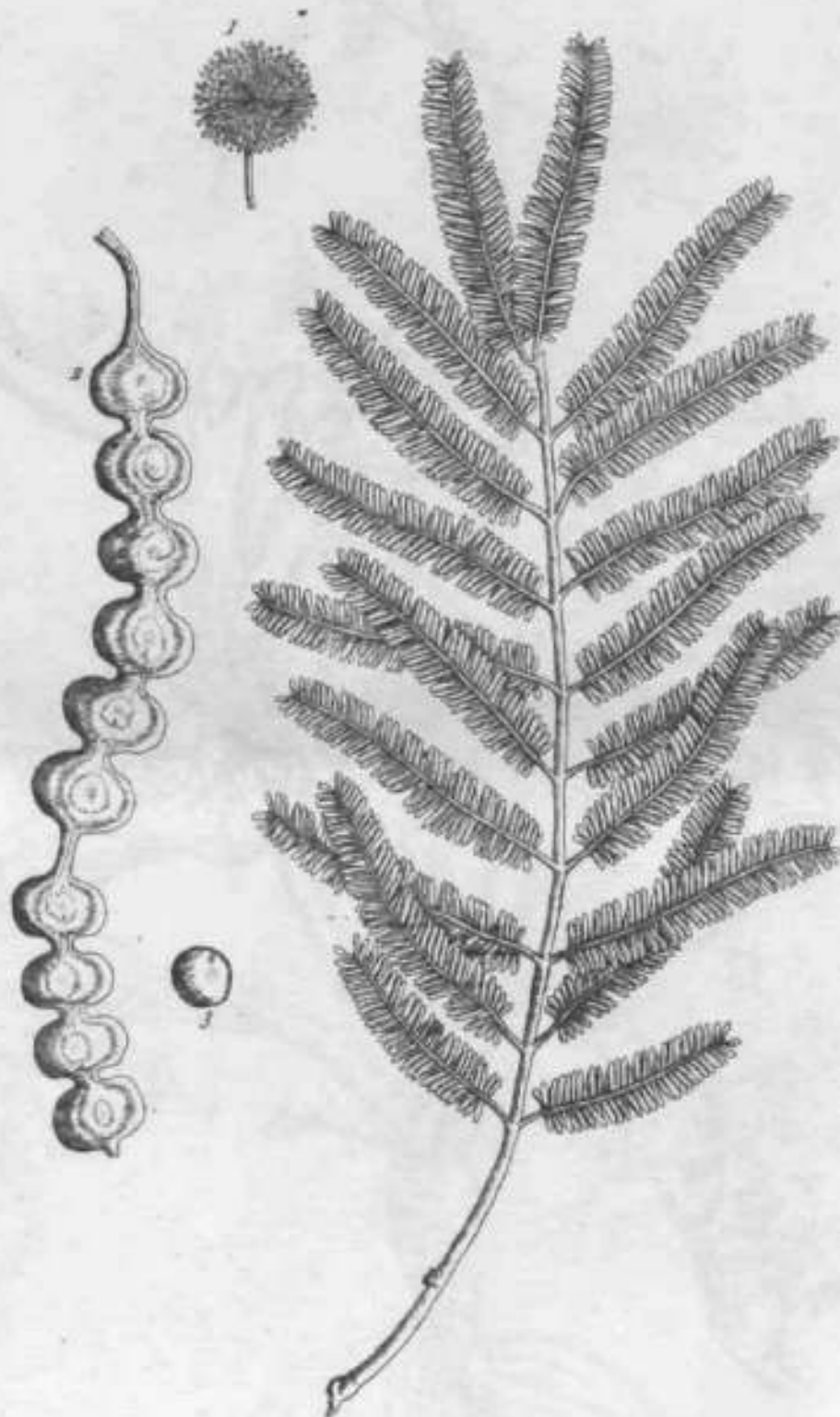
1. This Plant amszJ&f of small round green Leaves, having neither Flower
nor Seed perceivable; from tA& rrudtue of each Leaf there are small whi
thready Roots thal> run down into tA& tf^a/z-r.

*m Jt froriA/ on tAe- i/zi^e^ficie^ of J^oric/cf and Ditches.

- 3- ft ij afc<7unfed,c<ro/ins0 and rn#4/ifz/zsul, ap~o-(/ for Inflammations, S^ Anth07?#y
Fire, the Shin ley Meal.

M^ Ray cwwmd/ siv Ounces of <ijtr<my> In/wion, eft/us Tlant, made in
White Wine, & aUerv/or mx^ Days ivye^i&r, as <v(2ir& far die^ Jaundice-

4. reek, Pakos ô ôm7ôv τ μάρωv. Latin, Lenticula palustris vulgaris.
"vanisn," Lenteya della 6a<z.fauuin, -Lenticulana. French, Zen/?!!* d'Eau.
German, Meer-linsen. Dutch, insen.



Acacia.
Bot. Blackwell delin. & sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Pod.
 3. Seed.

Acacia.



Endive.

Elie Blackwell delin. vulgo et Pina.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Endivia.



Parsnep.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. 10. Pine.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower separate.
- 3. Seed. Vessel.
- 4. Seed.

Pastinaca.



Ducks Meat. } 1. *Ducks Meat on the Water.* } *Lens palustris.*
 2. *Ducks Meat separate.* }
The Blackpoll Solen. sculp. & Pike.

Plate 381. *C. fistularis.*

1. -7/2^ yronAf to /e CL /ajy& Tre&, tie jfcemAeJ ctre a /z^nt g raft Green, and die f'an/e-r/ yeJ&ms.
2. ff yronsJ, irv tAe-J^a-St and We^t fnd?^e</, and in, *E. yyp^t*.
3. *The Pulp, which* ts frund in- En& Pod, i</ acccnmEe<f Os i+eryae?iMe Pura&, bin^ good to carr, y, ff j&rcnt<f and /n/cmJ MurnawrS, aru/e<aje> En& Erij?e</~ft ij a/</o useful for tn& iffoms, J&at of Urine-, & ay^anorrAe^ci. Offuzrui/ ^eparations are Co ia *extragala cum et sine- J^nis J^nnae, & the. va f^ia cum Manna.*
4. ^"ree-A; JCatf/a /A, c^a, /ya. JJ<ZEF^y, f^ia, fo *cula Alexandrina. Spanish, Casria. Italian, Casria. French, Casu laxative. German, Casrien. Dutch, JPyp- 2/ i^.*

Plate 382. *Macedonian Parsley.*

Macedonicum.

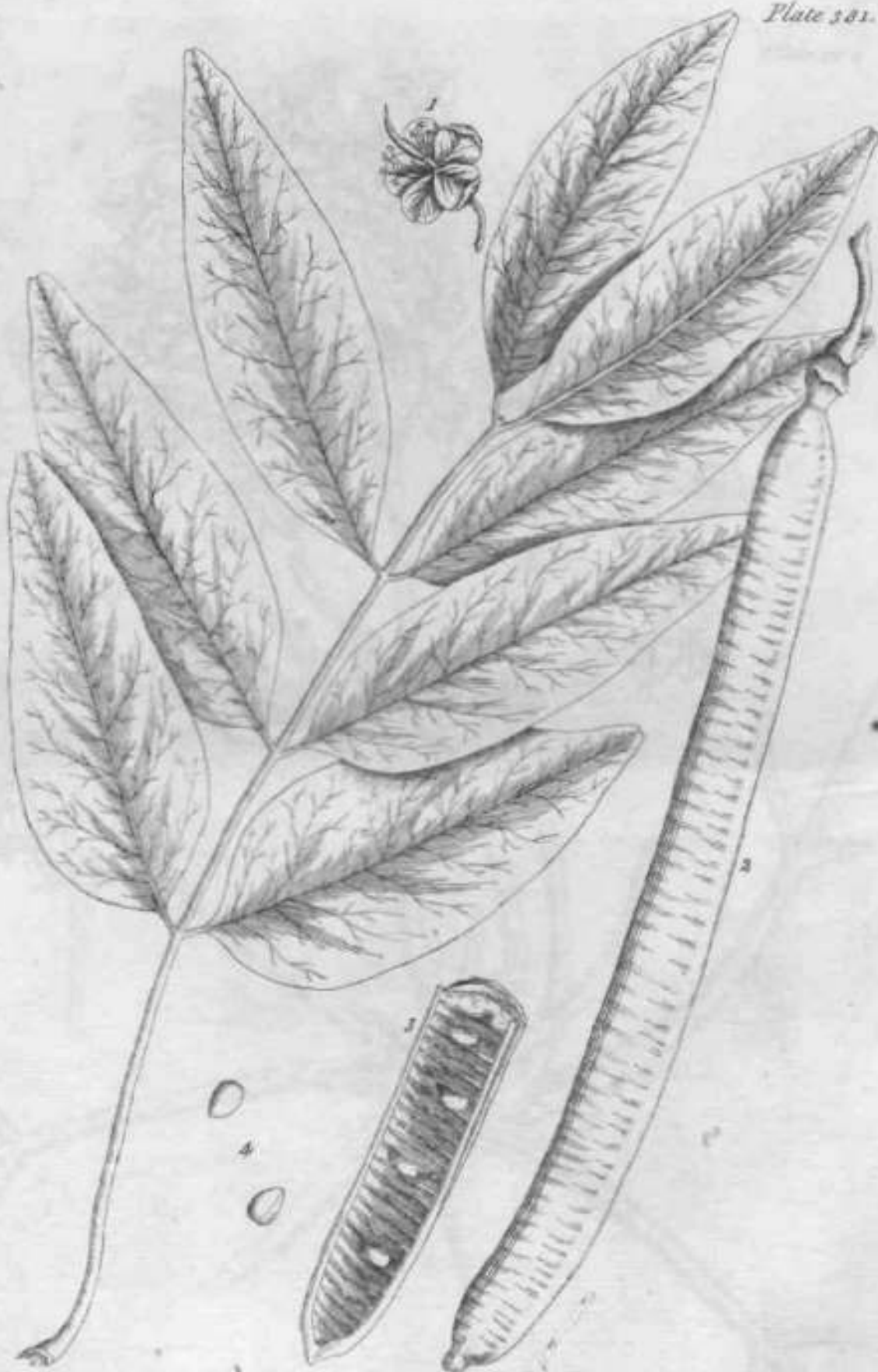
1. *The Stalks* prcm^ a^cniE <L Jfart- and an AaJf n^yA, &té J^ea^e^f are< a- light f reenand tie^ JfYpri/e-ty' nrEzE&.
4. fti/ sonm/ Ae-re- in fardeszS; & f^rt^e^y ^ fu/ze^tS-yu^/ after it Acuf ftoodyenifears
3. TAE jJeed is ejfe-ern'dyazrd to eoc^e^ ffzrid, Ael/? tAe C?du>, jpröwAe- Urine. and die- 6Ukz?nespi<z; <# if an-fnyred^ent irv dt&-f^Aeruica^yb'Ui^&TruLcAi'.
- 4- freeE, 7Tf7-po(r/Voy. ZaUn-, ^dptusris yMa&edoriict/Trv. iff?anzjA, ytpio. f^alian, ~~stocA~~ /no ~~de~~ nico. IrentA, J&rji/. fernian, f&ser/ein^JDuzA Peterje/iff.

Plate 383. *Asarabacca. Asarum.*

- Plant, the Leaves are a light Green spotted with*
?trAiEe, and me^ T^ayz^er^ a /rtmsni^As freen.,
3. ft i/ p/anted Ae-re- in-^&rde>n</, atzd//oriAerzf in yffay. ^.
 - j TAE !&&f/ and Jjeavej are- StUd' tv ^eyycrod tv pt^rye^ fouyA JP/i/eyrn/ and *Chol* from- lAe jSt&rna-cA- and f3cmAe//, and are^ isery jej-uice-a/le- in *stubborril* tertian; or gust-rtasis y&?ue</, iAe JDropjy, Jfottt aszd Jruindice. yL JJe-co-frtürn of {/l& J&ro-t poriferuJcy prcnso~fc&</ lrt^te- J? die *Menses*; and tAes dryeJl Zea^E</ ftonsde>red, are/ us&d /y sorn-ey ouf A^rvu./^ to e^AO^ccuUe- rrutcoztS f&irruru/J from/me- J&d.
 4. fr&ed>, A^dpd<3~" ayp/a. ZtUzsv, *varum vulgare. Spanish, Asarabaccara. Italian A/a-ro. J fert, C/aret. German, Haselnvurt. Dutch, Haselnvurtel.*

Plate 384. *Fenugreek. Foenum Graecum.*

1. *The Stalks* yronr a/oztE two J^o-trt AiyA-, the Leaves are a light Green, and tA& F/onAe-rS rwizE&.
1. ft is Jonm, in- fardesM, a<nd f/cmte-rj in June.
3. TA& Jeed if TTZZUJ^ uedS m^f ^ o m^nn / *Bachinys, Cataplasms and errwS^nn^E/ySterS; /eisty rip&niny, d^tr/tszriy, arwdyn^, and good for aE laid of TusturrS asvd p^T^e/Ztr^J; to ns/ucA Purposes the Powder is very effectual.*
4. GeE£, *FE, S \$ Boúκερος. Latin, Foenum Graecum sativum. Jpanu/u JfornaS^> Ita/uuu Fieno Greco. French, Fenigrec. German, Boct/orn. Dut ^frier Jfoap.*

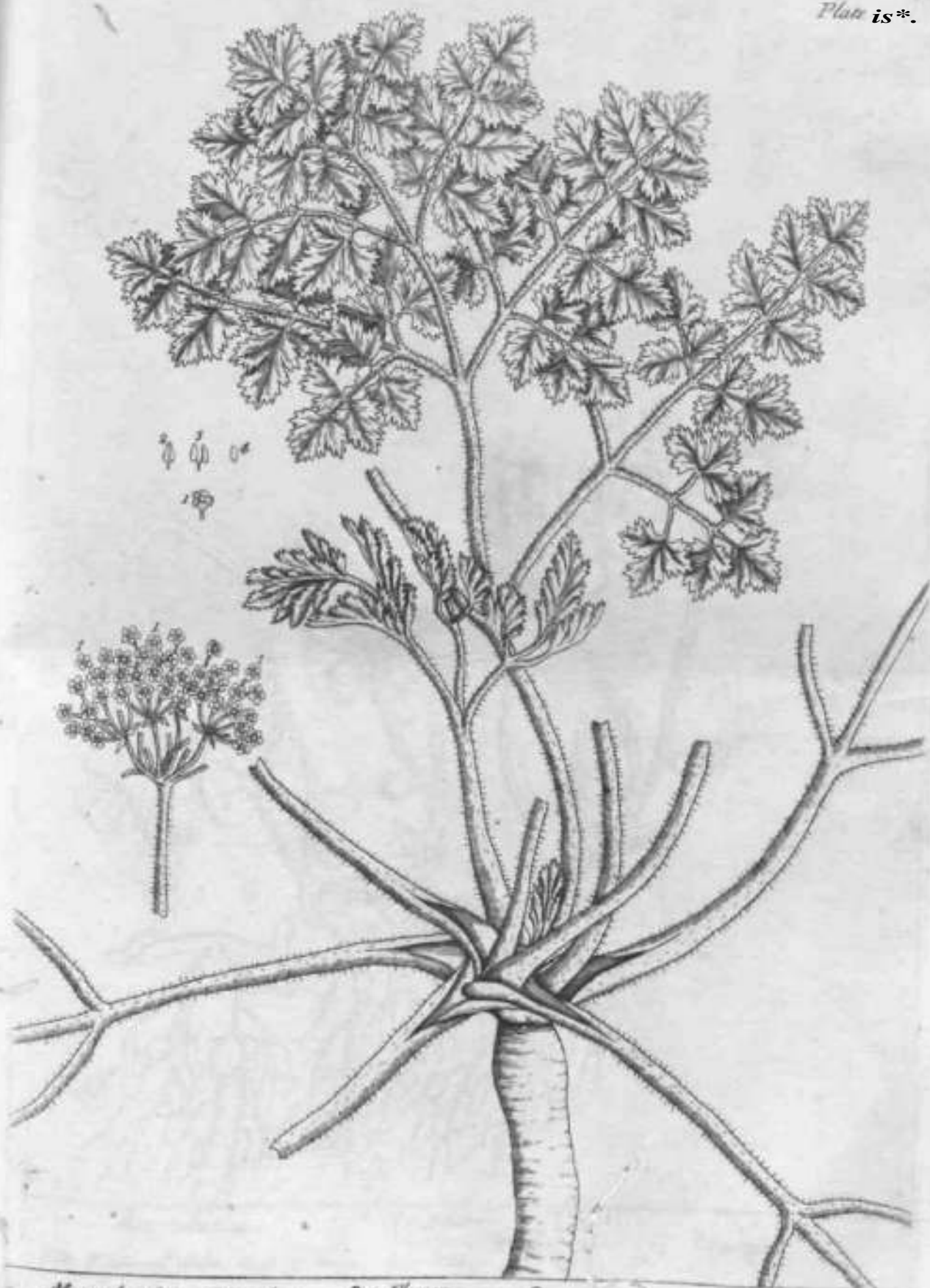


Colit fistu&*

Bliz Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Pod.
 3. Pod open.
 4. Seed.

Lysia fistularis.



Macedonian Parsley. { 1. Flower.
2. Seed vessel.
3. Seed.
4. Seed separate. } *Petroselinum Macedonicum.*

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

J \$



Asarabacca.

Elic. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Pod.
3. Seed.

Asarum.



Penugreek.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Piss.

0; Fkr»*v. 4. fed op en
y *»«• L

Foenum graecum.

Plate 385. *The greater & lesser Cardamoms & Grains of Paradyce.*
Cardamomum majus, minus et maximum; vej rana Paradisi.

- J. TAe^ greater CirdasrwrnJ ar& /qny, Jcrrnen^nat trianyis/ar, J^od/; ft id of earner d, reddisA Aronsrv, Aaf oronta& grains; fu^/Ae Free on rz/AitA tney y?*<m* if rurt ^nvn/rv Aere. TAej/jfrorv- in lAe Ts/and of J&IMI I/I /freJSast Juries, T*A<? _Lefser Cardamoms' are jmaIt tri&nfu/ar 6z/?/it/&& c#?z&iiMsip jey&ra/ c&ernerd A?~o?zrn grains of asi A(rt, Jpicz/_ aroyntUurTaj £&, and a p/ea</ast£ jj?/?w//. T*Aey groriA in, tAe J£<z</t f?/uieJ'. TAe ^rainj of J^ara^k/ce, or /Ae /arye</t fiartlasTrurrru/ are of a ^e//iA' /rcmrtv &&ncr, and a A&£/rtfzsiy Tk</l&/ 6u£, riot Jo aromatic as fi/ze otA^r Cardamom// tA&fei grains yrons in, roti*idz</As J^od/, t/x^ jAape &£e an- un-rip& -Fi? • They gron/- in, guinea, hit lAe JTree^ & n&t Kntmrti A^re. TAe J^ritit andifeed of thej ^Yiree £ardam<rmj J?Aadfro??h yif. JOJ&/2A ^fiJtar, and du> /dfjecirmrv of the Tree of /Ae ^Lefser Cardamoms is fizA^n from die yttfa/aAar garden fcr/.n. FA.5.
3. TAe J*e*d'ofaJl/AejeJTare^ is Said to 6e food tv comfort- and strenytA en the iftoma^A ana' Jforve/s', Aq-/# Digestion, me Jaundice and tn^ Colde, ease Distempers af tA& f£?#d and ^Yer~iAes, proj'pb, 7/rine and dt& jfie^zSel.
4. <free£, JCapdd/ucJMf- -Zatins, £araam<rmunv ma/us iszz/pare, Cardamom?/rn minus i/u/aare, yMe/Zjastfe . if^ranisA, fardamorn^o, Jfraria d& JParadijo. Ita/i/in, fardamomo, tardaJiio . J^r&ncAs, ^ardasnirte, ^haniyu&/te, fraiJ de J^aradt^ ^ermarv, tizrdamom- /etn % jParadejff^o-rmr. UufcA/, JCfane JCardani#m^, Sc -Paradz/s-JCoor/i, & T rda sy yrein .

Plate 386. *The Ben, It'ul Acern. Balorij Myrsica.*

- J. TA^ Treeyrorus aAoi/t jTAirtj J^oot /ujrA; /Ae Jje<Z4/e</ are a de^f? Ere^n O~r7 die ttf^ and Ay Ac zindeme<ztA; and //is -F/orv^r/ n+Aite .
1. firyron^y in dra^ia, yEyj//?t, AfyruL Jr -Bar/^ary. Tie, J^ri^i/: of lAif f fiat/ from ^MfJosepA Mii/an <fr /A^ Tre^from tAe ^/a/afarjffarden /"a/. <f. 7a£jo.
3. 2Ae ^uts are Sa/d to /?ury& and e4saftia/& 2?i/e. ^Juetyrrv, upn/ards % d~nn-wards.-The
4. prezB, /Bà<z l/@r. ZaiZJi, JVua>JBen, Sc f/arvs uriyii^ntaria . Spanish, Ben . Itilian, en. endc 3 J R. Aermata, £ Dutch, Moringe .

Plate 387. *Indian Nut. Areca.*

- *' ^STM" ^? "H'gt't/nJuS, r/iesFruitof dv f A<dfroti, M* JoSepA Mi&ir, and t/^e/Tree- from tne yllaia/ar i/arderv rot. j. TaO.o.
3. TAe^ruz^ is ejfeenvdyocrd^tv JtreripiAerv lA& if/ora^i/, bdp J^ujc-eS, and Jxri/ting of J3lo-o-d.- jfome recommendi£ as*yrea/rAfe£re& for- /Ae fare of lAe KinaS JEvi/, and to rectify decaj/et/ JuiceJ, and restore^ a Jior/^id ftaAit of 2?ody.
4. Gree/l, JCapi/a /To^7/r<a. J^a/i?z, JEaufeNAZ/e/lana Indid^a versicolor. Spanish, AveHan de /<z Induz. fta/ia?t, ^stueJ/ana di Indva. French, Aveline d'Inde. German, DutA.

Plate j *Indiap les. Malus Indica Lusitanis.*

1. 2?e £ur?i-lia& of tAe jfAops comes frorrv tAis Tree.- die^J^ea^Aes are^i/Ce^ /A^oje of c/ie stpp/e Tree in jAape, /w£ Aoary urzderm^im^T^orwrS w/u& Striped nn/A freerv.
- 3- ItjyrorvS irz JPortujra/ <% die lfaJt Indies', andjerteraiPy Jears -Frui^ in, ~46?rcA and ^ep temper. TAis Jfe&cirmen' f Aad from /A^adaJutr jfardesv fa/. 4. Tlr/^j.
- 3- fum-Zacca i<f aceotinted op?entry? \$ aJtertutz/iny, yoodtv rej,ioi+e O&s/rucft'o-nj' of the -ZuAer Sr J^v/een, he/p Me -DropSt/ £ Jayundice, pr-<nsole t/rine and purify de I?/o-dy and i/ ^m/c£- us'ed for rriafa^ny me finest ifea/mf /fax .
4. freeii, ZcUrn, Jiyuva> Indica-. iJpanisA, Su/uAo. Ita/iar?, S/i//</</ . io£z.0Feh, Jit/utter, fe^ntan^ J3n<J£ Aeer/ern. Dufra. Ju/uAen Aaisp/ri).



Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

The greater & lesser
Cardamoms & Grains
of Paradyce.

1. Flower of $\frac{1}{2}$ lesser Cardamoms. 4. Fruit of $\frac{1}{2}$ grains of Paradyce. *Cardamomum minus.*
2. Fruit of $\frac{1}{2}$ great Cardamoms. 5. Fruit of all three open. *minus et maximum.*
3. Fruit of $\frac{1}{2}$ lesser Cardamoms. 6. Seed of an *Indo.* *vel Grana Paradyce.*

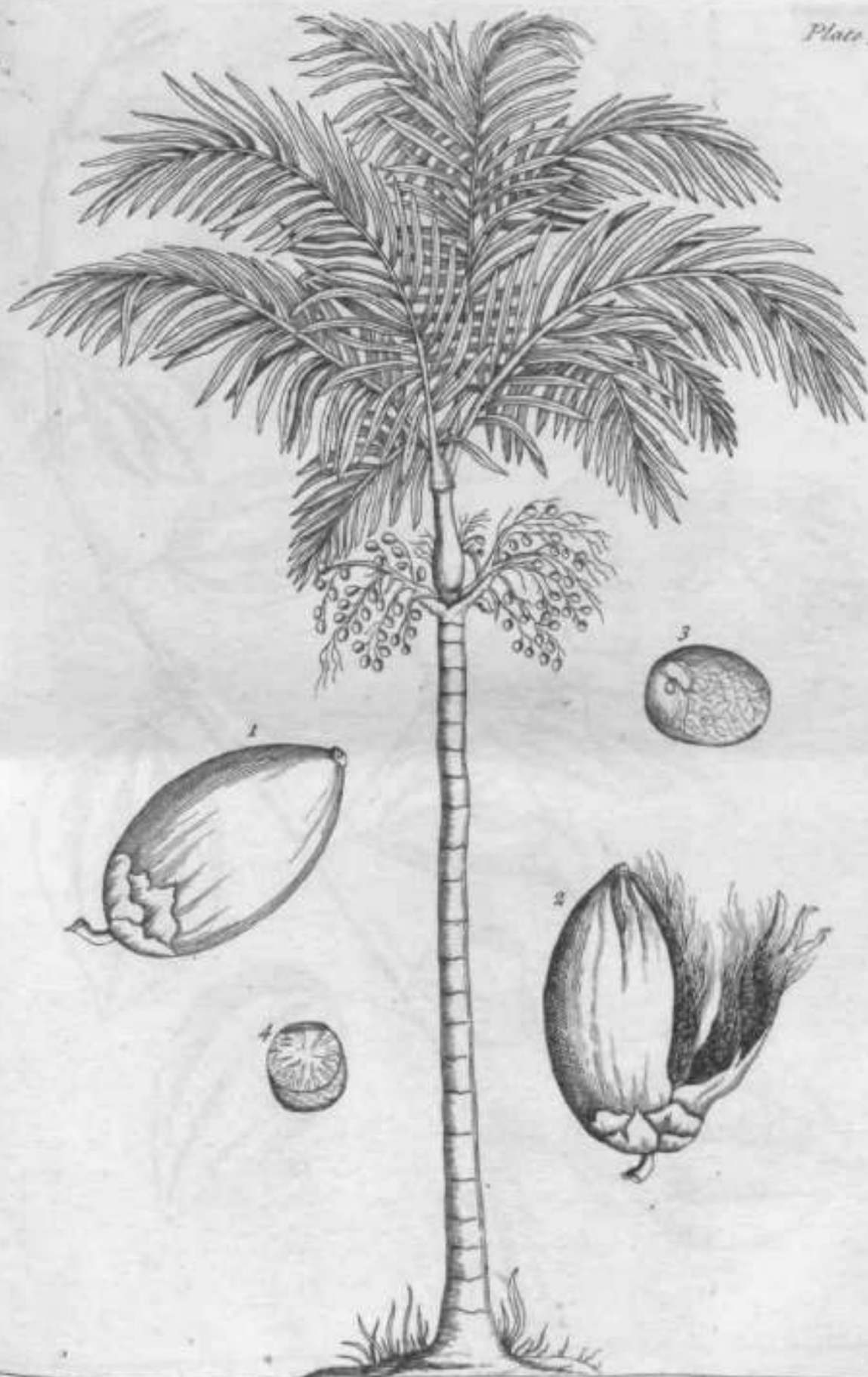


The Ben Nut or oily Acorn.

Edw. Hildknecht delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Fruit.
- 3. Fruit open.
- 4. Kernel.

Belanus Myrepsica.



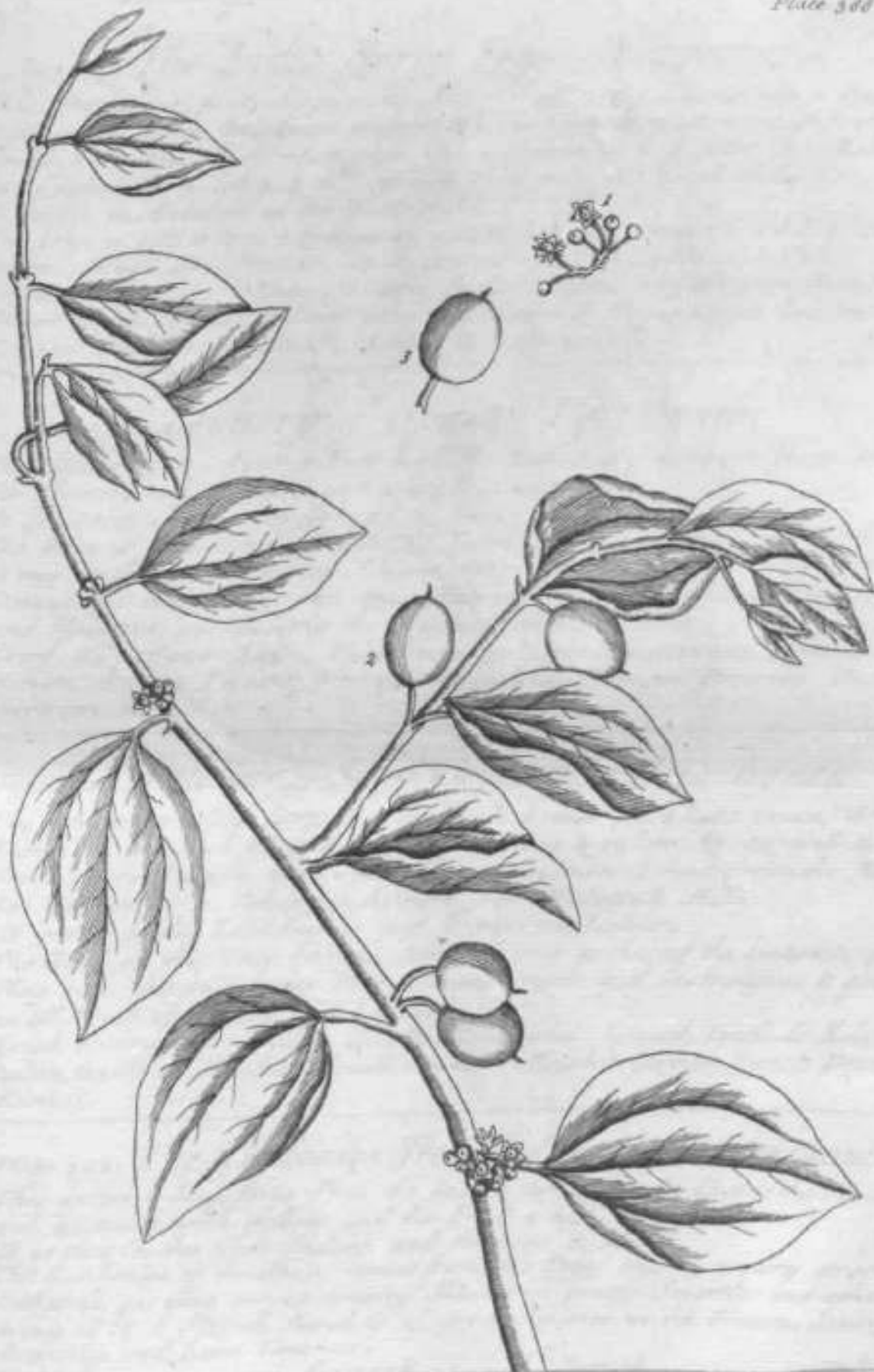
Indian Nut

*r*_t F'tni. p

Araca.

Blz. Blackwell delin. sculp. & Pinx.

*



Indian *f>ptt*-*

*XL Er*tn &***• *

Jujuba Indica.

nft-^H *Small detm.*

Plate 36 The India Rev T a . atam.

- * T/its Tree grows pretty /arye^ i/titS JKitive tfimale.-iAe Zewes are- a Jeep
freen. ato^e ami^a du£ freest imd^maiA, /A^ F/orvers' ^TMf nntf. ye//w
Jpices. 4 die Fruit /vac/C w/ien ripe. Inis Specimen S Aad /rom Me Mala-
A-ar farden. /£//. TaA 1. 4 tAe. separate Fruit from Ji^ JosepA Mi//ar.
Z- It jarms m J/a/^ar ist tfiei I?aS~t- Iru/i'eJ.
3- The Fruit u^saiW'to 6e of a-t? <nS0tuntS nature; % is used outonrr'dty to fott lire in
fstop/ts Mads. Sow* Persons muv de ^erriej nrid /AeirZaittv catcA F/</A.
4- freeti. Zati'n, tbtaitus Indus 4 &ccu/ne of furinantnv. fyanish,
"ftivo's de Us Indins. Ita/uirt> jfa/«zz^ dClewmtz.. French. 6fue du Levant.
ferman. I?o//-farner. UutcA, Xcrcl/es, £ ffaterfuaad.

Plate 37 Polli of T rethrum.

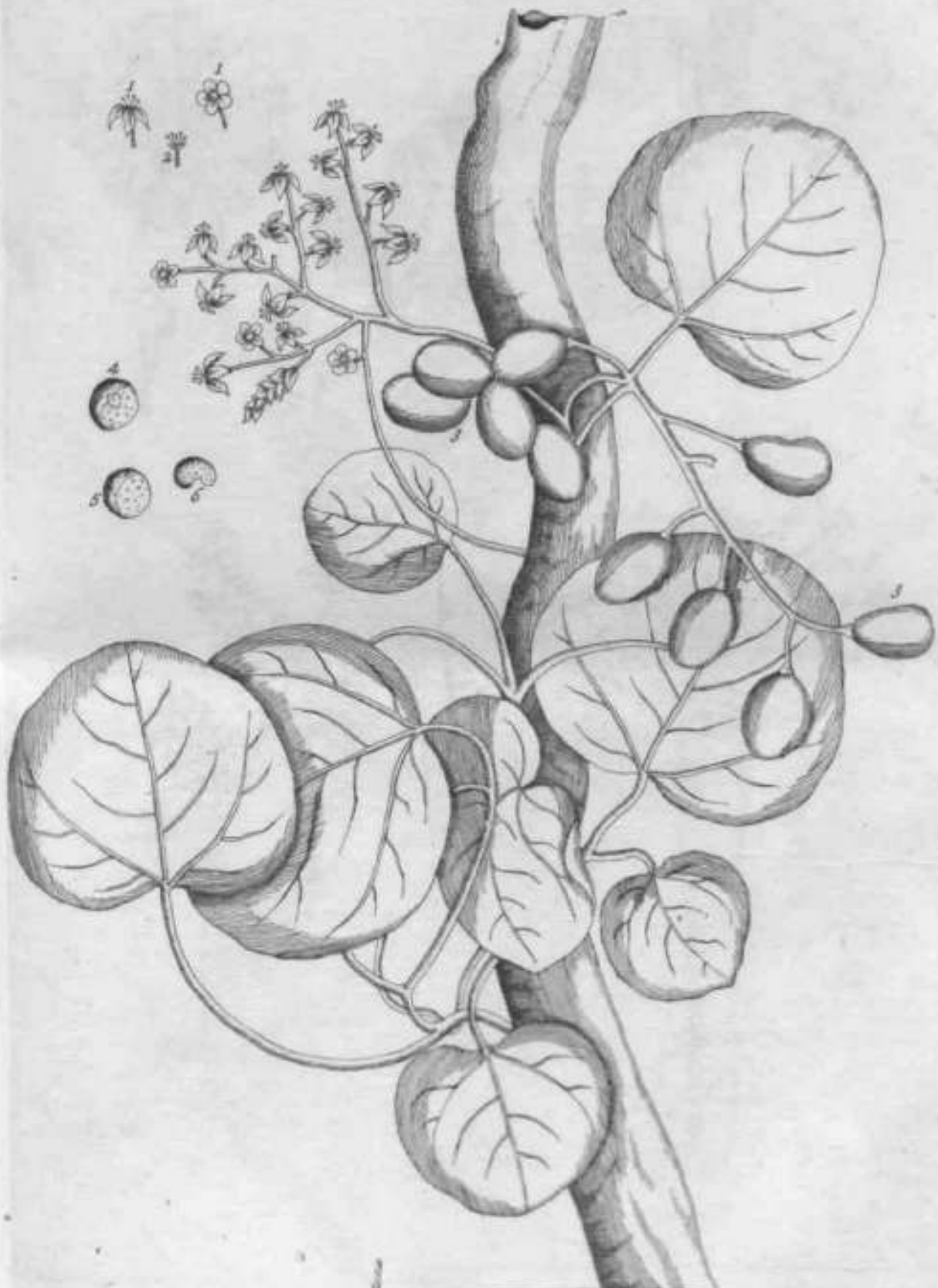
- J- T/ie iftiiUs grows about a Fwt AiyA, m^e Zeau&f are a 6/taj/i fcen. and
i/ie F/vtverS nsAite a^ove asu/ purp/e underneath.
H. It </rowS in, ifpaitr, and/fowfrS in Jufy.
3. TAe X<T<rt u accounted' ywd for t/u TovtA, ytcA, Ae/d fietrveen t/te Feet/ijt
draws fortA, tA*. c#/d watery HAEum,- it is a&o jxrcrd for die IWsy of t/n>
Tonfite-, for nsAicA, it is pu£ into ^Masticaones, and dranrin^tufu/1, m
ani P/ais&rS; partis-u/ar/y tAe Fmp/aStrurn fe/j/ia//icunv.
4- fre^/i, IZi/p <?t?p o e. Za&rv, Zjt/re^Arum t/u/yare or/fzc^nar-urrv. Af^ni/A,
fe-Zi/re. Zfrz/ian-, Piretro. Fr&ncA, .FyretAre., ^erman., .Bertram. Uutra,
ZBertra,m- Erityo£.

Plate 38 Malabar Anon

- j. TAis Tre& jrroivS alcnit du'rty Mot AifA, tAe Zeaves are a Ay At i/green, tAe
Farmers a yreestisA/r^Aite nn/AwAitz Stamina <%j?ei&mrZ<fyic£</- and tAe
Fruit a deep Fu-ry/e- mAen ripe. TAis n/p^czme?^ J? Asia from /the Mala-
Ur farden* fo£t. TaA-SZ- 4 *Ae JSar-A foom ^JoSepA Mi//ar.
i. It ar&nAf m- tAe- ZZaSt Irudze^f, ana' fYorv&rj in January.
3. TAe Z?arA of /AiS Tree A/is tA&Sarm- t^irtu^S as tAat of tA& dn anum',- see.
Plate, 3 4S- ^tt zn, a- Am+er Deyree-r Aevny S/iptic and' restrinyent, %joxrd-
i^ orftends of Fi^eJ arid Jovsnffses. / * / , * / /
4. fre^A, JCwra/tcZ/tor. Zatin, {hneuaynWavarua. lYpantSn. Cam/a dejrtaMtar.
Italian, Iaru^ dv Jta/afar. Fre-ruA., 6tne&' de MtAUar. fernuw., jane/. Dutra,
ZCasiee-t'.

Plate 39 The Camfor y Tree. Coddap ulli 4 Carcapuli.

- J- TAij oroyirftv £e- a, /arfe. Tree.; tAe-ZeMtAeS are^ a- JriyAt, fre&n., the Flowers
red Eutc*tr»£ rvitAj/elVon'; asu/ t/u. Fruit a fyAt ye£ow.
2. It aronA/ irv tAs &aJt fndie<J and ft<mj>rj in March.
3. TAi Camfoinbe of tAe, J'AopS comeSfrqr>v tAis Tree., outd Kf a i^ry /trony
6uA*Ttu>, purouyo Serous watery JGirrururS, pretty Jnuzr-t/y; and, i^Aen
app/yed/y « Mi/fu/l fCznJ, iS of yresU- StrvicJ ^ tfo Dropsy. Srurvy,
Zeprosu, and Zu&S f'enerea.,
4. freest Ztti'n, Oircofu/i JpantSn. Ita/ian,
FrenCA. fernuvi., DulCA,



The InJz* ferry Tre*. *Naujalam.*
 1. Flower. 2. Flower without Leaves. 3. Back of Fruit. 4. Kernel.
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et. Pinx.

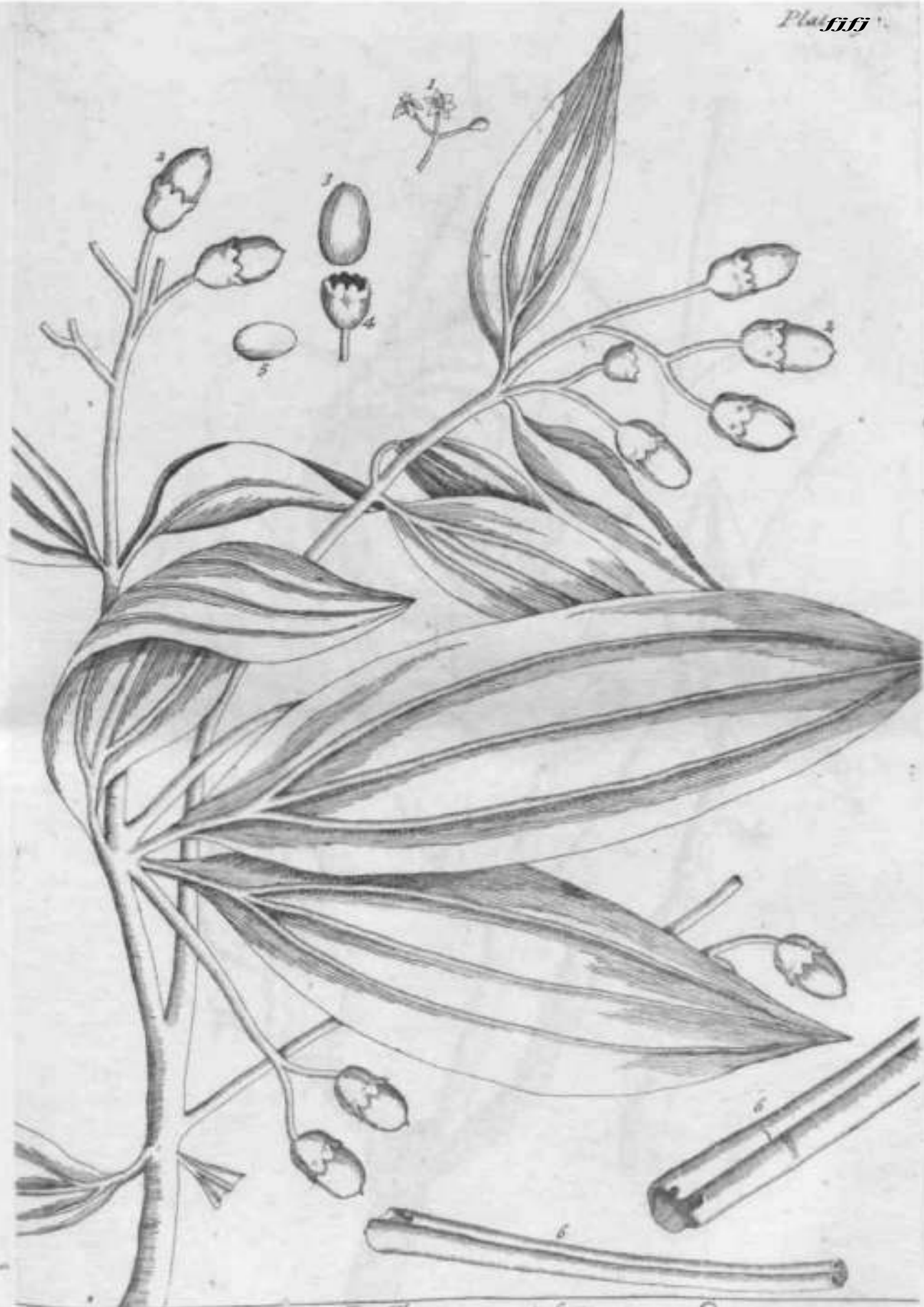


Pellitory of Spain.

Bot. F. & A. delin. sculp. a. Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Back of the Flower.
- 3. Flower separate.
- 4. Root.

Pyrethrum.



Malabar or Java Cinamon. } 1. Flower. 2. Cup. } *Cassia lignea*.
 3. Fruit. 4. Kernel.
 5. Fruit separate. 6. Bark of 3. Shops.

Wm. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



The Gamba Tree. } 1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Seed. }

The Blackwell John says it Pine.

Coddam-pulli & Carcapuli.

- i- I/us J^D/af2f' ^<z<f/j/zszder pricA/y AIOAACI, dt&Jje&is&fare^ a^ de<e/j> ^7~e&?z aAai^ a/id i/yu> undernea/Af di& jF/ons&Kf ndüte- risti/vyreerv iftiisnz7i& and nd.ite f, pices. and die, J&trtrfr & isery dor A d^ronm^; T^uJ Afpe-dmtsi ^Auzd/rorrv the Malabar fardel. Poly. Ta^jJ. and die Ifrot/rcmv *Jf' jyicAWA/.
- Z. fjrroTvV in J^eru <% Jfraji/, £ humt&ry z/v ^fijfu</t andfe/?te-rn&e-r.
3. Tie, Ra&6f are- /iea/tsw, d'syi/tf, a/te^ll^<a/^nf & Jud?ri/ic, <%; ofyr&af j&nALce- i/v tAe ^ues j'ef^etf/, lejr rz^/ucA if h&f Aezn acccnirU^A a, 7J/ve-cifec;' and mttA/ zuei/ in- -&ief Drinks fer *Aaf J^ur/vvsey. 7b is accounte. / a great sweetner of the Blood, asi& is serviceable for the Gout, Rheumatism, Scurvy, and King's Evil.
- 4*- free£, ^TII/IA <z g Latin, *Smilax Peruviana Sarsa* & arilla. u j anish, *Sarsa parrilla de Peru*. fin/ian, Z&rJa-/?arid& dk J^&ru/. jFresztA, Afarceparezab de J^ercnc. German, *Sarsa Parill*. Dutch, *Zalza Paril*.

Plate 394. J5ti%ozr<% j jwvefr Cos fas. tisfaJ *amarus & dulcis*.

1. The Stalks grow about four Foot high, the Leaves are a bright shining Green, the Flowers white with a " " " " a red Calix. The *Costus dulcis* is said to be the fre</Ae</£ jRaat/ of/Ait 2r?&, 8c tke Coftu^f a?naru</ 6? / ^ t/i& a/c/ejt a-n</ Jfa/ej£. This jiff&cmz/i f AaJ//rfmtv^ffaAiAarfarde^fo/ u. Tab. 15. & g Roots from M^r Nicholls.
2. It <?raws in ^yfia/aJwr in, tA& J?a</£ jndie</, an^/ f/crn^er/ isv yf^zy.
3. *Costus* is esteem'd Axt OJ2</ c/ry, yaat/ & comfort lAe JT&asl & jiftoTnacA/, an</ AeJ/v Vertiginous Disorders. ffrtis aA/o a^yoadJJeo-hfruerifr, op&niny tf/^fructum</ erf the Womb, and-procuring lAf fatamenui. It i<f arz JnyredierU in die jTAeriaca; and de J fcl/uair um & yScot inum.
4. *Costus*, jfatzsv, COJSCZCI jruuciM oi7<Tta<czJf. Af?/Z^2i^/Z, 3^/r> amoroso if dulce. ItalianL, fasto asnaro & dolce. French, *Costus Arabique*. German, *Frauwen Graut*. Dutch, *Kost Balsem*.

Plate 395. *The Nux vomica of g Shops. Nux vomica in officinis.*

- * T/i<f grows tu 6& a/ary& 2re& i?^vaj & J?a</t In</&?*/,- tA&Zeawej ar& <z bright Green af<n/e'&; & de-efJ ffe&rv un-t/erma/As, and eAirfners a pale Green. This Specimen J^iadfrom- t/i& ^&dafar farderv. P&/J. Ta£.3f. & the Seed from M^r Nicholls.
- 2- Itjrr&n*/ in^lAe^ J?a</t>Indie</, andf/etiA^rj' in- J^u/y. <Stu aut.
- 3 Canvmedein- AaJ J^MMSV a yre^Ur many nrluzj & ^ tAe dtyferent J^ark/ oft^zs Tr&e, see. t y Nuts nar ootio & potsorwuS; 4 ar&J&nera/^ used to audf 6zU 4 D oyy.
- 4- ffe&A, Zabsu ^Yuce</ ^oynica^ Jpanijn, J^eu^ yomic^v. Ttu/ijin, Noces vomica, Frznca, Jf^cnac vomique. German, DutcA.

Plate 396. *Turmeru>/1. Curcuma.*

1. The tftzis/h/ of tAi</yrons ahrut> frw tfotrt; Azÿfy^, tie, £&aw&c/ are^ a, 6ripktfreen and oie, FURue-rJ r&d. TAis ifyectmervJ^Aadfrom, t&& Xëy&n, farderv. and die R#v& fr<rm- J2 JPTcA^C/.
2. It yre&rsirirvdkie-JPta<>t-ffulliedl'. andf ftoyws in- June.
3. ... i^rid i/ axcounfied attemutiinp, af^e^ (Ur^e % ns&rmtny, yo-o~d fo open Obstru>fran</ of ^ risee-ra^ Aelf? Ike-Jaurutice', pr-otyl* //riney 3? y Catamenia; and is useful in, a, CacAtacut, and^j><r<rd ID accedes* ate t&e, J?i**tA.
4. ffreeA-, Za^v, CyperuV fndt-cttS JCIA^ fitr cuma. >S/?anL/A, Ccmna. fta&uz-n, Curousna-. FrentA, Roje-aw.jerman,, fclbnvurk. Dttc Ind^aanse. ff^aan.



Smilax aspera Peruviana

1. Flower. 2. Fruit open.
3. Fruit. 4. Seed.
5. Part of the Root.

Smilax aspera Peruviana

Wm. Woodhouse del. sculp. in Pinx.



Bladder and Sweet Costus.

Andromeda delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower. 2. Seed Pod open.
3. Seed Pod. 4. Seed.
5. Bitter & Sweet Costus of 3 Shops.

*Costus amarus
et dulcis.*

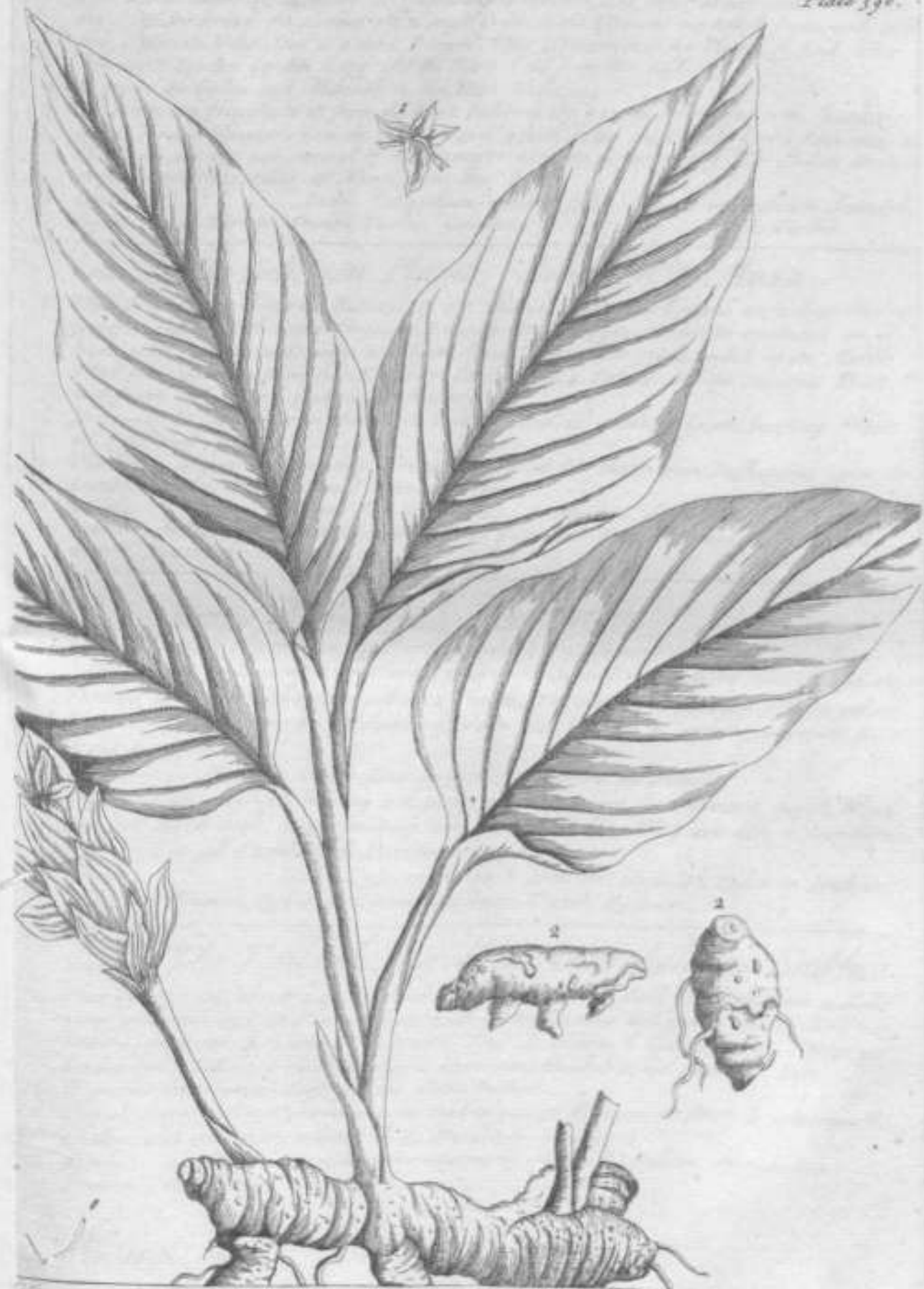


The Nux vomica of the Shops

Elm. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Fruit open.
4. Seed.

Nux vomica in Officinis.



Turmeric.

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.

2. Turmeric of y^e Shops.

Curcuma.

Plate 30 Turkish *Tur. rethum.*

- * TAts P/ant j/ivots fvr/A- many Amy c/im/riny JfrawneS, tAatr tnnSt a/out~ eat A otAer, //fe //ie 4/reat J?i/idweed; /Ae ZesiweS afe a-ya/s fre<zh, & tAe Tu>wers a ?isAiti's/i Er?sn, r?'?t/i t/e/- /ow if lamina; £ tAe /feedis a dāri Ifronsn. TAtS jtfpeimesi of tAe T/ant ^ y A ad fr̄m J&rmans 'Zeyden farden^ .ijy. andl&eR<nr& S</idfrcrm t/te Life.
- 2- It yrari/J in 'et//ōn and dfa/āfrar' isv l/zeJZast fndies.
- 3- T/ie J?ea£/ are /r<myAt t<? trf/rcmt die JTaJt Indi&f, & are a. pretty Jtrcnu? Ca/Aartic, purying Sotti/A Jeroitj ffunwurj/ronvtA& remote Tarfr, /vAtcA Ae/pJ t/ieDrcrp/t/ feut^SAeu^naii^ni. T/ie Rpojr are pat i/rfv Jeiwa/ of tAe strynfer purying Crmpatfiturns. ^T/ie J?u/ist's.DiaturretAi comijojituJ ta£e</ i£f j'ame frerns fnzS Roc-t.
4. /free /: Zatin, Turpetaum^ repenJ, fp/?i</ ^4/tneae i*e/Inr/cu/n. ifpanij/?, Turtni. fta/ian, Tur/^tfo. Jfyenca, Tiirvit .Jfermart, DufrA, jTur^t't.

Plate 31 The Sebesten Plumb. Sebesten 4 Myxa.

- i- TAtj Tree pran*/ a£#a£ tns Jtiyne£f of our JPAtnA Tree/; tAe -Leave*f are a tleep shining freest aAai/e, & <t du// Ao~qry £reen yndermatA. and tAe F/tm^erJ n^Aite encAued in free?hfa/iao, nrt'/A- n/Ai/z ifftrmina & ye-tccm/ ^pieej, nsi/A, a, /ipAt^reerv umde/ irv tAe Middle. \$ Aad diij Aspecisnesi frotrv die ^MataAar- tfard&n foA.^Tahjp. and tAe Jeparate Fruit J /tadfhom ~Al*7<wepA &ti/tvn, ^/£/?atAej:ary.
- 2.. Jt, aran*S in lAlaJaAar- in tAe J?a<ft jnat^s, arw£ is a/nMiyS fre£n,6e/iringa Fruit isv Juky and iSii/yu</£.
3. TAE Trent is ascntnted anniny, & 7n<nstnz?iy,y0x>d/hr sAar/p /Azn~J?ef/utciim/ up en the ZiisiyJ, (cntyAs, Cttim/uf, asd Aeijt erf Urine..
- 4- £re&6, ZatifL, JelestzsiOs ^tiyxa, # ^lyocara. Spanish Ita/wri, tuTeAetfesKZ., ^r&rzCA^, ^diesten-. Jiermarv Brust Beerlein. Dutch. £0 rst, 'Vrirerz.

Plate 32 Zedra doaria.

- y T/ie J'ta//O tAat jAmt/rvny i/L JZ<r<rt<f CVL rvAzCA. tAe T/anterf yrcnv are a/out five_{cv}+ six IncAeS /any, &: tAe leawU & /iyAt yra/} free?v, tAe Gi/i& of tAe T/cm^ry TvAitisA, and tA* T/anterS are Jtript red, rifAti&;j/e//ari/ <%> Ftttrp/e. TAEAftramina ifpurpb ft yyfyjice ye//<rn+. TAtj T/ant J?/uzdfrom tAe ~4ia/aY'ar^ £arden, fal. JJ. Tal*.g. and tAe Veparate Roots J/did frprn. tAe- Zife.
2. It gron*/ in ^Ha/aAa^ in tiAe J0?a</£ Inäiexf and f/onters in- /une--
3. TAEJ&rcrtJ as*e este&rrui A&cUiny Sc dryiny? pccrd to rzAtzrrrv tAe Wtzmia^A, e&pell Wind, urni/art tAe I?tweu, stop Krrnitisij. a/z<d ea</& #he, &lic. TAey are^ a/so ale^xipharmic. <yzd t/o-crd in a// Tejti/ëntui/ Distemper/.
- 4*. free ^A, Zatin, ^ed^arut /crnya & ro^zenda. kspani</A <^6#/v•. Ita/tan, ZedrarBrenc/z? Zedv-azr^e .J^erman, Zl&ver. ZJzUCA, gZ^ar.

Plate 400. The Em j Emblica.

1. This Tree yroriv alvut 2,4 TatrfrAzyA, tA^ Deaves area, <Azs«A^een aAove & <z u l'ght OrenjtndernealA, and die T/orverj rtsAite, witA ns/n'te iftaming aszdye/Arn; ^foites, .art</ the Fruit a.pa/e freesz,- /et/i wit/iout <\$> n/idu'n. TAts Jped/nen f A#d/rpm tAe J?/a/a/ar £ar</enJ/õj- TaA. s£. & die Twit duxt i/ o^en a/M' di>i</ed J did/rani, eAE,fe .
2. It pran/S itv Sewe^ad Tarfr of /Ae, JZa<f£ fns/iej.
3. TAtS ifpecieS of lA^ Myra/a/aztS is Sazdto pusye TAeym, at first, % after wards f l& prandas-<> anTnyredieszc zh tAe J?eeo-otum UpitAymi .
4. Greek, Latin, Emblica. Spanish, Mirabel. Italian, Mirabolon. French, Myrobolans. I£>rman, Dutch,



Turbith.

Elaeagnus argentea Linn. sp. et Pers.

1. Flower.
f *. Root.

C j. X*e#fr<rm *tr £fi

Turpeth t/n

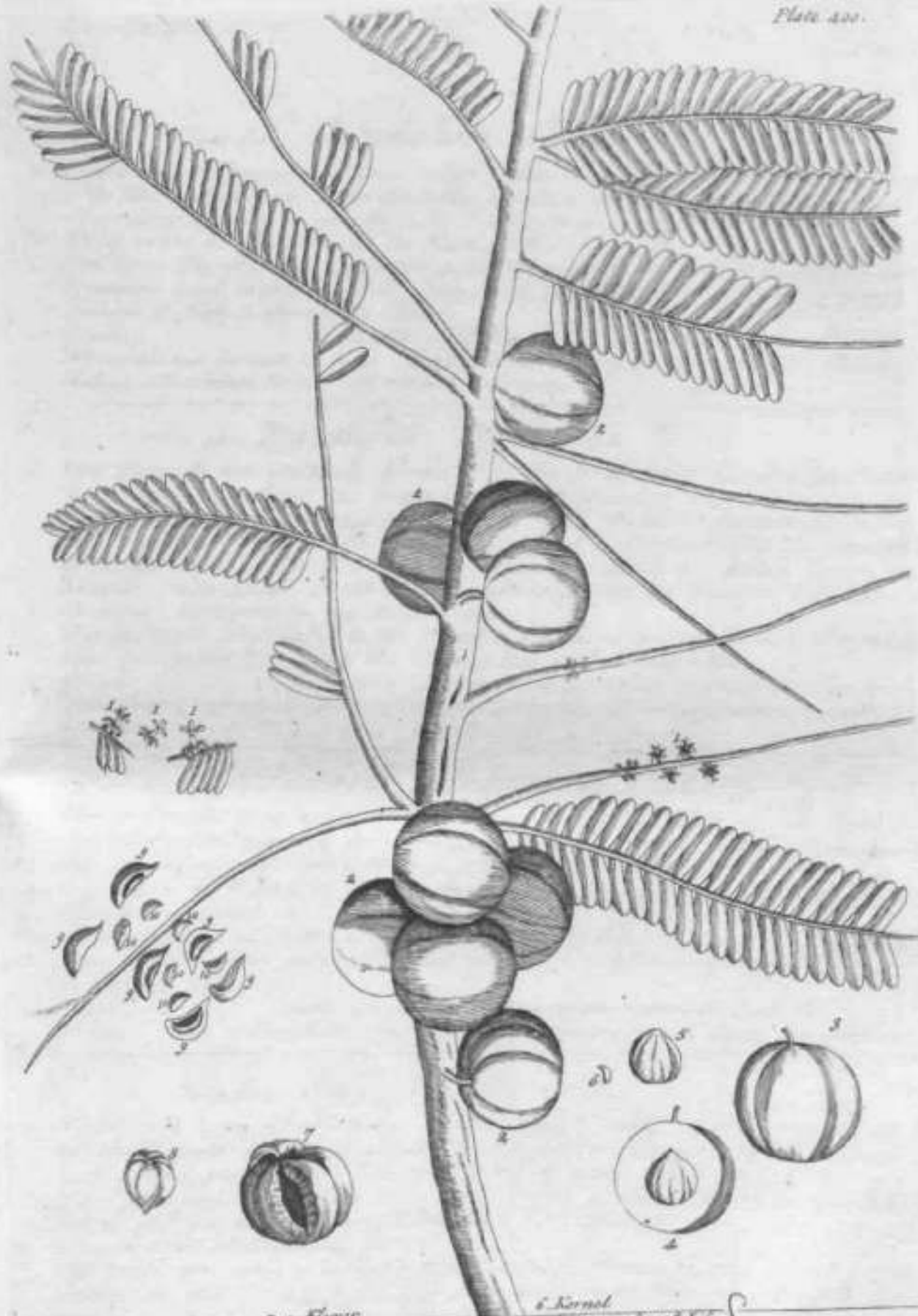


Zedoary.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Root from the Life

Zedoaria.



The Emblick
Myrobalan.

Ed. Blackwell delin. sculp. 1795.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Fruit separate.
4. Fruit open.
5. Stone.

6. Kernel.

7. Fruit open from 8. Leaf.
8. Stone from 8. Leaf.
9. & 10. Divisions of 8. Stone.
11. & 12. Kernels from 8. Leaf.

Myrobalanus
Emblica

- A 7%ej& ar& a'jJpecies of JPlurnhf. ns/uc/i jrccrns in 'tne J?ajt Indies, - asid as J can
oiz/yfhd CL i/peci/nen of di& IZmldica, see, JP&ite- 400. J'cuiSe £0 gitM^ tAe four
other jortS of diem in one l'late- as 'y Aaz^e tAerrL from tAe 68hs.
%. T^A&u jpron/ in ytla/adrar in die J?aj£ Jrvd-te^f.
3- Tn'& Citrz'n.P/um/v' are^ OsCccriirU' &a, aoxrd to jvurge C'ruler, cuxc/ the Indicae are
ejte&med a croc/ to ptcrg^ <sflelaricAo^y; andtA& ot£&r r/tre^ are- yoo-c/ £z> purge
~P/i/eyrn at first 3c aftern^ards CAoZ&r.
4 • ^re^, ^ J'sU£n, yfflj/ro/salarutS Bellerica. Myrobalanus Chebula.
Myrobalanus Citrina & f/atsa. *J%yro~64da>nziS Jndvca & nigra. Spanish. Mirabel.
Italian, Mirabolani. French, Myrobolans. German, Dutch,

JPtate 404. ZiJrumbet. Zerumbet

1. This Plant is not c&rtainly &ncmm to fr& tn& £&rusnd&£ of fAe^ .AraJ-uinj; /nit lAat
the lu_rious may AJM^ an Opppgtuntti/ f f enyuzrihy rrurre^ particularly into
it/ yAave jfit^n tA&rri, orie^pe^i/rt^rvf, pfri tAe yfiaJ^tlar garden, t^al.jj.Tal.7
and one- from, ffermaruf CcUtUoyue- of tn& Zeyden farden/^s^/torcmA/aScr^t
iff IncAe</uy/v, tA& JZocrtj are, cr&am co^lrur, die tftiUA a nr/titi<f/i £r&&fz, die
Jj&Osi^if a. d&ep ^reen alov-e^ <^liq/tC underneath and die J^lon^er^f ndii&s/v.
4- It qroT^f tsz Ceylon ITL t/i& J^a^ft fndi&^/.
3. TA& J&ro-tif ar& commended in tA-e dtf&lawtr fard&n, as yotrd to gtieruh allmnsard
ff^atpicrye- tfe JReinJ, Stop di£ ^luor JllntJ, and a fonorrAea.
4. Greek, Xatvn, ^erztml^t <\$ ^en^jaer siliAe-Stris. ifpanzSA,
Zenzero ayre^te, JTtadian, *Zin^ero ya^ltA^tico. jTrenca, jfi^zye^nlre' fawage.
German, J)EA

p^4,3. Sneaksoad faui^zzuri LMman,.

- j. 77w/ is dtpuyAt to le a Jpexiej of die JHUC r^nica fse^e .Plate jy^J /A& 2?arl 0
aSA Ccruncr, die ZiMA^ej a dar£ freen, t/i* ^lom+er/, areesii/ji, asid tAe J^ruit Red'.
TAUS d'yztfn&n, is taAe^fr&~J^ ^l^A.fard. fed.p. laA>. s.
2., It ororvS in tAe Islands of Bayyy, CroAien- and JPcroAui 'in, die I?ajt Indies, and ,
fmm^ers in ^llyst.
3. jSom^ arnvznerul tAu Ha-ats as yo<rd for die fare- dylfUe of tferpe/itS, & a. tertian
^iyue. ZfetU^Jnton\ de ffevde yiveJ it a very uzdi^erent CAzaraeter as' a
pot/potls<s rAuHy.
4i>&£reeA, latin, Zipnum- c&luA^?in, UJri primum £ardae. Spani/A
Itzidian, Fr&ncA, Hois de iferpenfr. jerrrutn, £rie£s~AcdA. DuuA, jf/anyervAxnit.

ii a i uum.

1. Theres are se^e^rctl d'peciej of tnz^f I^lant, n^Azc/c differ on/y m, t/i&
colour of lAe-ir J^lrruers, Som& Aa/uiny n^Aite florvers, Som& j/el/aw
and otAerJ purple/ die Ztutyi^J of cOL of tAie?n are a pale ^?een, and
/Ae J'eeK we.ru fr/acA. TAzS Specimen y tzroA froyri tAie^ Malalar gard&n
nl.10.TaJ.p5. and tAe, &7zrt 3 Aad from, ^?* jKi^A<r£s.
3. It arorv-S m. yfleocr^co and Peru..
3- Ttiilto-o-tkf are- ycrod to ptcrye> J&rouJ ns&tery JtujurwicJ^S, artd are> of yreal-
jferuice in, tAie- UropSy, \$o~u£, aJ^d ^T^rthaM^nz; as aA/o all cuSanturuJ Z>id-
tempers'. TAE- O^CcinxU Fr&para£urri from tAe-H<rcrt id, tAe Rojw exfrat -
ted In/ >fpvrvt of Jfine..
4- fr'&eX, LatiTL, JcdUp;/, JTUcturactina niyra. JpaniA,
Jalap ci. fta/utn, Fr^r£cA, JfUrveM* dv Pe^ OK. ferman,



Zerumbet.

1. *Zerumbet* from $\frac{1}{2}$ - Calabar Garden.
 2. Flower from Ditto.
 3. Herman's *Zerumbet*.

Blatt 400. delin. sculp. et Fina.

Zerumbet.



Snakewood.

Blac. Blackwood from India et Pers.

1. Fruit.

JmJ

Colubrinum Lignum.



Salap.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et F. & H. J.

Salapium.

Plate 405. *Female Sa' rium. Satyrium foemina.*

- This is a /vr^es* ^varU: tAan^/A^ y^w ^, (see Plate 53.) it grows and /co^/A^ & Foot AiyA, tAe Jj&aweJ are & kyAt p^#f ^ee^rv nsz/Aou£ any jj/p<rtly, arid the J^wrsers a /tyAt J^arple.
2. Jf j/rarutf in nzor</t ^tead^ri^/ and /on^erj in yfitaz/.
3. 7?us J^/an-t u said &? Aa^e tA& Same- PîrbteS, a</ tñ& ytfal&, ^ezsy esteemed a tffrsru/duS fa ^e-ne-ry, a Stretjfbk&ri'er <rf m& y&n^&z/ JPar&f, a-n d #ood to neJ/c fixncep/zpn/ ^an^/?j a fAief Jri^redz^nf trc fte JZ/& varium JDiazatyri- um; nAde istfa an/z/tffftcina/jPrepāra^zō-n..
4. Greek, Op_°os <& y4j?j?<rt/oyoi/. JLCUtn Orēnz</ rrūmo fcemina. Spanish, Cojon de Schmal Knabencraut ne. ruu.

Plate 406. *Scorzonera or Jfy&rf*graft. Scorzonera & Viperaria.*

2. FAe tftal/xJ j/ror^ a/^azU- tnso JFo-zrt AzyA, ///? £ea4s&/ are a ara/} freen, aszd tAe T^um+erS u&///cms.
4. Ti id a ^yPa/zt^ a/ ^/Jpāzn,- aru/ is planted Aere in fiarde-nS, flowring in May. ^ ^
- 3- TA? Ko-trt zj t^/fremet/ arddui/, stu/vrific/ a/earz/?Aarmzx, and ycr<rd in all kinds of JFeyzsg/y, ma/tyanl JJicftampers, & /K£2?i/?f trr/iftinyj' ef z^e,n^m/?ud Creatures.
- 4- jfreeA, JJO/ZV, f^iperaruz. JpaniWi"kfczirztrmrt. Italian, J^co^z.^n^A^ -Fre-ncA-, ifarroner^e, Sc Cerczfi i/j&jpatfne. ferman, Schlangen-trurrd. Jk£/c ^, gft -wortel.

Plate 407. *Mithridate = Mustard. Thla are.*

1. Tate U^£#/£</ yrtrrtA a^crz/^ dn^o JFV&t AiyA, tAe -Ze<a&e</ a^e a deep Green, and die T^onvers n Aite.
3. It gron& in Corn Fielc/<f, and ffarn/e-rs in Maj/.
3. TA& ifeed of tAu 7^/anl i/ u</ed i/2Jte-a</ of that of the Treacle Mustard. /see, y<rl. i. J^/afe 68 J £n& firtzieJ f>£isu/ mite A (At jarrn, & i<f accounted Act, drzs, ana ^c/zireticK, ^acro-d for m^'d?Kopjfi/, Co7^l, ptczjUz^a, Jr forwarding the menstrual Evacuations.
4. Greek, Θλάδι τερρον. & Σίναπι Αγρον. Latin, Thlaspi arvense Vaccariae incano falio ma f u s^pazjfe Cenabe e, reste. Italian, pTas pi. French, Seneve tfazii+aye. ferman, J3ejen.crau£. Dtutfa,, Witfe ofte, & J?oere Aer^f.

Plate 408. *Alexanders. Smyrnum.*

1. ZA& Kybalks front a^out four Ferrt AiyA, the Jj&a^AeS are a grafs Green, and eAe FtonA&rS a wAifi'</A freen.
2. Jji arenas upcrn tAe JZ<rc/(j ^aurhy tA& Je& Jtde^Sr furnwrj znJtiay& June.
3. r^us^ J%tr/> zS nutcA £^£ &<f a <f^ ^nd ^ S^ fr 6& of atie JYature of Jma//<zf& or -Parsley, fac£ Stronger; and therefore- may te-offJennice to open* tfk/trzu>ti<rnS of tAe Zi^r asvd J^pteeth,pr<nw£e Urin& and tike-Catamenia; ar UeA/ t/ D-/ y and fa^ndice
4. Greek, Σμύρνιον. Zatz-n, tfi/v/aotfewvusun, \$f i sielpuim/The ophraSe seu Smyrnum Dioscoridi. SpanisA. Apioyia^dcrrucv. fe^ian, Jrnirni, & Macerone. French, Maceron. German, Grofs rich. Dutch, Groot Peterselie.



Female Satyrium.

Satyrium foemina.

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed Pod.
4. Seed.



Scorzenera or Viper's-grass.

Bliz. Blackwell's Bot. vol. 1. p. 101.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Scorzenera & Viperaria.



Michridate-Mustard.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed.

Thlaspi vulgare.



Alexanders.
Ell. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pine.

1. Flower.
 2. Fruit.
 3. Seed.

Smyrnia.

Plate 40J. Columbine. *Uitlyia*.

1. The Stalks yrons ahru~ tns0 Pó-at AzyA, die lea^t^ei/ are a bluish green, <zni/ tAe PYon+erS a fm Aue.
2. ft yrcrrvS nsi/d irv. Jet^era/" P/ae&S ofJ^ny/and, '\$f/orverS zn ^Ptay or June.
3. TAE leases are acc^unt^dopo-dyhr yore .yPttnuAs, andInfuz^?i7?z^ttiorLS of tAe y ~~uns~~ and 2%,rcra/:' for nsAfcA t/ey are TzSed'm jfaryarUrnj'. TAE juTeec/ zj ~~esteemul~~ gacrd to oygen tf&jtriLCtt&ritf of tA* ZiZ^er aszd jJfe^een; & to x>revent and cure tAe Jaitndtcè. C/u<?iii</ c&mrneJtds tibe /fee*/ to Ae jrtv^ri ist /f7ri,e, to accelerate tA* .BirtA, and & repeat it, tf tAere be ozcaji&n . /form 14/e the same Medicine to ath^e ot^t tñe Jrna-u^02? ana *sffeac</cé</.
Zatin, ^yuz/eyta Jylz+eJtrij. Spanish, Paxarilla
agreste. Italian, Agl^ n z salvatica. . ~~reFA~~, tAc olie sauvage German, Agelen. Dutch, Akeleyen.
4. free£,

Plate 410. Sweet Navenr. *Ni us dulcis*.

1. 7%e ifta/Aj yro7V OMozct thre^ J^aat AigA, tAe Zea4+e</ are a yraff green, and the J^æerj ye ^m.
2. It is Jonsn in y<zrden*S, OLnd fum^erS in May.
<\$ TAE <y?/?x* tenets comrn&ndtAe tfe&d aS yoo^d ayatwSt a/Z Ainds of Poisons, and die JBit&s erfferierruntS ireatureS; as edsò to provoAt l/riste £ tAe Terms. yf^z/ditò/tuf e<xt<rA/ it aJ yood to expe/ tAe ^ta/iyru^/ of ad Infecti'niS Dts-tzrn/verS; to dri^^e oztt tAe Smal/ Pozc andytf&aj/eJ <\$c CA&ar t/ie Heart. It it an Inyredt^ent in tA# TALert^c^z yLndrornac/u.
4. jfreeA, t^oi/f/<2S. I^a^tirv, jSz/màs'. tffcanisA, ^yVaAioaS. Italian, ^Navone & Na-yorte. JFrvnCA, Jt^wet. ferman, iftectraAen. JDu/rA, iftZA-rtutp & ParyjcAe-ranr>.

Plate 411. Hedge-Hysop. *Gratiola*.

1. T/i& ifta/Aj gron^ aAout a. JFcrctt AiyAy tAe le^ziseJ are a AyAt yraff green, and tAe I^&mters a palz yeçcon/, nea;t tAtè talix, & # Ay At Purpl^e at tAe Toy?.
2. ItzS aJf/aive ofltaty^'is p/anted Ae re in gardens & f/on+erS in<Ittri€.
- 3- dome TfrUerS arrnm^rvd tAzS P/ant (tS a jro-o-d Puryer of jerat^S and cAur/eric J6untourS; and Jeritrtce.d^te .avainSt tAe Dropsis andlái/^zdice, but it tS of a- ruyyetL cAitrttSA ^Ta/ure^.
4. Greek, Za/zn, jfratio/a centa uroideS'. ifpaszzjA, ftysofto agreste. Italian, Gratiola P'renCA, Gratiola German, Bild Aurin. Dutch, Gods-genade.

Plate 412. Fleawort. *Psyllium*.

1. The Stalks grow near tz I^rot AuyA, Æie jL<ēay2Ae<S are a deep green, and ~~the stalks are a green~~
2. It is a jVa/we of France, % is/o/anted Aere tnjfasd&nsf&nsrtiny in June.
3. ?Ae ifeed'is ztsed to etctrevtf « Mtict/afè for Sore> MoutAs \$ TARoaU and to Aedp TARusAeS £ J&^iS&ys- It iS sdfv it</&d to o/rtztszd jA/ir^? aenim^rtoz^ Jfus^iourj wAzCA corrode tAe^trrwd/ and caz^e J?ySerUeru>s. Outward/y it is jro-odfor Jore inf^nted 6/cod-sArt I?ye</.
4. gre^A, yuW/of. Zadzn, Pjy^iu/n wzfus erectusrt. JfanisA, Zargatona. Italian, Psillio. F'renCA, J%erA& aw JPuceJ'<yerrwin, Psillen- crant. Dutch, D/o0=£raid.



Sweet Tarent.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Calyx.
- 3. Pod.
- 4. Pod open.
- 5. Seed.

Napis dulcis.



Hedge-Hysop.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed Capsul.
 3. Seed.

Gratiola.



Fleantort.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

{ 1. Flower
2. Flower separate
3. Seed
4. Seed }

um.

Platz Rurnat Pin inella.

1. The Stalks yrcm/ a/ozf/ a Jfyvt /u^A, tie J/éai*e</ are a cleelo fre^n aAm/e a7u/ iiy/it i'ides~ /zes<z>tA; arut /A* jFlbnfierf rerf/*u'sA.
2. -ft f/a-n'y <T?Z_2?<zstEj astc/ ^fle-thurri'S, //rns-riszy in Pi/szg.
3. -&urne/ i/ e</fee*wj/ Zieatrn, t/rj/inv, carol/a/am/a/e&ip Aarmic/ one/tj often vut uitv ffl&zg, in, tAe. jLfu/?i/nér, to yO& zE a, fe/z& 7 cair<?r. T*Ae JPimrtdet 0/tAe J'kr/, cry- JZQXTé, is us&ct/err j&itfz'ru? of J3 farcé, _2?Ce&t/jna a^t tA& ^aje, err <xny other Flutic O*JÉaesricrr?'A<5<pe. yij?eccrcj'<rrv of tAe jP/arU; is accru/ifiu/yoo//zr/Ae Stone at tiz, Éro/is&! TAE^%eP/>/af>r>u/led or Unras-clev t</ yoo</ tó sy e.^Selling of Wounds
4. GreeA. Πιμπινέλλε. Latin, Sanguisorba. & Pimpinella sanguisorba minor. Spanish. Italian, Pimpinella. French, Pimpinelle. German, Bibernell. Dutch, Pimpernelle.

Plate 414. Orris. Iris Florentina.

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot AiYA, the Leaves are a light grass green, and the flowers whitish.
2. J-& yrvnAf 7zsi/t/-a^out jF/orence in Jfa/?/, fite i/ 7iurJec/Ae?e t/z garden flowering in May.
3. The Roots only are red being attenuat, molliert e<46p07dya<r^/brj9i<f07&rs of jAe J^itsz^s, causedE /y sAqr/J tJfasrutri/ fctui/u7 on tAe tender Vesiculae. jyi ey /-p, CrziaAj', K/6rOK/7j&/s cE Jo7y?7zelj' at Steengch; and are commended against tAe J/ri^&s zrz fibi/asvn/ ant/to Ari/zj? t/o7i'?'i tAe Obstructed Menses. Outwardly it &/ tuf&a/ in Pe7-fu?neJ, ifTV^ef J3 ayS <% JCzzr-JFbtisc/er. ft is an In A yiii / / A / & ^/Ai/
- 4' Ére#E, fp/s -Za&si, fi/j/rica. JT*U/ aia J^ore^nm^ut. ifvariicA, Liria irkt7zca c/e /a J^orervict. fcti/ia/i, jfiy/io ce.lej'te. éné A fjea / /inche de ia J^or&nce. j*emz<zn, fi/y en. JPicicA, J^ia.

Plate 415. Horse-radish. Ra - - - - - bvestris.

2. rAe tffa/kf yroTis a/out tAref J^ovt Atu/A, tAz Z/7iaé7^e^vtAeS dri OL cleep yra/s Green. art</ tie u/vper-Zeat^es a /ty/zE y7^a/ j/r^&en, E /A& J^oTz/ers as^e 7t^Aite.
2. ft if p/an^&c/ Aere in.jarcle7z<f, aia f/oT^ry T7z ^tzy.
3. p/e T^cro^t if A<uUzriy {/ryznjr atza' aperirti+e, <E^*/ fr^uentu/ zised in ifauce<f to create an ^tpe-tite. ft iif often zu/zc/ in 2>ye.t J?7^vxA<f, for- tA^ jJcurvy, Dropsy and faiavc/ice. \$ i/ tAe /Afef^T^ierU: in tAe ^Ajrua JZap/u7tzz ipanitz.
4. CreeA, Pkpctrh, % I^apdvtt & Papaños dyf/a. Z*tUin, J&yv/UL7<LIC</ rusticanus. SpausA, Ha'6-asio a,f7^eSte. Tta/ian, Jla'sajzofayr-ia. J^r^rz^ci/, Raifort saw vage

Plate 416. Adders= tong um.

- 1> T^Ai<f P/a,m cortc/iSAf of (?7iE., sm,d<uZe<z f ofa. j rāff ^re^n Crunch 7z^itAcntt Jdtib or iarge Pēfn</, a/vzi/r /bur 7nc/iEJ AifA/ frovn tAe J?Ozfo7n ofv &A arises a ifta/l a/ouC tnro Inc/ieS /UpA, 6&a,rt^i? on i6f Top CL sbrubr c/esuUtu/ToTzyue a/rout an PncA &ny vn^JuCA' tA<» J^ct' i</ crrUaEne</.
2. j_c qroriA/ in rrurist *Me^L<6>ixf. arut'is/ tn ite Prime, tn yfiaj/.
3. This is <Ly<r<r</ vtt/nerary P/asU, JI^K inwardly &u/Ur in t/U JuEce or the Powder, /br Éruises or Wound: and outvar./y Add in Oil. for fresh Wounds Ulcers Bruises and Inflammations.
4. Jre^A O0 *'oy'o aro r. Latin, Ophioglossum vulgatum. Spanish. French, Langue de Serpent. German. Ratten-junglein. Dutch, Adders-tong.



Burnet.

Pimpinella.

See Marsh's Bot. comp. at Paris.

1. Flower
2. of the flower
3. Seed
4. Seed split open.



Orris. } 1. Flower. } Iris Florentina.
Bliz. Blackwood delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Horse-radish. } 1. Flower { *Raphanus sylvestris.*
Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Adders-tongue.

Bliz Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Seed Vessel.
2. Seed.

Ophioglossum.

Plate 417. The C. D. I. I. raris.

7. 7%&/ 2?zt</A A^z</ many frazi>ty IfrancAeJ, /As J^eat^eJ are a jr^aff f/^es/t. & the
?Yners a.7?h JAe nH faices.
It y rrrr tAe jJoufAem J^arAf of J^ra/iee, a*u/ /fũ//; ftfmsrt/u? ui May.
3. 'Hie /apery /A<zt we ^e zn ttcA/e are tAe JBttt// of sAe J^n^er, n^Aue/i are /car/ /n
rfe J^un & dry, /or a -J9&J/, asu/, âStern+arc/s a/^e jPtt t/tte Pt'ruyarfer etfA/NZ?ayj', at
whicA tz/ne fî4ey ' arv sÂt/fat// &£&/ tAey rel/peat, and /Ae/z 'mey are barr?/'d'uf? fzrr ffre.
Capers are. acc<rzc?fe{/ycr<r</ & create an /!fyp€&te, /rro-iwAe tfrtn^, anc/ Aell? the
Spleen aszt/ <Jaizsz<r/u;e. lAeJ?arA of tAe Jf<w£ cr A&aliry ant/ </ryiny; opens #bstruc-
tions of the ZiweK & /Jfr/een, A^vS, tfe J&c&ef</ ant/ Ay/po<*cm</ria<r JItiforders.
4. Greek. ICiowag is a jid. yppare f pfrô a. f &c u minore, folio rotundo.
Spanish, Alchapparras. Italian, Capparo. French, Cappres. German, Capren
Dutch,

Plate 418. Mother m. lum.

1. 27ie, jJ^ta/Aj jrtrm' a/met a J^at Az^yA, wê Zeaise*/ are a Arty At yraf?6re&7,
an/ /AAe JIf?if a re. iA/fA wpp/.
2. It grows an J%ean<f am/ &Tn7ricr?z<f, aridftanAery en July.
3. This Plant is esteem'd cephalic, stomatic anal uterine, good f'r the Palsy.
Epilepsy, and Green ^fciAnef/, ^ramatiny tAe fz/<zmenitz. ifame com m^nz/ /l
for Catarrhus Defluxions, aul /buyAy ant/ S^zt&riy af J?6r<r</ 7yi£JPts£z/"/</
Oil is<?<r<r</frr tAe Tcîcr&t^&A.
4. fre^, JiTp &Wôs. JLCûzrr, J^erfjyûurn zsu/pare rn/ni^/. xJ/panz/A, /Jér/vcr/^ca.
ftaAan, tfer/ptZ/a. T^ren^A, J'erp? u/et.^errn/z?z, Z)zte/ta/e/. Utttca,

Plate 419. Savo. y. Satureia.

1. TAE if6al/€/yranr a/oztt rnn& /ncn&f AzyA, lAe Jjêa4Ae<f art a, araff ^reen,
a/zc/ t/te -jF/onAeri/ a. pale JPztrple.
2. It w Jorvn A^r*e in jftzra&nS, ana/fûmtertf zn Jhfz^e.
- J. Afa^rtry if Ae^Uiny ^aryiny ant/ azrmzruUzsz*e, yatrt/ 67 &zjt?e/ tfzsu/'frxmi the
juTfrTrnascA ant/ J?t?nAe/f, Aefo an ^ft/tArna ant/ atAer ^fecAarz^ of tAz. Breast.
ft z<f OM/O jaat/ ft? aj&en tfov/trut&trnJ' trf dfe* /fa?rz/, <% pro-moté A Venses.
4. GreeA, Θύμψα. Latin, f tugeia ortensia, pûn + A, S edrea.
fta/zan, jLfa/vor+eaqia t£kf<t£u?*eta. T^rv/vcA, ifartet!fe Ormtzn, Satureon.
Z)zi/rcn, J?oari -Antya.

Plate 420. Moonwort. Lunaria.

- i- It gro-rz*? afor/£ four fnxA^J Aiaj, 'me'Ze&2+e</ ar& a /ia/it <?ra/j Green, and
fte J^eatuf 6n<z£: contazn 16/ austy deed rf <z fr<r?imz</A freen.

<z?ic/ tJ ist iff ery^cturn, in yfcaj/.

in Kent.

^<^ maA^ an Ointment of it. wAuA apptyed & fife Keiru, tiley reclon a Sovereign
Remed/ /zrr a 6-bôay-Sátx.

Greek,

ZaStn, Zunarui minor. df^ani</A, Lunario

Italian,

Lunaria del
Maan-kruyd

German, Moncraut. Dutch,

No. 105.



Caper.

Capparis.

Edw. Blackwell delin. Sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Fruit.
- 3. Fruit open.
- 4. Calyx.
- 5. Seed.

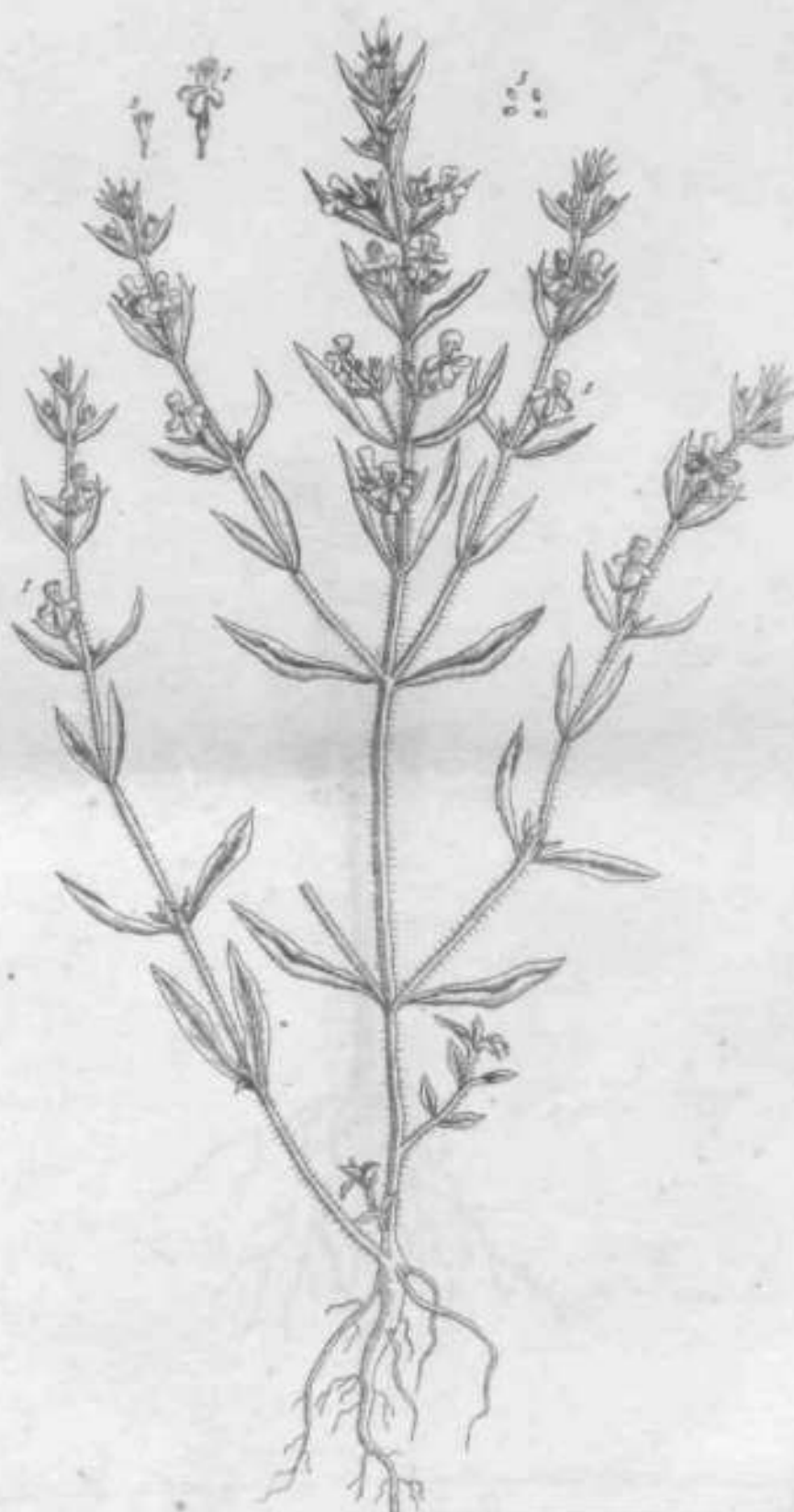


Mother of Thyme.

Elie. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Praz.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Calix.
4. Seed.

Serpyllum.



Savory.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Calyx.
 3. Seed.

Satureia.



Moonwort.

[j,J'gej/rtj//eJ- }

Lunaria.

Kitz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Plate 421. The Leek. Porrum.

1. The Stalk y rons about three or four Foot high; the Leaves are a bluish Green, and tAe ^crn^rtf a/pale pre&nufr. jPurpCe.
2. J- ff- zs Jonsn, in Garde?z<f asid//<m*eff in June and July.
3. Zee>Aj are- m<rr& u<fed in sAe JOccAen /Aan in the shops. They are esteemed for tough Phlegm, help shortne. is used to dissolve fib? £u*n</ in Ae Pè clae /re i&ze.
4. Greek, i 3 a o v. Latin, Porrum commune ca nitatum: Spanish, Puerro. Italian, Porro - ^renCA, jPcrrrvati. {fe-rnan, JsaztCA. 2?u&?A, Parei.

Plate 422. Oats. Avena.

1. The Stalks #ra7z^ aAc>-uf finer* J^<r<7-£ A^</A- tA& jZea^secl are- t/c^wn'i^h when ripe,
2. July and August.
3. &a& a?~& r*e<ffirz*ipe'n£ aha ^ryirzf; and Oatmeal is a f yreat Service both zh. J^aAA and ificAne/J, A&iny art nmzrd/oirte and cleaWzn*? 7*V<T</ Water Gruel made /A&reo-f&/ mic A zi</edd n ad JQods of "JPistewjeetil. <?a& fried andf?uf tfti? a J?ajr, tind ajosttyed £0 the Jzde, are yenrd Co ecu'e pleuretic Pains, qnd tuf^ved fr tAe J?edy Jféy Aefo lAe &aié and J^aznJ in die Bowels.
4. fr^&A, L^pcô/z/>. NO£UZ, ^Zses&z iru/aar^zj je-u a/Aa.foanish, Avena. Italian, Vena & Gena. I^reszCA, yfal/o^m. jfe^vnasi, Jübern. Dutch, Haver

Plate 423. Barley. Hordeum.

1. The Stalks j ronn about two or three Foot h; h, the 'seazeS are yellowish n/Aen 7*T/ze, and me J^um^r^f it ^?a/& ^re&n,.
2. ft is Jcmsrt in^ tA& jj/vriry? and i</ripe ui J?uA/.
3. Bark y& made in6? Jfr&ad zsv jcmz& &untrze</, J? & mitCA zt/edAy z^ Brenner and the JDicfuder. It M atc&unfed anr/zrzf mrSfyiTy & chzninsf,- aJJecction of it U <^ j7va£ jService in all Azndf #fJ^e^en/ <% in/tfamma/wy JtzSte^ipers, the Stone, j rare. / ^kat and jfAarpne/J' of #rim. 2?ar^ey J?7^crt/i i/ eskerned the best Flourishment irv^ cute I sequest. Ae p^iana, so muc A a men d'd by ancient Phy sicians, ruff Azz<llEd2\$ar-/ej/, A<yZAzd'So &rnf in Water till the J?arley cracAd, and Ae Liguor Aecame : KA & Ae Cream.
4. CA, t p i o n. Latin, Hordeum distichum. Spanish, Cevada. Italian, Orzo. French, Orge. German, Gersten. Dutch, Gerst.

Plate 424. Rye. Secale.

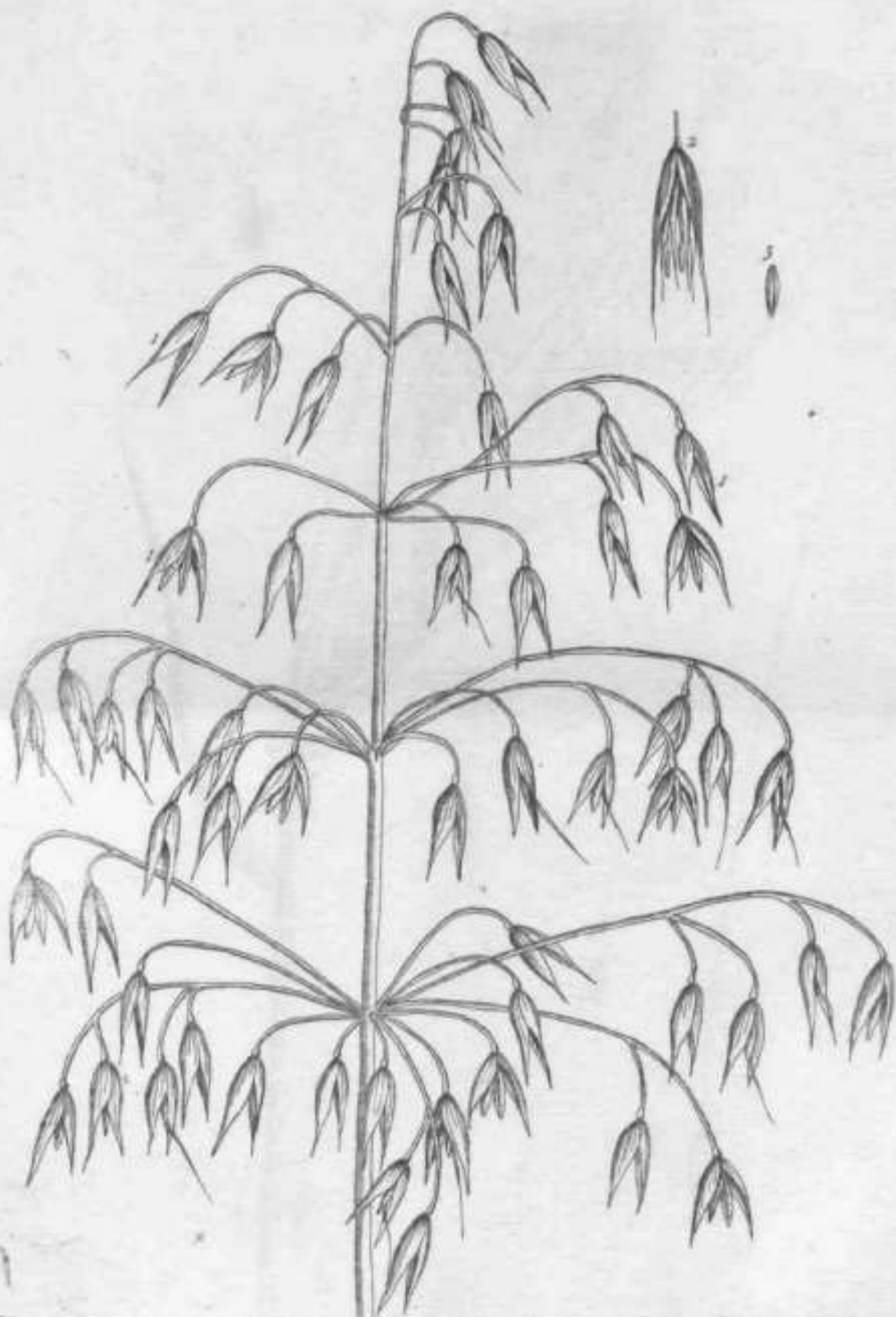
- J. 7^Ae iftaZ/Lf jrew abut four- #r/VZMZ &nrf A&pA, tie- -Zeafi*eJ are a pale j/e/Zcw rvAex, Jti/ve, and tAt jT&nW a paAfreem.
- *. It is servn in tfe&rUr andV ri/?e it Szdy.
- <*. JZye is 7rurr& u<fed' far^r&ad JAOK ^neJti<cin&; and is af?t toyrz^e those tflaf are, not uS&d to it.JTAz /^anrut ur Semetims'prescriA&d ozU?zsara%oy //? fiuupAiSmS , ayamJt rz^urt and /^Ty^m^
4. freest Zatin, jfaiyo . jJ/^aruSA, UnJeno. Italian, Segala. French



The Leek.

Porrum.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed.
 3. Seed & flower open.
 4. Seed.
 5. Part of the Leek before it shows a flower.
 6. Part of the stem and leaves when in flower.



Oat { 1. Fruit.
 2. Fruit in flower.
 3. Seed. } *Avena.*
Blackwell's Oat, sown at Fins.



Barley.

Hordeum.

1. Fruit.
 2. Fruit in flower.
 3. Fruit with 1/2 Beard.
 4. Seed.

White Blackhead. Latin. sculp. et Pinx.



Plate 425. *The Black Cherry. terns&s n yra.*

1. 7/iij arensch fr Ae a yredty, 6zAf Thee, - tAe jfe<zi*?</ ar<& a afege? oraff Green. and the Blossoms white.
2. This Tree grow n/cf i>z S&i+es*a/ J^art/ <fEry land, and f'owers in fpyril.
3. The JFy^iS is ascoultted corafia/ am/ cs/sAa/u: an<r/ usefu/ en a#2?iseaSeS of me commend tf for tAe ifATrt^, fra^e/ \$ S&ytpaye of #rt ne. 7 JU ofcinal Preparation if, /Ae J?isu//c/ states? nvizcA & rw>?Y u/e</non* A^art any other Simple Water.
4. Oy*fA, JC<r?acr/<z. JZ<zti>z, &ra</u<frtta/crr-ac.Sy/i*e<fEri<fictu subdulci niyro ccr/er^ tnfictestfe. AJ/O<ME/A, f'n</<?. Thz/zan, ureye • French, CereSt'er. fferman, JfyiJf&rzfcAxJtaztsn. JD?tEcA, Jfen/e- Avom.

f>Zate^zdf. jiJiJf^<~M{7ZiJf^i/iiiiir. *Seseli.*

- s> 7%e jutta/A/ yrcms- aAazct four or fz^e J^lcrct A/yA, #?E Ze<z<i*e</are duyAf jfraff Er&e</z, and the Flowers white.
- *. The Herb^ &ise of <fAe Eyu/jy, anA fum^&rbf tn *Jztne -
3. ycro^a' & Nrcrz/*vA& Efrisi& <zn</tne ^ce^y^<^, eir/?ed^#z<? j??trich & After-Birth zznA h&fo Disorders of the Head and Womb. The Se&Af <zrf /&uf into tfze 7%gri&f<z ana ^yyf&A/i<z^z&.
- 4- free A, 2E^W s//, jf<zEzn, Afiler^ f^antanuni. J/vanii/A, /JeSi<z/no. Z&L/CIZSZ, Seseli. French. Sesame. German, Steinbrec*A. J9uEcA, JTü/e'uf 6rrnr?z/n.

Plate 427. *Eye-bright. Euphrasia.*

- j. The Af&t/A yrorz^tf, a/<TztE ezyAt Sn^Ae^f AzyA. iA<? ^/e&v^f a/*& a deep jfr&en am/ sAe. ^um^ertf nsAite, n^z/A azle/ums jS/Pz^t tsi tA& Middle, and jeiAera/ /lacA kfrzApecf rziszmy c&nytAnsays.
2. ft prontf in J^c/s ant/ /hymmoruff/on^rz/ff, zsz Szz/y.
3. This Plant is famous for all Disorders of the Eyes, especially for Dimness of xfz^Af/ ant/ to Jtresiy&ien it, nmer n+zaA or a&cdu/ea, eztiiir yzzsen zs? /A<? Juice, or /?eco^cfio7z, or tne jP<?7z*<zer of tne Jte^z/z^el/. 3z Timsaer mat/e cf 6w flu^ces zf J^z/eAritfAt, anz/ Azi/f an Ozt?tce of ytfase u t^ery mziCA co^mnena/ec/frr the a/ow Jfnz/f/ e^eczal/y after proper J5^ZAacuatumS. i/ame es&esn it-yzroz/ for sA& ifaunz/z'ce. 7%€ tffjzeina/ Jfy^araftoli is, the Aqua Euphrasiae.
4. ^re^A -E/i/Opo o/fjrfj. //tztzn, -Ez/^/i/^ (Z^E Euphrasia officinarum. Spanish. -&u/ra<fizz. fta/ztn, JFzz/raoia - I^rencA, JZufraise. fersnan, Augencrost. Jlutcn, t?o-pesz - crov^ft.

Plate 428. *The lesser House-leek. Sedum minus.*

1. The Stalks Yron about six IncheA/yA, the Leaves are a bluish Green, an</ tie JTbnsers n^U/z.
2. It yrcm*/ on <?E/S&ne ^aAff <% J^i^J^S> ffovi^ for several Months in E Summer.
3. The Zeaw&f <% iftaAO are asc<rtti&i</ ar^my, ^ytr^afr adf ftiruf f Inflammations. This if dejidfum C&aS ^uyAt to 6* fttf^fnE> t/m Z/Kyile/?Eus?z Populeon.
4. Greek, Aci^cov uikpov. Latin, firm?cu/art. PmifyAtmpervivo menor. Italian, Sempervivo minore. French, Joubarbe petite. German, Klein Hauss-nurk. Dutch, Kleine donderbaart.



The Black Cherry.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Fruit.
- 3. Stone.
- 4. Kernel.

Cerasus nigra.



Siler Mountain. } *Seseli.*
 Elex. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx. } 1. Flower.
 } 2. Seed Pod closed.
 } 3. Seed Pod open.



Eye-bright.

*Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. eS Jwn^*

1. Flower.
2. Calyx.
3. Seed vessel.
4. Seed vessel open.
5. Seed.

Euphrasia.



The lesser House-leek. 1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed. } *Sedum minus.*
*Etz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et **

Plate 42J- *Tjie fetca* Vicia.*

1. *The Stalk* yrontr a/ozsf fArve loot Amy, dne ZteazseS are a /dz/zsA 4/wen, a/zd die jB/efromes' jPriry&Ae-.
2. It is jO7?m in ^ze/ds, and f/tmsen/ in <yf&zy.
3. Tares' ar& Je/dorne/ zzed no?z^ in sAe ITAOIPS; a/tAo me' fi&A/ar- Ar?t/ tA^m in *Milk*, anAyit/le me J9ecoctiz?n 6? driw out di^ jr/iaA?^POJČ antl *Measles*. *Matthiolus* Sayjif /Aey are pood fo ^?rznsoAe Urz'm <fy Aefo a *Consumption*, if meZ/ ar*e Azn/ed, and eat, zh Ifarčey IfrYrtA.
4. ifreefc, &/< /o y. j£a/in, ^zeia ^Sati^a szsz/yarTS, semzne nigro. JL*Spanish*, *Algarroba*. Italian, fcecia. J^reneA, j^ef/e. jferman, ffeeten, JPzttaA, *Wikken*.

Plate 430. *Tfarfiliwrt. Dentaria.*

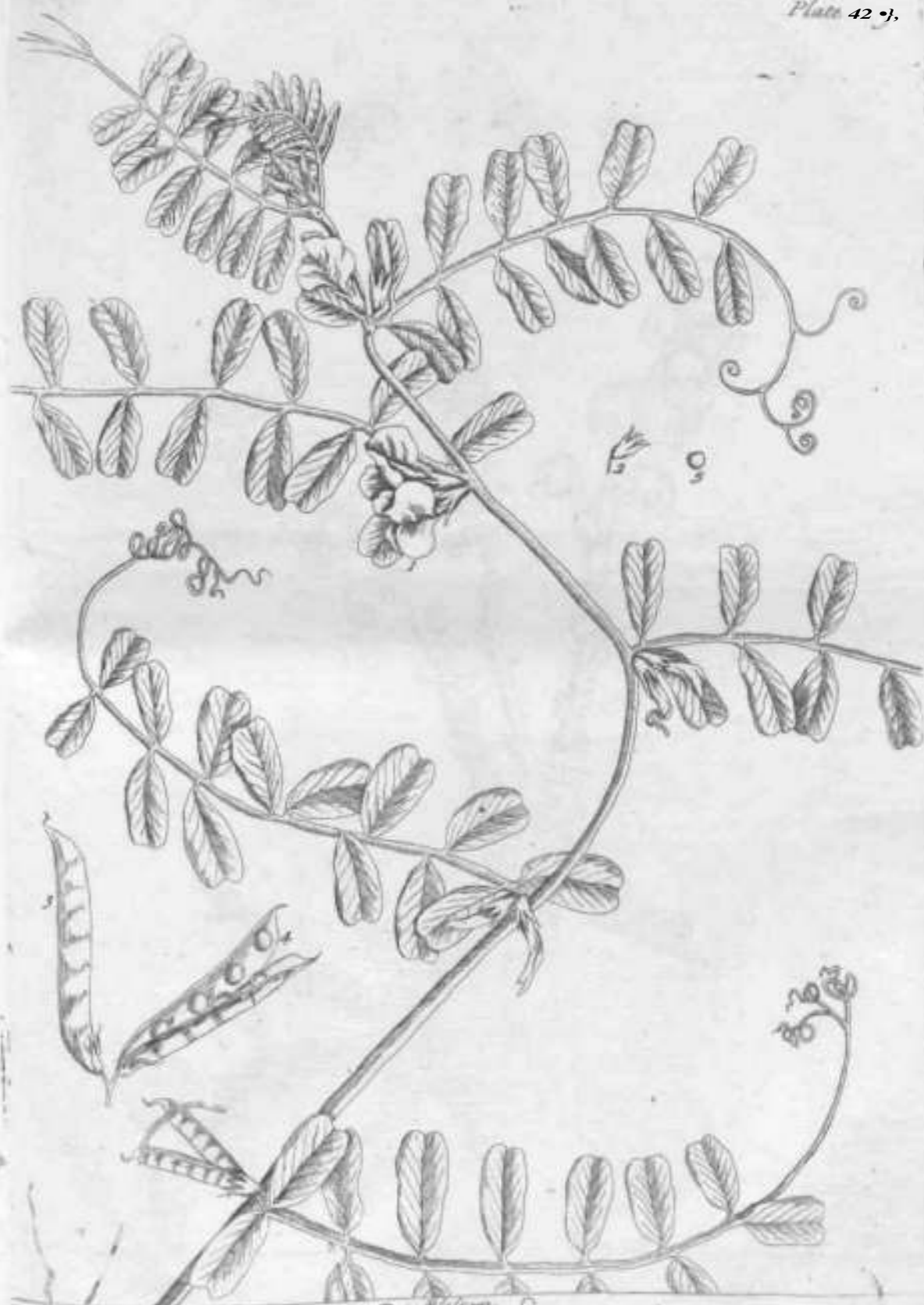
1. *The dfta/Aj'* jrons abitf Si4c /mAe*/ At'yA, and /At J^vrzAenf are *Purple*.
2. ft jrron*/ zh ^f/y ^fround at /Ae J?w6f of Trees.
3. T/?z<f jnr&tAn*<?rf &/ accaurt/-gft 6z/ ^fi£a#Azcr/ü</, *adpatoolis* y and *cleansing*, andacrtrd 0/promote y/eep. Tfe /fatēr dz</iz&'dfrom /Ae JZootzf, Ae *extor* & a</ yocrd for- a#sort/ of J^/itxeif and tAe -HTpz/e/pjy. ferard Saz/S p foundry Tēdp u/ed t4zj J^/ant fr &ryAs, and au J2zZfōrder/ of tne^Jsunyy. "
4. *Greek*, /Vv<&. J/atin, JJentz'uārva. jJ/panz<fA, Jia/t'arz, *FrencA*, Uerttazre.ferrnan, On6/a£ ScAu/venftv/rA. DztteA,

Plate 431. *Mimort. Artemisia*

1. *The Stalks* j rowa/cnzt dree J^oot Atjrn, #4<^ jfreav+eS are a deep *Green* above and Aoary imdernea^n, á?zd <Ae J^/tmsertf a z?urp?/ &A *Yellow*.
2. /t jron*/ in J&dyej' and n*a</te J^/aceS, f/onrrz'ny zn *the*,
- j. 7%e J^ea^e</ are cAzeffy zt</ed, es/vetuzdy ayaznst J?i/te/n/?er/ incident to the Jfymale ife&, 6ein<? off/r&at Jerisiee in /oromotirH/ tAe rn^nJtrisa/ J^vacuations, ez/Aer /a/en znnsar^dfy, or used oz^frirardu/ in -Ba/£</ <% jSernzeu/?uL. dome *Recom*= 7nend /AzS 7^/ant a</ j/ood /D strenytAen sAe ^&<zd& ^eri^j, <% Aefi? A *zle* c Jatt? or ?ty?ozirt/. 7%e ^tozca, so fzmot'f zn tAe J?a</tern &zín/r*t'ej'for czzrtny die fot^t Ay Jfztrnzrujr, tj /Ae J?onrn of a Ae/ler if/jecie</ cf yPfr'rsort, tsz'z^ /Ae ^rternw'za' <%žnen</i</ ciyus ^fotliyo ^ffo^ca^ di^z^r. i ^Pe ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ *Tab.15 Fig.1*. TAE Officih/z/ jPreparatuTTz is 'diē Jyrt'ra ^?rtemisi&.
4. (free ^A, yffr<r/u/<r/&. Zatin, strtemiJia vttAparzs ^or. /JpanisA, ytrtemzsia. *Italian*, *ArtemiJzu*. J^rencA, ^yirmase. ^erman, J?Enfu/s. JPutCA, Z?yvoot.

Plate 432. *Rosa-solis Ros Solis.*

1. TAE Jta/A<f yrons zz/-out four IncAeJ AipA, tA& Ze&i*>j are a J^af/ Jfreen covered n^ttA red Murtf, *nd tAe J^/t>n>er? rvAite.
- *. ft aronv' en jBoyjy frtrundf, and fion^enf' zh Jum and Jzz/z/.
3. It is a^ grunted Ay Some cLjreat fordžjd,jo<rd for Consum/ttzanS, *Convulsions*, and tAdlVayue. /ormerAy a &rda/ fffiter, in n^AzcA zAu J&rA was cc cAief Ingredient, nxiS inageat TZepute under tAe ^fame of JZoSa Jo/is, Aut now it is ziAmvst oict of I?ate.
4. fre<eA, Zdh'n, Itotf Jo/is fr/to rotzzndo. J^oanzsA I?oz/o/zs. *Stafian*, ^dado/is. iWtlcA, JZoSfJ du JWedl.ferrnan, Sonner^/Aa*. DutCA, Z^ns - ddr/n*.



The Vetch.

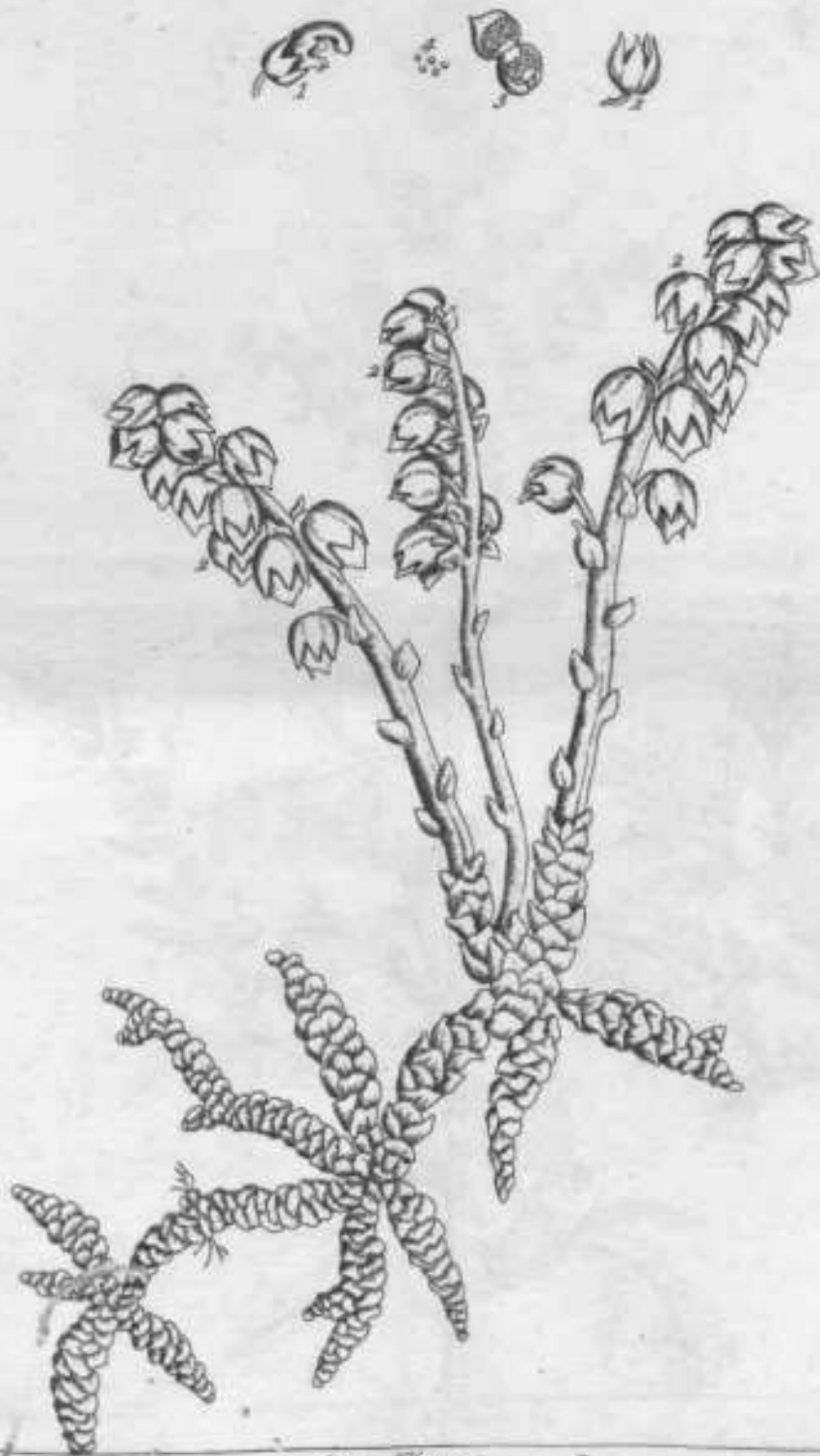
Eliz. Blackman delin. sculp. in Flav.

1. Flower.
2. Petal.
3. Pod.
4. Pod open.
5. Seed.

Vicia.

S -

Plate 430.

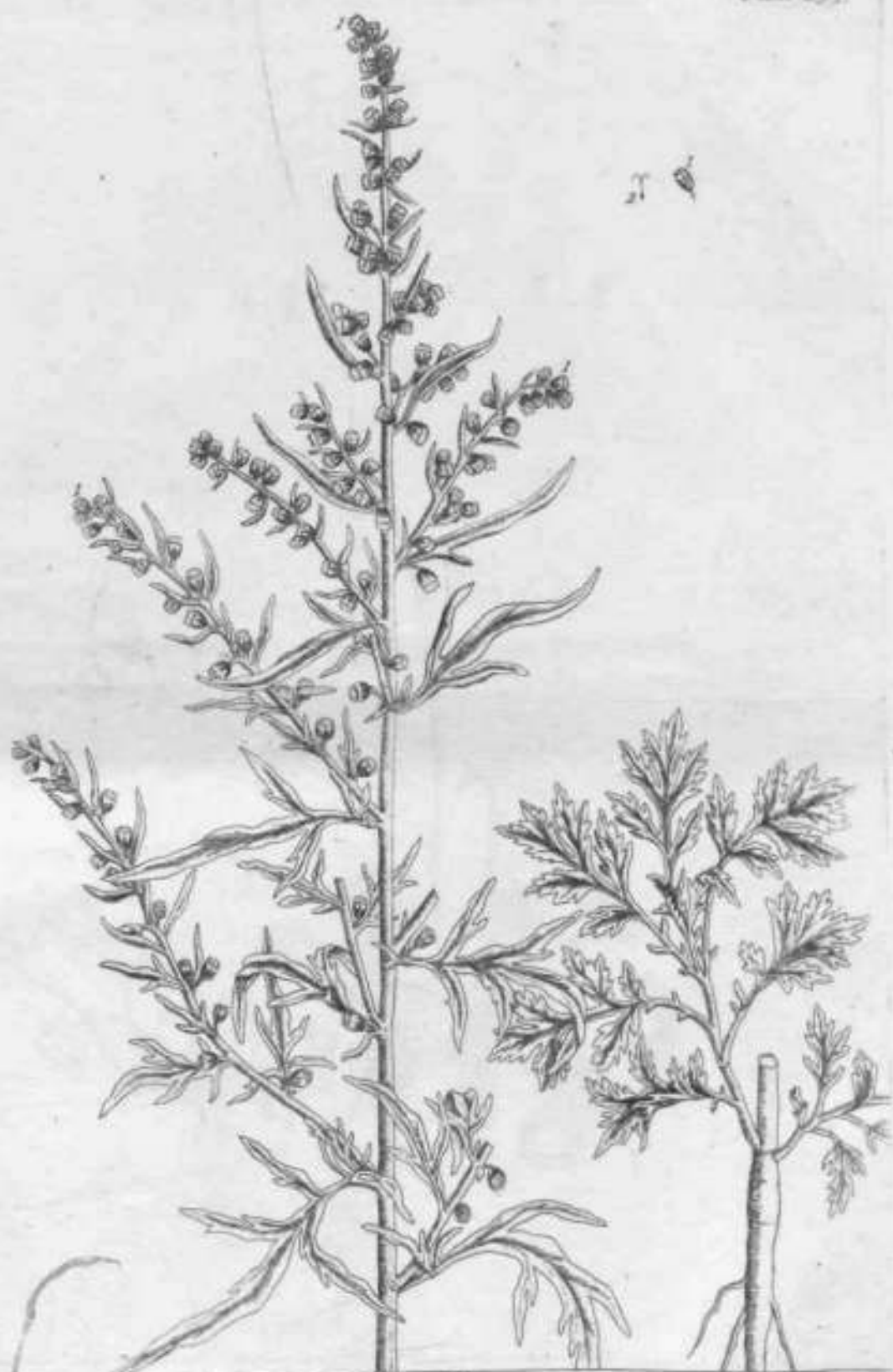


Toothwort.

Elz. Pashwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed, closed.
3. Seed, vessel open.
4. Seed.

Dentaria.



Mugwort.

Artemisia dubia. vulg. or Pina.

1. Flower.
2. Seed.

Artemisia.



Rosa solis.

Ex. Black soil, dunes, comp. 6t fmx.

1. Flower.
 2. Calyx.
 3. Seed of seed.
 4. Seed.

Ros jfr/l<f.

Plate 433. *West India China. China occidentalis.*

This Plant whose Root is f'ne (%Jria, 1/ a JhctSj c f'jy Bindweed, the
Stalks y o n afout /ffüesn / W AijyA, MSA*?/I tAey Aaiw 7h&e*/ ft? climb up.
The feat> &/ are. a a'ejo fraf/ tureen an</ /A* ^7<?n*ertf a prven&A, Zfe
..-s- J? gro-rt'i' /n. Jamarca ana <r/ner J^arA/ erf 4?e ft&ff Jsiaz'&f.
ff- i/tt/ta J?0<r/j- are eSteem-'dt'siafrry& as?// Aepattc, jpaat//or-/fis ,/'<*/ff; Droopy,
Kings Evil/ an/ ^ Lucs TZerea, fme J*A \$ 425 to the
Oriental China, especially in Scrophulous Cases and Consumptions, where
there are any Sul/ vision that they arise /rom a Scrophulous Cause.
•4 frtoeli., S'^/XtfJ' TpaJes/a. J^afr'n, afmt/ajc a<fx>tra, frt/cte nigro, radice
no/ sa maana, /afff, /artstarea, fA//?a <t/cfa. JfeasttsA, /o
lps Indias occi Volubilis aspero de French.
China-Wortel.

Plate 434. *Hercules's Allheal. Panax Herculeum.*

J. .rAf tft/Aj pr&ns alkftt J&c &r- eryAt J^o-f AzpA', 6?f ^ea^r^ are a yellow
i/A fre<?n an</ /Ae J^/an^f ye\$?lnr.
-2. J& Z? a ^kte'tf€ of Jjtria, a/7<||icht^eri/ tin. June ,
ana*V accounteet Aea-tinp 4 dz/ftr/vr/zp, ppcrt/to ettzciate fcttpA Phlegm
from /A* rtmpte I'ar^f tf me Sedfy, & on /Aat arcortn/- is usefu /punit old
Coughs ant/^€MmeW; it Ae.Ayj' e&ijffnct, ^fa'aft'co., 4 liAeumatie J*a£nS m the
Limbs
hard' J/vs&hp/, Turnery, z?i>/ft'A>rt/7}t/Bt/Aoej, *?• Cure \$(t JB&inp?efifSnem
de Hercules. Italian, Panace Hercadio. French, Panacee de Hercule.
German, Dutch.

Plate 435. *Ladies Bedstraw. Gallium.*

1. 7*Ae kftofAtf arotv- av-&u&frv-o Juro-f- AipA, /As Jt&a&etf errs a <&<?& grafts
frsen, and' lAif /^fonwr,/ a Arv^Af pe&wp.
2. "ft <?r-wJ on• JSsmAs anCA i/ry ^Shrren jp/ace<f, f&wrthf isi June & July.
J. £f//tms--ff?<£/£raw is accozin/p</ </ry?n% an<S incrttr/fafrnf, a good to stop all
* fend*/ of^AMZ-^/ 4 JtaemerrAapteS, amf cure jreen tfohnab. Some commend
a Decoction of it for- /As j?&?U, asid<tJ?cuA- of tt i<f i^ery refreshing to wash
the Feet after overwa ing.
4. Greek, Γάλλιον. Latin, Gallium latum. Spanish, Coaja leche Yerva. Italian,
Galio. French, Petit Muguet. German, Meger Kraut. Dutch, Dal-stroo.

Plate 436. *Vermum.*

*- TAe AftaAh orortA aAout inv ^e-o-f AifA, tAe leaves are ajrraff free/?
an/ ^ ff were Ai
*. ft yrvn>S zn <Ay &>-/<& *& Jfrdfes, ftensrrn jr in M. j/
J- TAe ifesJ& jgteem.'c/ a jrrea£ i/mrefic, 4 a &ean<fer of tA* /t&sb/ orut Urterons,
and ^ C nte ^ / Z ^ ^ W 4JGatafU*n* a s a^o a
Constricte ft is generally cold in Wine or this commends two
Drums of the Powder to be given in Womens Milk, as a speedy help in hard Labour.
•Jfyo KU Jet. /ta/iaq, *Mi?£u> Satvaiico. Frejica, fremti, f*рман,
M 2>A J^ref Zjtac^



China Root.

1. Fruit. 2. A Piece of the Root
as used in the Shop.

China.



Heracleum Althaeifolium. } 1. Flower.
 2. Seed Capsule.
 3. Seed Capsule separate.
 4. unripe Seed. } *Panax Heracleum.*

S3 9 華



Ladies Pedistemon } 1. Flower.
 Filix Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Seed Vessel.
 } 3. Seed. *Galium*



Gromell.

Blk. Blackwell's delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Capsul.
3. Seed.

Lithospermum.

Plate 437. *The smaller Tobacco. Nicotiana minor.*

1. The Stalks grow about three Foot high, the Leaves are a deep grass Green, and the Flowers a pale Yellow.
2. It is sown in Gardens, flowering in June and July.
3. This Tobacco is not so much used as the other See Plate 126. being esteemed to have less Virtue; but has much the same Qualities as the former, only in a less Degree. The Herb Women frequently impose the Leaves of this Plant for those of the Mandragora. See Plate 364. ^{their} Customers. ^{Spanish.} ^{anish.} ^{Velenho.}
4. Greek. Τοκτωανη ^{undiras.} Latin. ^{their} ^{Customers.} ^{anish.} ^{Velenho.} ^{Dolkruyd.} Italian. *Jusquiamo maggiore.* French. *Jusquame.* German. *Bundicraut.* Dutch.

Plate 438. *Goldy-Locks. Stoechas citrina*

1. The Stalks on which the Flowers grow are about a Foot high, the Leaves are a light willow Green, and the Flowers a bright Yellow.
2. It grows in the Southern Parts of France & Italy, and is planted here in Gardens, flowering in July and August.
3. This Stoechas is accounted good for Obstructions of the Liver and Spleen; it helps to dissolve congealed Blood and to provoke Urine. Mathiolus gives it great Commendations; but it is but seldom used in our Shops.
4. Greek. Ελκισχυς. Latin. *Elichrysium, seu Stoechas citrina angustifolia.* Spanish. *Cantupio.* Italian. *Amaranto giallo.* French. ^A [^] [^] *jaune.* German. *Reinblumen.* Dutch. *Stoechas citrina.*

Plate 439. *Ox-Eye. Buphthalmum.*

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot high, the Leaves are a deep grass Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It grows wild in some Parts of England, & flowers in June and July.
3. Dioscorides says. That in his time, it was accounted good for the Jaundice, and to restore the Skin to its Colour, if the Decoction of it was taken, after coming out of a Bath. The Ox-Eye that is commonly used in the Shops is the *Bellis major.* See Plate 42.
4. Greek. Βόφθαλμος. Latin. *Buphthalmum Cotulae folio.* Spanish. *Margaza.* Italian. *Occhio di Bue.* French. *Oeil de Boeuf.* German. *Kinds Aug.* Dutch. *Koodil.*

Plate 440. *Flixweed. Sophia Chirurgorum.*

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot high, the Leaves are a light grass Green, and the Flowers yellow.
2. It grows in Sandy Ground & amongst Rubbish, flowering in June.
3. A Decoction of the Seed unbruised is said to be a certain Remedy for the Bloody Flux; but it will not have the same Effect if the Seed be bruised. Some commend it also for the Stone and Gravel.
4. Greek. Καρδανος αγριος. Latin. *Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime divi-* ^{sup.} ^{Spanish.} ^{Malpica sylvestre.} Italian. *Nasturtio agreste.* French. *Cresson sauvage.* German. *Bild Cresse.* Dutch. *Wild Kerfie.*



The smaller Tobacco.

Elle. Blackwell delin. sculp. in Pridg.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Seed. Petal.
- 3. Seed Petal open.
- 4. Seed.

Nicotiana minor.



fol. *ly. luc.* &

1. Flower.
2. Seed.

Steecea citrina.

W. Blackwell, sculp. et. Pinx.



Ox-Eye.

Rhiz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Seed.

Buphthalmum.



Flywood.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Pod.
- 3. Pod open.
- 4. Seed.

Sophia Chirurgorum.

Plate 441. *Coloquinida. Colanthris.*

This J^nanf pro-nts mzzCA /zA<? me Wafer^fte/an, t& j£ea<z^S are a. /z</At*
Greer1, ant/ AA&jj^tm^enf a, /ja/d, J/e//kn>. *grafs*

- 2 • JTy aʼan/S zʼz Tzraʼz, uas/ shows in June.
3 • Exquini /ɪ/ is one if tAe Jfrvrnp&sf/puryir?*. Jzm̃x/?e</, uSettⁱⁿ_{it}tA^ ·AJA·6/&S; if carries oif jferazz*/J/un?&nS <fy tznzA J^A/eyzn ^/fe^ a^ Partif of #4e J?<>dý, with pretty rzzca fo/ ince, any u , db attena / with griping. Nausea and some firmS f&rni'tz'np, J?u<£- /vnen ytwén wzf/L^rtyver far^ectiisgy, if it serviceable in all thi wof /A< Jf&f & Jferves, Afos the Rheumatism, Gout & Dropsy; and promotes the Menses. I e G, " Uhandal.
4 - jfreeA, JCoXo/c urQ/s. J*atzn, /crl/&z/mAzj frz/c/z r&funt/, mznor Spanish Cololoquintida. fin/z/arz, 3 tqh ita/ .J , enA , £/quinte. German, Coloquinch. Dutch, Koloquint.

Plate 442. *The German Amomum. Amomum vulgare.*

1. 7*Ae ifta/Aj a^tms d/ozzf trw? Juxrf AMA, /A<? Jjeat*eS are a Art'aAt *grafs Green.*
and we J/^n^rt/ nrftite ,
2. ft yro-rtAS z'/z J?iteA&/ and' J?anAj, fwnminy in June % </u/y.
- J. 77&e /Teed zS <?m #/' die /imr le//er Jfot ifeed/ z/sed en '&4e tfAcyeS/ and i,
tucottnted drying <% attenuating, ?<rcrd /v o^en O^tructf'orb/, cle^{an}se ^g Reins
it u put into ^g Theriaca ~? ~ma fi- &Afnccecznezt/?? fi? A? true Snomum.
won, quod Amomum Officinis nostrum. Spanish Apio.
fia/z'an, Petroselino Macedonico. French, Persil de Macedoine. German,
Welscher Petersilien. Dutch, Piterzelie van Macedonien.

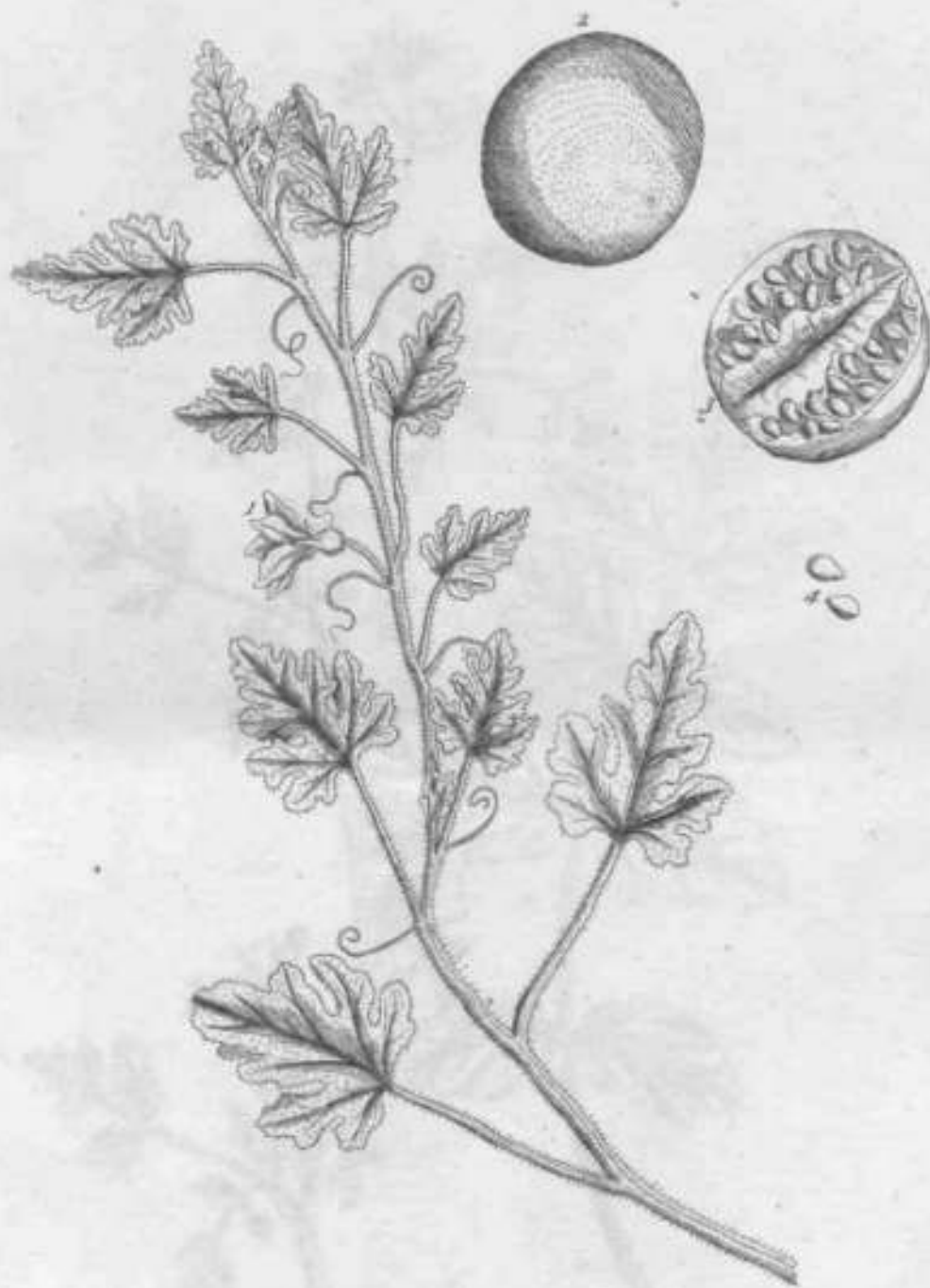
Plate 443. *Smallage. Apium.*

be two or three Foot high, the Leaves are a bright
f. raff green, and the Flowers yellow.

2. Tijrrcm*/ in ^ar/Az/ J*/ace < /, f/tmšrznq z'n June & July.
 ed diuretic, ^y [^] [^] Roots, ~~used~~ ^z *he Shops; and is account-
 ed Obstructions of the Liver & Spleen, ^yafe of Urzh*. fits' Stone, the Gravel, Obstructions
 of the Menses. The Leaves have W Me same ^{Eu}*faes, and are eaten zn
 the ^{Swi} to sweeten and pur Me J?/cr*d * Asfr Me Jc«rvy. The Seed is one
 of the fwrdefjer Acrt Seed, W z'n Me SAfa, 4 „ esteem'd carminative.
 4 j reek, £ coo^{ke} 1000. Latn. El ose num. SpanisA Po cil dagea. Italian, Apio
 ayuaUco. Fr&ncA, Pen/z/de Zeau. ferman, JT^ieA, J?t, &A, Gufffroun, Merk.

Plate 4.4 . The Lesser Burdock. *Xanthium*.

- *. 7Ae ifta/A prtmv aAtntt a fppt Az'qA, tAe Zeaz^ey are a dzzl/?, *yellow Green*.
 ama aie scrl/wntt/ a aassa orrm^rzz'n fresn.
 2. ff jrtrnv in rzrA fat AftnW, antf/o-n^nf in June <% Jzz/z/
 3. Sorne comment/ tAzlf ^an&fer p^rcyvAu/otis Humors/, tA? Juice being taken
 i^ntary., anz/ sAe Zeavej a^p/ye/ t o tAeve fngs. *Ma^hiolus extols it*
much, aj go-fru fer- tAe Jff/vr&/z/.
 4. *Greeks* = *αἰθίον*. Lat'n, ^Bart/anamin&r. *Spanish*, *Lappa menor*. *Italian*,
Lappa minore. *French*, *Grapellas*. *German*, *Bettlerbleys*. *Dutch*, *Kleine Klitten*.



Coloquintida.

?

Flower.
Fruit.
Fruit open.
Seed.

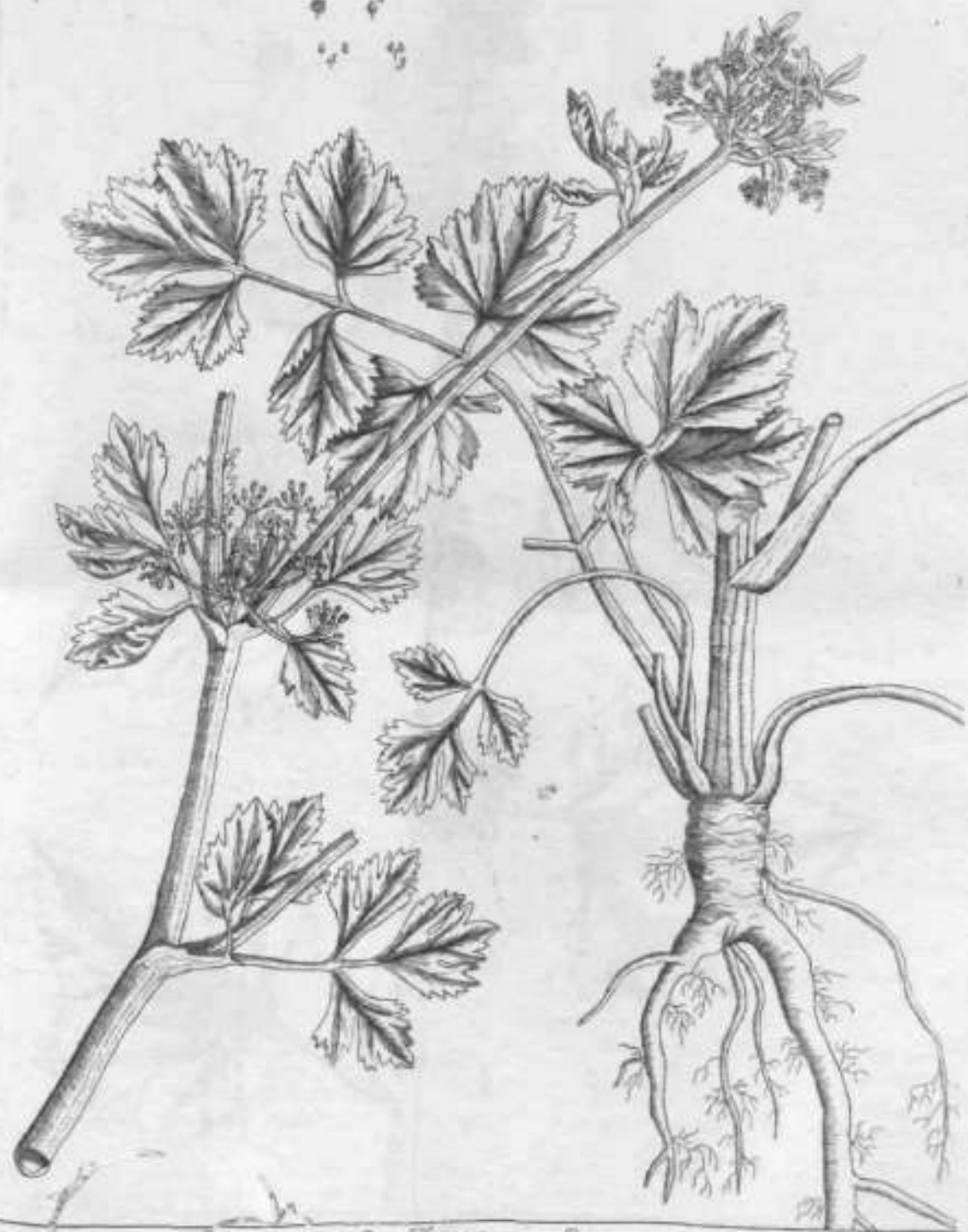
Colocynthis A.

Bot. Illustrat. v. 1. p. 100. t. 1. f. 1.



The German Anemum. *Anomum vulgare.*
Nice. Blackwell's Latin name of Pinx.

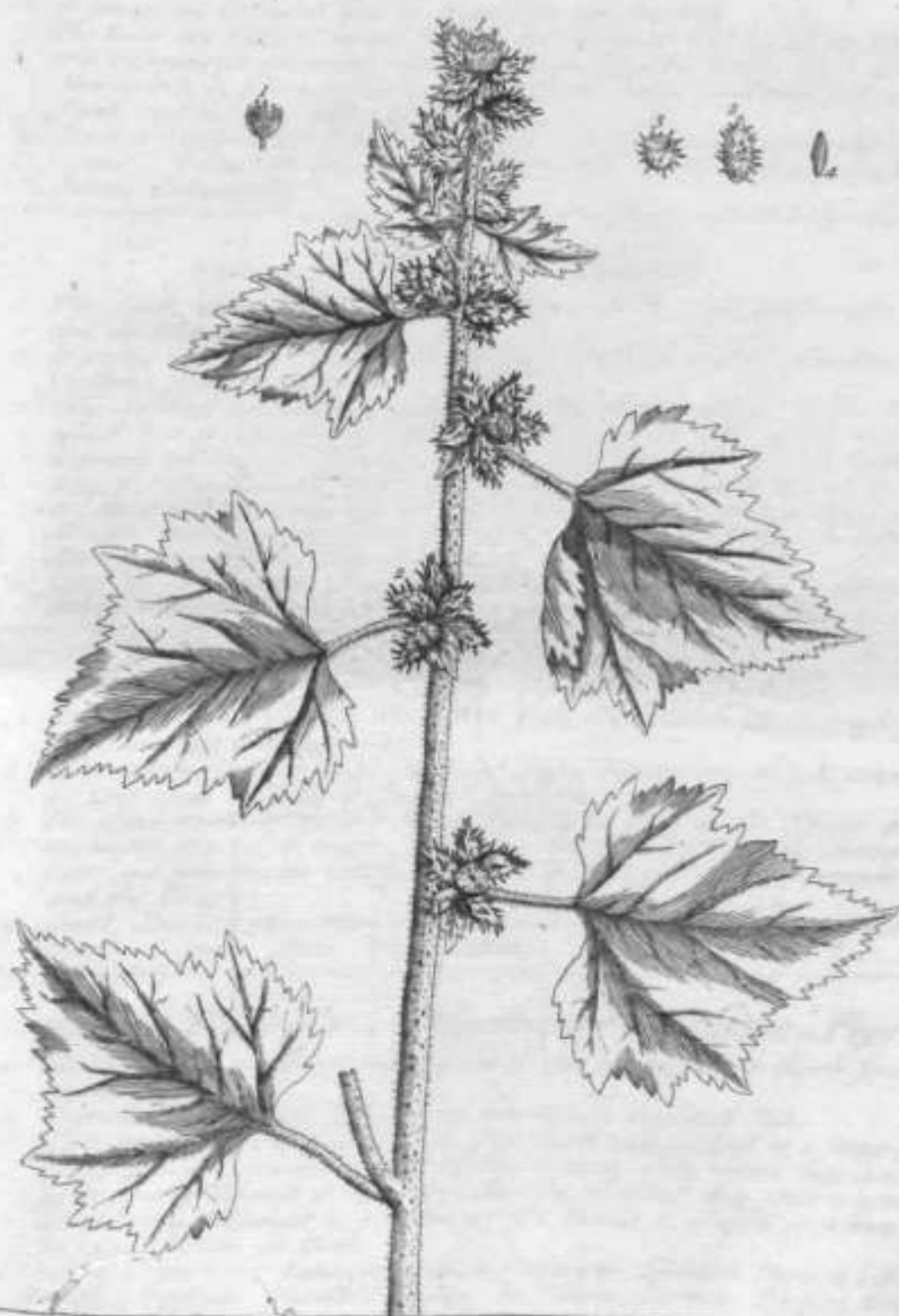
- 1. Flower
- 2. Seed Vessel.
- 3. Seed Vessel open.
- 4. Seed.



Smyllage.
Elce Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Apium.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed. Petal.
 3. Seed. Petal open.
 4. Seed.



The Lesser Burdock. } 1. Flower
2. Seed Capsule
3. Seed Capsule open
4. Seed.

Xanthium.

Plate 445. *Tormentill.* *Tormentilla.*

1. ~7%e d'tizd(j jroriA, a^nrat jioc Inches high; the Leaves are a bright grass Green, and ^{iv.}
2. -ffyrzmv on forr7?taruf and zh tfooa/ftOTzrti^ in July.
3. TTie /?cra6f are- esteem'*/t/ryzstf, /rtru/zsz? and at&ociftnarmi& go& or Diarrhaeas and Dysenteries, especialo attena zsd wa'&ma jnart Tevery. ^hey are also serviceable in Haemorrhagies of the Nose, Mouth or Womb; fasten loose Teeth, and help the falling of the Uvula.
4. Greek, Επτάφυλλον. & Tormentailla sylvestris. Spanish, Siete ^{esv} Rama. fta/uin, 7brnrerMz\$<t. French, Tormenaille. German, Tormenall. Dutch, Tormenille.

Plate 446. Mustard. Sinapi.

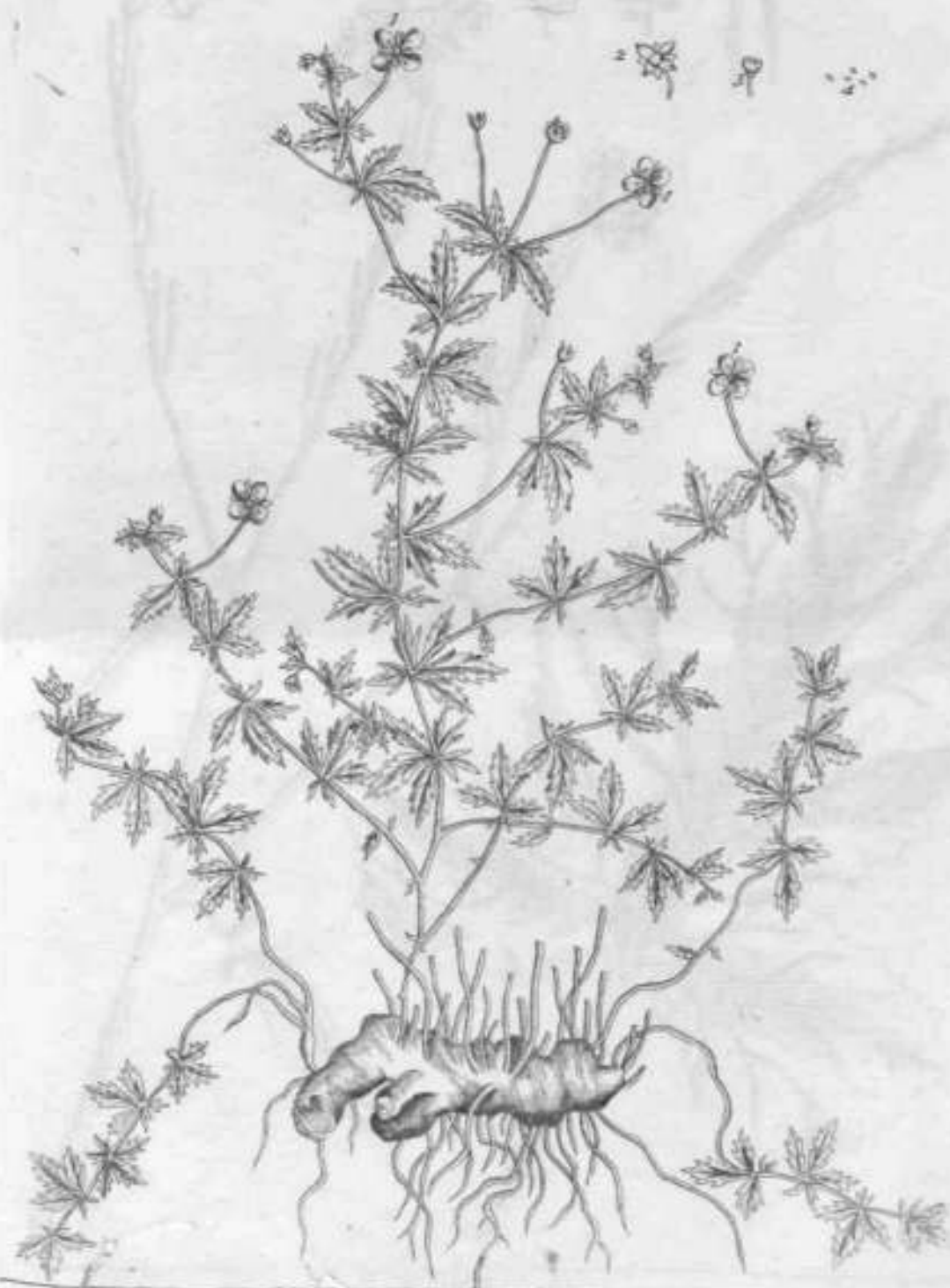
1. *T*h& scrtizs^ ?ran*/ a^aitt mtee Jcrat /i?/i, tEe Za44 ar, a grass Green,
2. *It* vrtrnAf in ffāSte J^aceS ant/ amcrnySt J£7t££z/K, and is cti/ttised aJso in
Cart^rzS, fansrinf i>z June - "d Mustard,
ndiment, provoking an Appetite, strengthening the
Stoma a god for the Head, Apoplexy, Ieth-
Z b 6 tfcarty aruS Dropsy/ trovotin? Xri^ and the
^%>nse </. Vutrvarxty a^(y^ * & Drānn'ny and apenny, ** 62M on paralytic
Xenable.
4 fiaAan, Afenaya. J^rencA, Sen&ve.ferman, jfen/f. JJu&A, ^Zivstert.

Plate 4th. Bishop's Weed. *Ammi vulgare*.

- j. rAis J*/an£ j?rtm>-J a/~out airtz Jovt AiyA #ze JZeaves are a *bright grass*
freen, and <Ae J~/otv^n/rzybte
2. ft is rarefy /bund rvi/d vi IfryCand,- a/tfo farAmj-an Says tfjren' *wild*
ar fre£nAid in Kent- it/br»er* in Sun*.
3. TfjJeeJ is om oftAe/our- fySrer- Art /feed/.used in aie M*p8s and is
accounted dryinf4 w w, / ^ / fM ^ / f ^ << &
futS, andpnvenr. tAe Co&c£. ft zs afro diuretic, and Asfrs to provote Vnm
and tAe Counted-
4. freek .%//*• fatzh, ytnzmt ma/i'S. Ajfcanisfi, ~dmmi Staftan, storm. French,
Ammi. German.

Plate 44*. Dimn $\leftarrow$ Proppwort. Le idum & I yeritis.

3. *TAEJ*, reaves thuled and mired f n r i A J f s i f j d i k a . an < > appred as a, *Cataplasma*
great Flux of Rheum in run out of one mouse, ns/iic/4 t & et vesteem atrcd for
Scrophulose ThmourS m ^ TAR- < rat. TAE ?Tom* n m Suffolk give them boild
in Sire *» AaSten lAe MzrtA •



Tormentill.

Eliz. Blackw. J. delin. vulg. et Pinx.

1. Flower
2. Calyx
3. Seed Vessel open
4. Seed

Tormentilla.



Mustard.

Black Mustard seeds, sown in March.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower.
- 3. Flower.
- 4. Flower open.
- 5. Seed.

Sinapi.



Bishop's Weed.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Poir.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed Testa.
 3. Seed Testa open.
 4. Seed.

Ammi vulgare.



Ditander or Pepperwort.

- 1. Flower
- 2. Seed Capsul.
- 3. Seed.

Lepidium & Peperis

m. Black «SAI* .**"<• •

Plate 449. *Red-Cherry. Ce-ratus ru/ra.*

1. This Tree never grows /<?/if as /Ae Black Cierry /'see Plate 42,5; iAe JZe<zi*es are a grass Green, and /Ae Blo&omes white.
2. It is planted in farden s. flowering in April.
3. 7Vie frett'tr & eStee'n'd rn<rr*e. cooling than the Black, and is j/rate/iz/i 'ic> the Lithontrite, a n and for Ae Stone and Gravel.
4. f,recfCc<? tier/a. Xatzn, Cerasa sativa rotunda, rubra & acida. Spanish, fuirn/o. fia/ia7t, fi/efio e Ceraso. French, Cerisier. German, Fin Kersch-baum. Dutch, Kerse /rom.

Plate 450. *Hares-foot. Lagopus.*

1. The Stalks a/*ow- a&oiit a Foot high, the Leaves ar'e-a. light grass Green, <rndtAe JF^lori^ert/gpaft Purple.
2. l?j/7^onV anur/tf CoT^rt and isi fallow Fields; flowering in July.
3. Jfaresfrot is accou7ited dry/irif and binding, good for a Diarrhea as?d Jysentery, and tv stop, tAe &ro-orgeat J^tuoc of die latzm^nuu and Fluor Albus. It helps the Ulceration in die J^adde^4 adaj/s d?e Jfetzt & J^ain, in making Water.
4. Greek, Λαγ-κότρωις. -Zatzi, fes Zepo, rinus. Spanish, Pie de Liebre. Italian, Lagobo, e Trifoglio. Fren^ca, J^ied de Lievre. German, Hasen-fuß. Dutch, Gen Hazemont.

Plate 451. *Hemlock. Cicuta.*

1. The Stalks j??r>7ir about six Foot hi/A, tAe Leaves are a yellow grass G^ben, and the Flowery white.
2. It w^es & Ditches, flowering for several Months in the Summer.
3. rAi<f &ern/o-cf ans/2sery tAe Description of Di<scorides', TVA/C/L was of Jt/cA a Poisonous Nature /Aat /Ae Athenians z^led to put their CrirTzinals to Ueat/i dy it, but it nsoud jeerrv to have lost t6f malignant Qualities in dizj JZeyitm, Aecai^/e several PerSonJ^Aaw?^eat some Quantity of die Root and/LTta//£/tn/Aatct any bad Consequence,, ft *| used outwardly in Str^ellings, and J^ardnef/ efyXi)iAer andJ)?/een; f+ which the Emplastrum de Cicula. cum Ammoniaco, w^ry u<fesul, and iiff diAean/A/O fofne adJr^varatzon h^e Aa^e fwn it.
4. f^reA/JC(X?/t/<?/Or. J^atin, Cicuta ma/or-. d/rani/A, fejuta. ffrdian, tiatut. French, fione cru Cryue. ^ervnasz, jScAtWznct. I?ittcA*; 2Ar/ng.

Plate 452. *Jitter Centoly. fenfizuniuvt minus.*

1. TAL/ fentvry je/(/ <rme jrorvcf akn'f a J*ov^r AipA, i/ie J,eaz+e</ are a deep grass green, an</ Ae F/cmen/ a >W^ Pu^e •
2. ft or<?mJ ih ^ / ^ A ^y / V ^ ^ v / ' w ^ ^ w ^ ^ / in Jam and July.
3. Iti, /&teern</ cledsi/iij> and a/?/peratine, jro&d' & tyoen-Obstructions, the Liver and Spleen; provoke //rim and de ^/enJeJ, Aefo tie Jaundice asi</ intermitting Fevers, strengthen ^ J*iv^MtA, and <lestroy Worms. Outwary/y it is used in Fomentations a^ainSt Af7ve//infS and Znyflamations. The Oficinal {reparation s an £?#ctract-
4. f^ree/L, Κενταύριον μικρόν. Latin, UMnurtium minus vulgare. Spanish, iéntaura menor. Italian, Centaurea. minare. French, Centaurée poult. German, Zansent-gulden kraut. Dutch, Duizen-gulden kruid.

No. nj.



Red Cherry.

Wm. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Sep.
- 3. Fruit.
- 4. Stone.
- 5. Kernel.

Cerasus rubra.

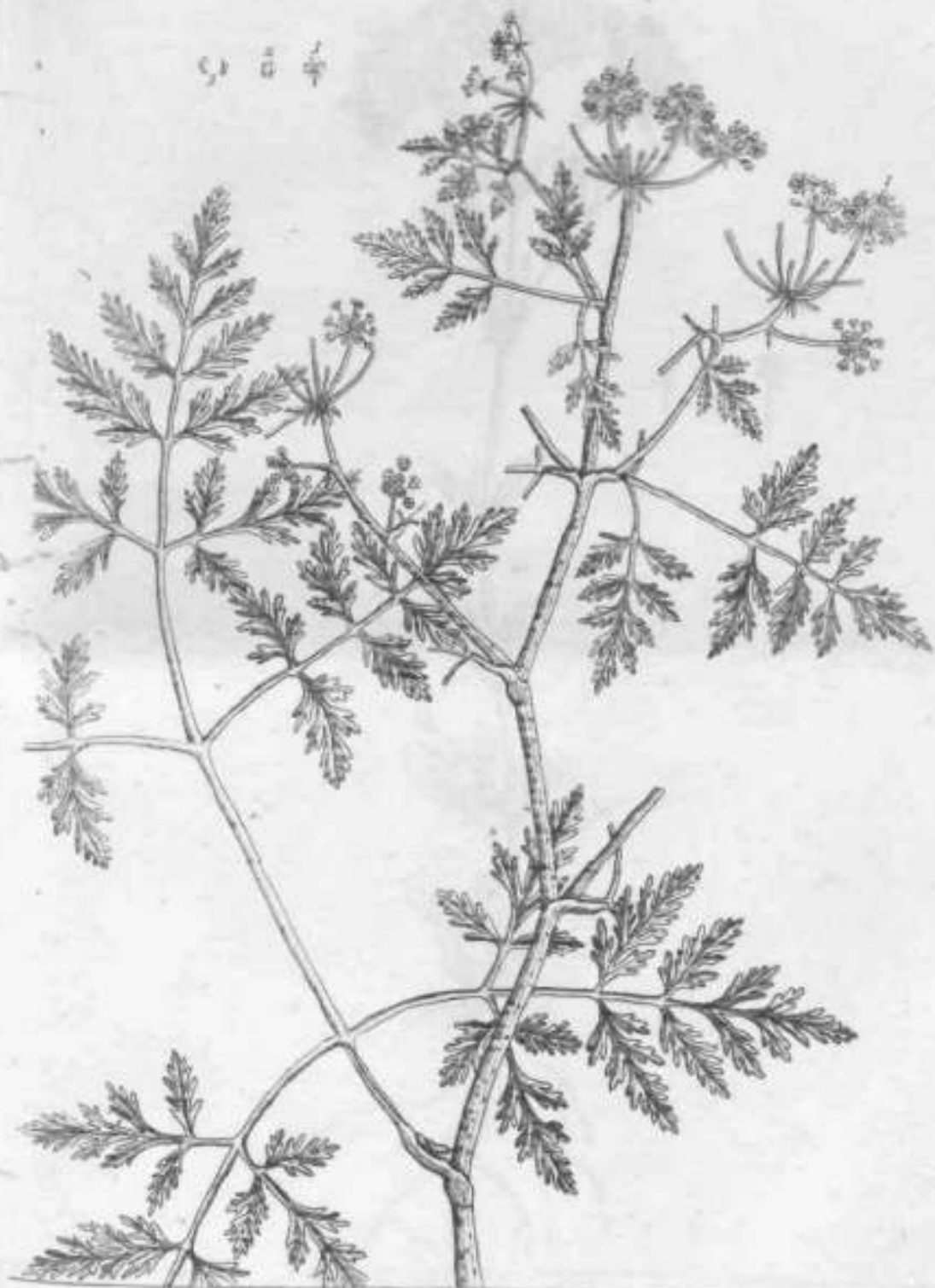


Hares-foot.

1. Flower.
2. Calix.
3. Seed.

Large p. 1.

^ r, ^ Acknoll. delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Hemlock

1. Flower.

r

57. Blackwell's Botanical Magazine 1842.

•)

Seed.

|

Cicuta.



Lesser Centaury.

Elie. Blackwell delin. sculp. H. Poir.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Seed.
- 3. Seed, before open.
- 4. Seed.

Cent. t. n. minus

Plate 453. *The Pear-tree. Pyrus.*

1. *Tu-ly* are *lei-ra* *Amdf* *asid* */art>fre<s* of *Pwr Trees* *cul/n>a/rdin* ear *fard<>nj*; *//*(> JB/tp/ram^/* are *ndute*, and *tAe- jCeaveS* *aff/y/^reen*.
 2. If *if />/anf* *d w* *fardens*. and *f/on^er,/ in ^fi/* and */Way*.
 3. *Tte Sh/a* is *fiteem'd* *caa/ma* and *restrinpenf*. *Dioscprrt/sj* */sufy* */s* *l>* *vern* *us/it/ m' Heleetfi'n^o* *faa/o'tasmS*, # *rera**mend/j/* */tare* */vi/d ay* ? *<wd#>* *Jtop?* *the Fluor Albus*.
 4. *Greek, Αἰὶο*. *Latin, Pyrus sativa*. *Spanish, Peral*. *Italian, Pero*. *French, JPò/r/sr*. *German, Birn-Baum*. *Dutch, Peer-Boom*.

Plate 44. *Cin a ril f Renta pl jillum.*

1. *7^ xfta/A/* *</^rns* *a/seat a Jfyat* */pstf;* *mé JJe/?tAe<f* are *a A/rfA/* *<7m/* *frec^*, and *Me jF/ensens^* *//e/lw*.
 2. *It'yrori*/* *6y S&dpeS*. and */fay-/fides*, *f&mrrz/iy* *a^* *fi4e xfi/rume^*
 3. *Tie JOeai'fJ* and *Roa&'* are *acraunted* *dry/th//* *ana* restrin^</esft*, and *ae-ad a,yarrisf* *a//Ain-df* of *I^uececf* and *fCaemarr/ta^i^/*. *4^JJracAm* of *die T'ari'der-af* */As J&VUJ*, *tederv 6ns0>* *<?r dirée* times *a-Hat/*, *v Sat//ty* *cure tne* */f^ae*, *- St/s a&o* *accounted* *00-0-d in*. *ma/j&n-arU jDil/Se/n/veri/*, and *JAn* */afredi^zt* *is?* */Ae rē/use* *Thea<de*. *Js ur* */reauem/i/* *ujed*. *in* *fa/yk/for* *Sare* *^ffotuAs* and *u/c^raled* *fums*, and to *fasten loose Teeth*.
 4. *Greek, Πενταφύλλον*. *Latin, Quinquefolium majus repens*. *Spanish, Cinco en rama*. *Italian, Cinquefoglio*. *French, Quintefeuille*. *German, Funff-finger kraut*. *Dutch, Dyf-vinger kruid*.

Plate 455. *Nep or Catmint. Nepeta, vel. Mentha cataria.*

1. *The Stalks grow about 6* *the Leaves are a grass Green, and the Flowe*
 2. *ft w^m^f* in *I^art&?'* *arwf J&dff&f*, *itrid^&tt^en/* *iJt June- am/* *///A/*, *Obstructions* of *t4e>* */f^/fiJ*, *a/ti/As^i-ff* *'de^f/^efi* *J^An^/*, *a/* *a/so* *de. dufibca&hn*. *iff^/f^omb* and *f* *pours*; *itis* *&&#* *fnrt/* to *^romosc* *de JPirtA*, *am/* *(Ye^a.n/in#)* *am/* *Aysome*. *Authors* *it is commended against Barrenness*.
 4. *Greek, JZa&n; *soje/t/Aas catarta,* **tsul^?aris e£* *major*. *Spanish, ^JfUrva* *faterit*. *fEa£an*, *Sferfra*, *jfaOtt*. *frenCA*, *Msr4e* *att i%,a£* *femtan*. *Goetzen-kraut*. *DulcA*, *jCal&e-Aruiit/*,

Plate 456. *Poley=mountain. Potium montanum.*

1. *A^ Tfie ifiaMj* *4?row- aA?u>t a F^rt AppA*, *#ie* *Leaves are a light woolly Green*, *altc/* */lie JVR^WV* *wAifa/i*,
 2. *ft V/r-iWIAf m*, *fiei/v/* *& tAe JottsAsrtz* *Parisf* *fel* *wrrin*, *? July*.
J- 2% ^ *ops* *llo&a^s* *care usses/* *leinf actw//?/* *opewins* *atw* *attenuating* *good* *for Obstructions* *of the Liver* *and Spleen*. *helps* *the Dropsy* *and Jaundice*; *p^wleS* *ftr/* *re ^* *the Menses*; and *^* *good* *against* *the Bites* *of Venemous* *creatures*, *ft is* *^n* *fn?re<lien/-* *m ^* *T/isriaca* *Andromachi*.
 4. *Greek, Πόλιον*. *Latin, Potium mar tinum, erectum, Monspeliacum*. *Spanis, tien nudillos*. *Italian, Polio, e Poligono maschio*. *French, Renouée*. *muscate*. *German, Marienkraut*. *Dutch, Bergh Potium*.



The Pear-tree.
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Calyx.
 3. Fruit.
 4. Fruit open.
 5. Seed.

Pyrus.



Cinquefoil.

Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pine.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Petal.
- 3. Seed. Vessel.
- 4. Seed.

Pentaptyllum.

4



Nep or Catmint. } 1. Flower.
2. Flower separate } *Nepeta vel UU, ,,aria.*
3. Calyx.
4. Seed.
Edw. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Polium montanum.

Polium montanum.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower, separate.
- 3. Calyx.
- 4. Seed.

Ed. M. r. l. * < ? . l. - ft. f < « 4 » - ' f Pl'ix .

Plate 457. *Black Briony. Bryonia nigra.*

1. *The stalks y rora* Aou£ mree jfiro~t AiyA, /Ae Zeave</ are a /tyAtfre&i, <%y* *Flowers blue.*
of /Ae wAite Zmo~ry jfee Fiate 3fJ eorce/vi tAe T*ehari/s, fir /Ais A as none, tAe Zeai'ni/ an,
a dee/J a raffreen, and /Ae Fccrn+ertf a /vaie Jireen.
2. Zt proTZW in 'Jfced/eS andZaneS, f/o7v?ny, in 'fay and Fune.
- u. J'o/ne £/fo/Ai>r& aScrt'Ae a /euro inf 'ua/i/y to /Ae FaatS; 6ttt Jffcr/fman and Zfocfor Zi*t*r
ceud 7iot fua 'a?zy suc/i Zuacity in /Aem, att/u? tAey t/yed t/tern several'times. Zt ?s said
to pnpiscrAe Urine, and /cleanSe /Ae Feins fromjfrat'e// and a fata/?/aSm of the Root
n^itA Kneqar and Ccms Z?u/zy is esteemed/j'o-pd/zrr^ /Ae Jfout.
- 4- preeA, ^Z/iwfX <Qr /t/Xa/ra. Za/in. Mryanta /aei/s Sti*e npra raremoSa. *Spanish,*
Z'ri<?nia negara > Ztatian, Zritcr'ua nera. FrenCA, Ztraine ?iair, £er/nart, *Stict-Burk*
Z>ufcA, tfdde *Wynqaart.*

Plate 458. *Artichoke.. Cilianz, vel Scyfymus.*

1. *The Stalks y rona* Aou£ mree jfiro~t AiyA, /Ae Zeave</ are a /tyAtfre&i, <%y* *Flowers blue.*
* Zt isp>/anted Aere in, jfardenJ arid fion/ery at June and'7uA/.
- 3- ^fritcA&Ae</ are esteemd a ^easantr n>-Ao/e</cmie, and very Tzmi/ysAirja Ifrot/. 7Yie Ztrjfr
d*e accvtmtec/ alji?eratii*e, /easiScny and diuretic y<ro-</ & A&fö tAe Jaundice an</
provoAe Urine
4. *Greek, Σκόδι* ^Zatz'n, Cinara Aartensisjfo/us' acueafrls etrrian atu/eatzj.xfyanisA,
Ucackosa. Ztalian, ^triciocco. Z'rertA, ^triciAaict. J^ernnan, iftraAi/t/orn. Z?it&cAi,
dlrtz @Aen.

Plate 4: *Dandelion*

- j. 7%e J'ta/A yrorzAf aAzntt inso Z^acrt AiyA, 'tne Zea/ue^/ are a 'aee/y fro// freen,
and tAe F/or^ercf yello7is.
2. Zt cJ a yi^atiAAe of Zta/y an</ J/zain, fionsriny in Ju/y.
- j. Tké Racrt tS accounted/ of <t/?<nSonou</ jVatiire nsorAiiny upward/ and don/nnsard,
nndijreat Vw/erue; and ?vajformner/t/ Ja/d in tAe, SAO/Js fir tAie Ztadthc Tün&e/Ac.
4. Jfreek, @ a/jr/a. Zatin, r/iap/ta Caratae fa/to . jSpanisA, Turkno ^ajtardo. *Italian,*
Turin to farUo . FrenCA, Turrit 6-aJtard. j*erman, 3dde Turl-tt. Z>w£cA, *Wilde*
Turrit.

z^te 4 so. *Buck's = horn = Plantain. Coronopus.*

1. rAe Sta/Aj yrarv- a^crut Juc fncA&f cány, ffor tAw F/ant M' oiMryrtmsn being
yat/iered <nit of die garden) die Zeawe<Z are a AtyAtjra'sJreen, and the
F/cm>erJ a pate £reen.
2. It j/ronw in tfandy frcntnd and on JfeatAj fcon^rtny isz Jitne.
3. TAIJ F/antain is mucA of tAe ^attire of /Ae otAen/, £see Fia& 14 £ Plate 35)
/*eina rn&derat^/ dryt/i/ an// Jtsu/inp, arid a yard /found JferA, etiAer^
teAen innsard/y or a/?/?/yed' tn/finsard/y, 'AeJideJ ntAuA duf/vara'cu/ar/i/commend-
ed ayainst die Sitz'nyj of a/f AindS of 7enern<ruS Creatures,- and more especially
for de -Bite of a mad JJoy.
- 4- free A, Koporotzrovs. £atui, Crrvrw/vuS SyfoeStru/ /urVuti'trr: jJ/zanish, *Gujabelha.*
Zta//tiM, J&rAa Jtelfa. Z^encA, Cam de Cerf w tSanyuinaire. *German,*
Grayen=fu/s. Dute . . . oorn.



Black Bryony.

Black Bryony. Linn. & Pers.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Berry.
- 3. Berry open.
- 4. Seed.

Bryonia l. nigra.



Artichoke
the Blackball leaf, scalp or Pine.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Seed.

tihanz.



Deadly carrot. } v. Flower.
 v. Seed closed.
 v. Seed pod open. } *Thapsia*.
 From a specimen of the plant, as it is found in the country.



The whole plant as it grows.

(2. Seed Spike.
3. Seed.

Coronopus.

c

Plate 461. *Pistachio. Pistachia.*

1. rAuffj/rxmA/ to Ae a /arye Tree m. ifr ^PaſiA^e Sod; /At Jjewe</ #/-e a /iyAt freerv
and Ae J^/mers nAite.
2. Itj rrons sh tAe Jfaſtem Partis of .Persia and TlcrAy -
3. T/te Jflrsui- Ū eſteemed runiru/Acny and rjrtorvtz^, andycro^d for n^eaA farufztmp&ZA&
J ~~top~~ opening if^t ruotions of vie Ziwr and JLTIV&^SL. M<Z&/LL^/US Says fūey are
ct.J^r<?7A(?~ca/zA+e do Vēnery.
4. Greek, Πιſακία. Latin, *Piſtacia peregrina, fructu racemoso; ſive Terebinthus*
Indica Thec French, *Piſtachier.*
German, jPcinper=nzi/s- hzunt. 2?u6cn, JFuſtiz/s^i- boom.

Plate 462. *Ditt*_{a.nf}^{≤y} *Greet*. *Dictamnus Greticus*.

1. *The sStad&fyrøn^ atwt a J^cro^t A<f/i, tie JZeaves are CL/oa & J'reerv covered wôh Wool, except d æn du^yninj? tStaj&f ne<xt tAe Top, ndi/cA, I We no Wool: & the Flowers are a light Purple.*
2. *Jarcmstf cAiefz/ *n tAe jEl//and of Creet or Landy, & flowery in June.*
3. *TÅis P/ant n^atf Aad in yrvat JFsteerrv ærnottv iAe JinctënGf, vartzèu/ar/z/ Virgil for iEf reputed /"irVzu? of etcpe^nf lAe ^4rron^f from nsmmded'j5WW, 7& * suut^amount- ed a/eac+paAr/ruic, reJ-iStzriy Pot^orv and a// con^z^'crt^ /pe^tile7it/ta/ Dt</eti</leS - ana' is eJte^emdj>wd for tAe JfiteS or ifdîns of feñernôitS freatures. It i</ of oreat fare & axceleraJzd&jBritA, ejcpdthy {A*ATetundimS and/vrcrcûrisiy tAe CatarmudT*Aere <</a jrcrod J^uantity of iY?uE timo tAe fenice- Treac/e, ^jAridate and UiaScoradum. The Leaves*
4. *GreeK/ ^/XTa/ty <->. Zatin, I?ictasnijt</ tirezcuJ. JparujA, Diçfyzmo. Ida/itan, Dittamo di Candia. French, Dictame. German, Bilder- Po/st. iPufrA, Dcct^mnus ?san CznaEe.*

Plate 463

Vaccinia.

- j. TaiS' Łusa jron*/ adout a Jurāt Ayr' A, tAe Zeavvs are a ArcyAt ?ra& Jtreen, and
dte P&n^er/ a red Purp?/e. " ^ ^
- 2.. ft arortAi/ on JffeatAj and -tn. mēn, wao-di^v Places, in a boggy Soil, and generally
antony jFcrnJ, flon^iny in isf/gw.
- j. The Pr^it *tS c&cdjny, ^ndjny andjrrate/it/ tv tAe jft&macA, angoooodfor Fluxes and
JfaemorrAj?jUe</, tfysnon Pat/1 </az0 lAey^ are rnucA it^daya/nst die Scurvy in Norway
and otAe^iyKtrtAefyt Cmn/rte</. *dn ayr+e^awa^vyrup may be made of J Juice, and
used for ad tAe a^ove ften/ion*!.
4. tyredza, Χαπαλλυγοειν. Latin, Myrtilus & Vitis Idaea, foliis oblongis crenatis, fructu
nigricante. Spanish, /ffirtAo ayra/te. ItaA'an, *s%ot'rti\$. J^T-encA, ^urvjfe, or Miralle.
German, Heidelbeer. DuteA, Myrd.

Platz 464. *Tansie. Tanacetum.*

2. TA* kftaAO yrons odout frw J&ot AiyA, tAe £e#i*£</ are a *grafs green, & the flowers yellow.*
 3. frjrvn/ rrt/d ^j&ra<£<dide</, and lAe Border*/ ofWe/a *4 Honrrino, in, Tuly*
 3' The Jj&av^J are accounted nsarnuny and a/?feraAt'e,joodfor <?&/ructi<m<f of *the Liver*
 and^J/o/en, and of yreat It/* in^e SaunJice. TAey. a//o frweA* Z/mit 4 ^ *440^n*n<n<a,*
 jt&t tA& yrt^*nt.Jtt'd?znf</ offrnptve a Jyruf> of/Ae Jiiwe to pre*/ent <SWtSC4rrMye. TAE
 J^onwRj are esteemed jaod ro destroy Ttfrrns <n Ctddren .
 4. free I, Zatzn, Tanaceizzsn. Jf?ani</A, Ittdlan, Tanaseto. *French.*
 TanauUj^rmaK, Xein*farn. PuScA, tfirm-6ru*'</.

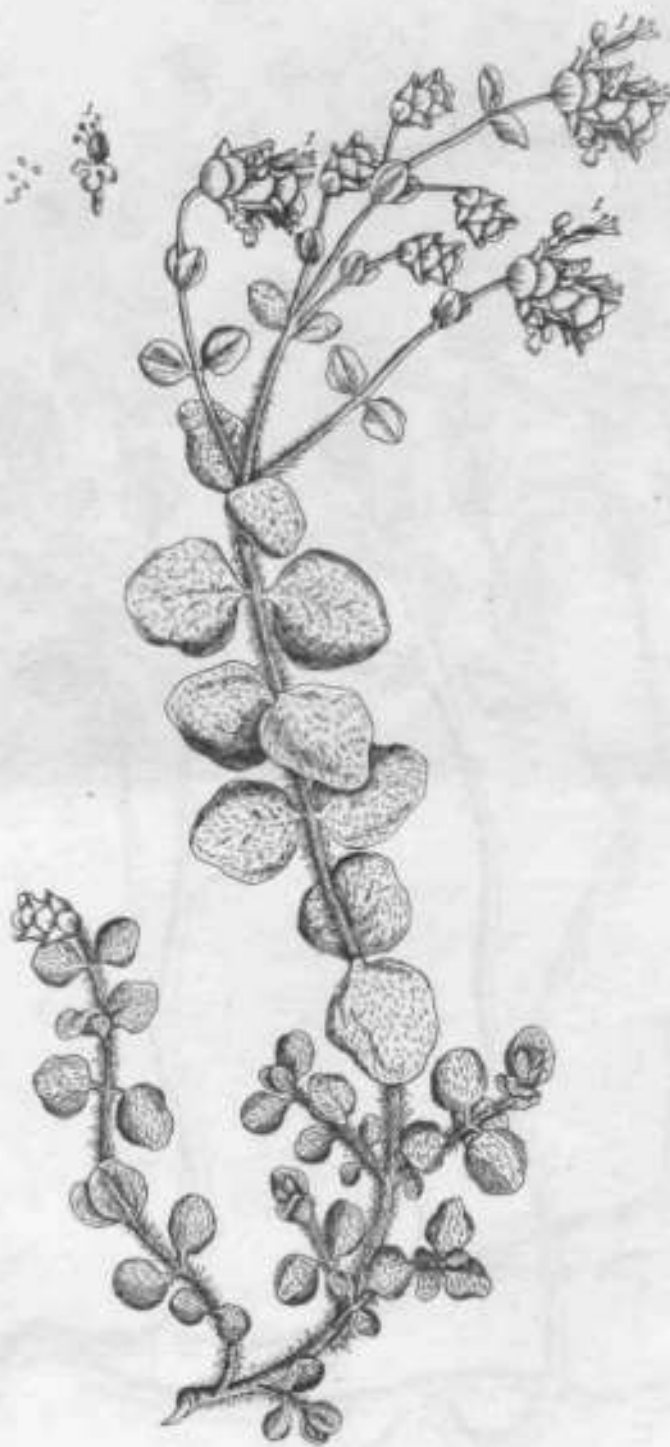


Pistachio.

Fr. B. Small. del. sculp. et Pinx.

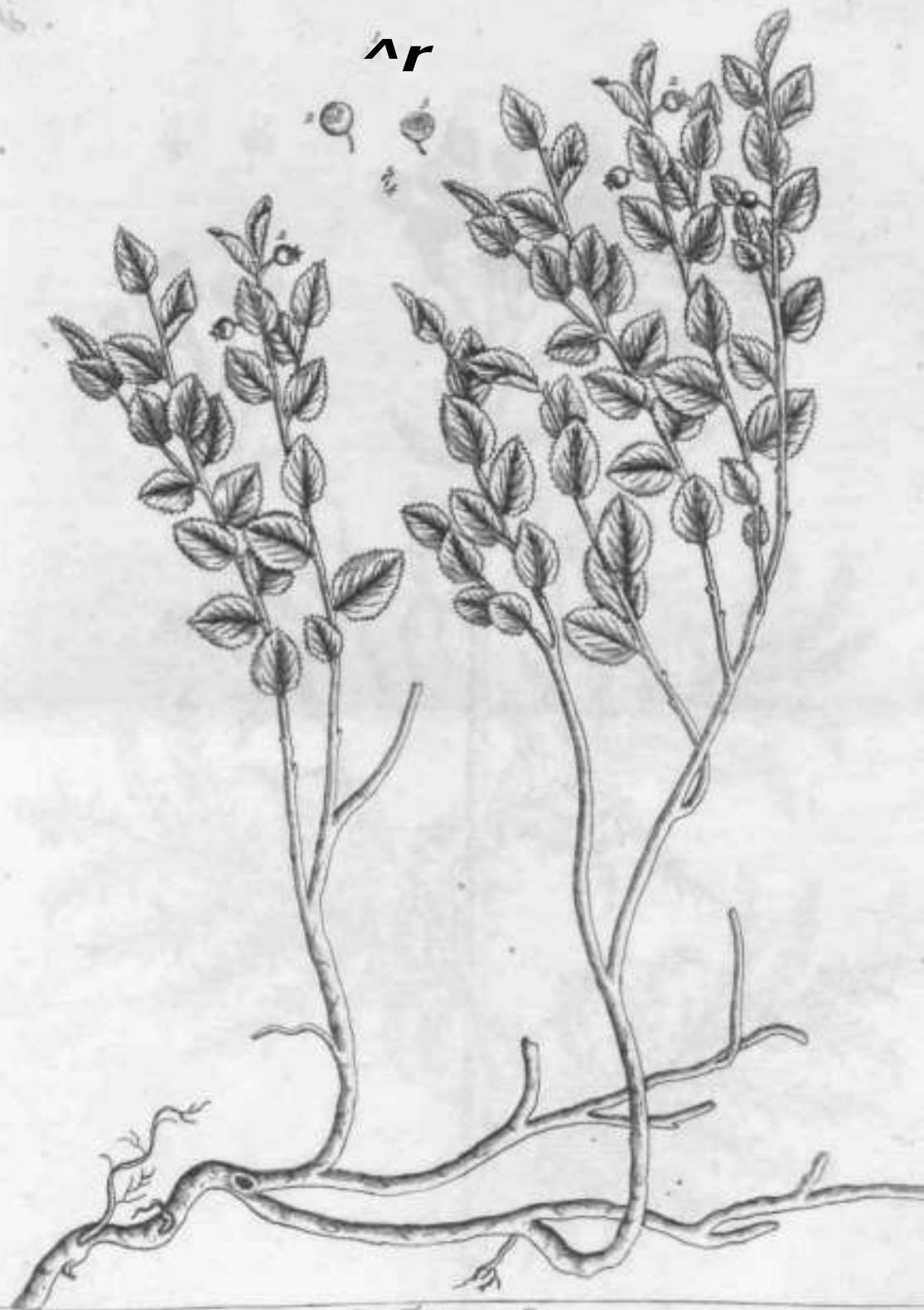
1. Fruit.
2. Shell.
3. Shell open.
4. Kernel.

Pistachia.



Dictamnus of Creet. } 1. Flower.
 var. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Calix.
 } 3. Seed. } *Dictamnus creticus.*

Ar



Bill-Berry.

Dr. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Berry.
- 3. Berry open.
- 4. Seed.

Vaccinia.



Tansie.

Her. Blackwell. Latin. vulg. et Pina.

1. Flower.
2. Calyx.
3. Seed.

Tanacetum.

Plate 465. *Meadow-sweet. Ulmaria.*

1. 77\$<? xftajO yrow a£ot/Jt J³ree J³rpt AifA, inf Z&aveS are a ^riyA^Green a/-cn*e, and Ao-ary zind^rneatA, cute/ lAe P/enten/ <z cseasn Coiottr.
2. Tf, orom/ in motSt ^yfifeadon*/ and^y JRiver-J+deS, fio/t^ruty 4?v <Jü*t&.
3. The Zea/ve</ £ Tops are ac^ousztet/ a/exiu/?Aartrue <f sudorific, andjfcrttrdtisz J^eyi^e?^/ an// afl mal^gnant 1 ?4Sfejñ/?&K/iA^ are a£o reStriny^nt a/id w^uüru?, and u</£at# *i a& Ei^ruls of Fluxes. They are an snpres/t&nt m^né tyua 6t&&</ Tne- < ^ra% *repatanokA* ^Aqua Ulmariae.
4. greek, Latin. Bar. 2 Caprae *chablis communis* s o ... ^anish, Regna de los Prad&zf. Ita/uw, &ej^na di P***cUe. J^rentA, jkeine des ^rej'. German, Veis-kar

Plate. *Acorus Acorus verus.*

1. lYcc J'ta/Aj prow aSout frvo J^rot AipA, tAs Zeasws are & UtfAtyafe £resn, and /Ae J?«i a i</fi jpreenufn. Bremen.
2. It c/rwef in JcizH//e4^< fartLOC/ar^ in Afurrtf, OiesAtré and /Phr/wcA, and j>Ao-oti/ forfA i& tatAinS in Sa/y and ^ufzu/t.
3. T^/?^ I?oo& are eSte&n'd Aat, dry, ope-ninp and atfenua/zñf, andyoo-d fcrr tflt/truetuims of yZtverand kfyleest; tAey prwote l/nne and lAe^JknSeS, /tefo tAe. CoJicA, resist Putrrfac-tion, are u/e/z/ apainSt /jeStz/en/ta/ forUu^<c&ruf, and anrm/yt nwcáms */Zir,- and are outwara^A/-t/S^y in ^nwtI? q<7i/^ Per/r/mss. TAey are an /nfred^nt^ñ^T/ieria^a Sy^ubridate.
4. greek, ^rópor- Zatih, tiz/amuS ar&rnafiiáiS'. J/?amsA, <Acoro. fta/ian, ^Écaro. French, Acorus. ferman, JCathtuS. DutCA, iá/moeS.

Plate *pendula.*

1. The Stalks jprattout a JTo&t Ayr^A, fik Z eaves are a c/ee/p ?ra& £reen, and the Flowers n*Aue nñññ and red an tAg o&ide.
2. ft arort*/ in tiht/hf firoandb, and f/owe/ym June and JuA/.
3. T/te ZeaueS and -lAe JZp<r&. dat eSpeeja/Zy tAe /ast ar& accounted diuré&c and ^ad/zrr the Jfone, jfrave/, and Stoppage of l/rine. TAs jPcm^der /K/ commended ty ^r/tay./rorñl)otep- JVè^dAam and' Aftmrñ Pau/, to Jtvp tHvden^ Jrtñn6ñ?S and /As ffa/teS/ tAo Pá^AinSon. Says it was uSed in Ai/ time & ejepe// /Ae AfecandimS. Prei+otius commends it apainst tAeM/óody JF/uoc; from A ifowrv JZocfperisnce.
4. jfireeA, Za/m; Jft/tjpendu/a. w/pans. Af/vamsA, Fi/tjeenduAf. Ita/ian, *Filipendula*. French, J^ipèdo£. ermak?Ari esth/reca JDfrA, Peb. Sleen- JA!

Plate 468. *Dis = Thistle. Atractylis.*

1. TAE StoJO ar^nr aUut dree F^ot Ay A, de Zeaves *dré hi p % yedr. \$ p Flowers yellow*.
- *. Itoromf trvfto^ Jcjetc^, rvAere y^ornen uSe tfo Jfajo/^JJtstufir; % //##&£& in Jjum l
3. Do^frrABoer^ifAt dat tA& P/*m Aad tk Same KrtueS' nn/A de Ardims/vnedictus. (re& P^ 47#J ^ ^eertrd tt f<r<r</ fr Putye, ?a>mi£ ftw&Ae. ttrine, erjhteacac-cord-my to /At ÉaariM¥ tAtt-nnzS CaAfn. TAose svA* Aav* a mind'& 6non^ tvAat-Ae s, js s at /arpe. u/orfit, majr amS#/t; A*S JGsfrrut P/ant. p/ae in JCort. Ocac/. Zuf.^at. creScunt Pay: 200.
4. £^ee£, Jr\$ d<rv\>s. Zatzñ, stractp/tS At&a. fyantsA, ^fza/rañ rruuh <? tartAamo. Italian, Czrtunw so/IAO^O, FresicA, tfffwUtari/. fervnsm, Feld-lArftan. *ute*) Asteret. f; raan.

> Jo. nf.

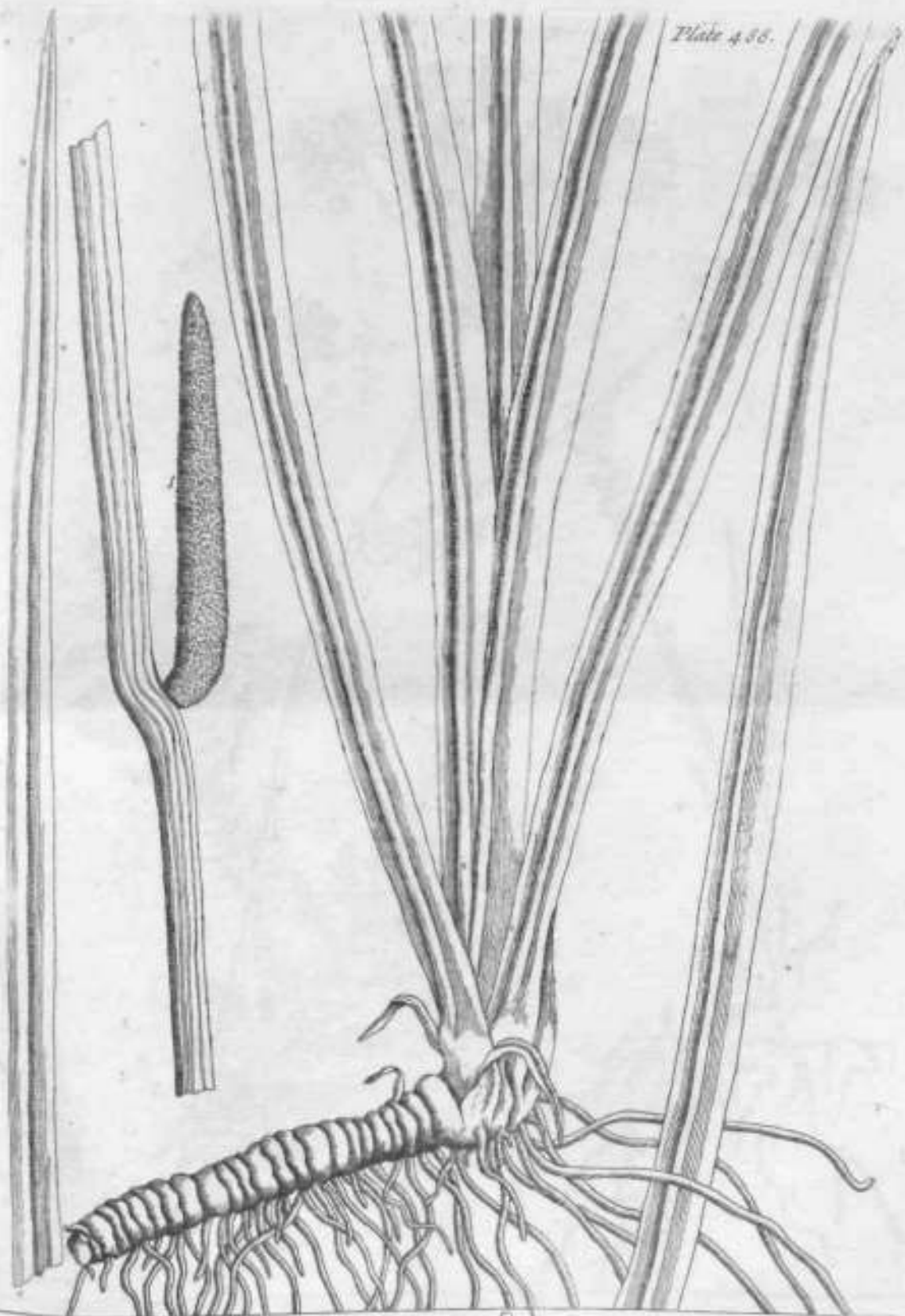


Meadow-sweet:

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et. Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Calyx.
3. Seed.

Ulmaria.



The True Acorus.

Willd. Blackwell delin. sculp. et. Pinx.

1. Catkin.

Acorus vernus.



Dropwort.

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex. Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Pofest.
3. Seed.

Filipendula.



Distaff-Thistle.

Flz. Blackwell. delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Astracyle.

Plate 469. *The Lime-tree. Tilia.*

1. This grows a full Thee, /Ae ZteaneS are a b^yAt grq/j jfcree, find fAe Flowers.
2. ^It is f>/antedth Par/O & a/w/t festileweny <seate, fforvriny in June and Ju/.
3. Tfié F/an^etif are accounted c^ia&c and nervine, aru/jrazrd for tAe ^tyrcyo/ezch. *Epilepsy,*
^?rtyrq, and JPa/jpifttiim of lAe J/éart. 7%&/- ar&u/edtn Me tyua J^etm. famp- *and the*
Jpirtifus Za^end'u/ae - T/ie date a JFT/prusn Tdute-taAzs t& norm from lAesn.
4. *GreeA. Opvft. a dinn. H&a/foapuna, fof'o -rna/fe. jJjparusA, Te^co. oZ<tn#-Itii/t'an, Tilia.*
Frer. 'l m-/l ' ^ - A. y^A^A^A^ f,y>/l*j? - Z>tij?A. Jjinde/xrcrm.*

Plate 470. *Black Masterwort. Astrantia nigra.*

1. The Stalks grow about two Foot high, the Leaves are dark Green, & the Flowers are
2. ItarcmA/At-re-in Gardens, and flowers in July and August.
3. CoirtuA* CeSneAtf. S«W dot duS ^«m«t'no, asjreat a. *purging Quality*
>U de nduSe J&6Jorc7se*P/ale,r+J<TM* cvmsmnjlf <t asjtnrdrfji *urge Melancholy*
and' otiAer JCum&t*'. •-/./>/ / / • T •/•
4. *Greek.* fiaAn. Jt/tran&a. yt/pisia. tyanu/A, rerdepam/vv aptno. fiaUan,
Imperatoriz. ntra,. FrvruA, fnyoera&nre, nxn'r- J^rruvz, feryStren£. Uutca,
Meesterwortel.

Plate 471. *Daucus of tree/>. Daucus Creticus.*

1. T/u> /jiatis ynw a&Htt In* ^vvt /ufA, *A* ZeaveJ w a. <te*p jr *af Green,*
and lAe- FlontevS r^ae.
2. *It4S ccJVaU'W' af CcyrcA^i k rtAfr- f/ac&f of d* levant, a/vd/bn/erj injum \$ July.
3. TAE> kfeedJ or^y are, ujed, ant/ are es-teerrv'c/ riAarmiry and aperaxwejd'in, Dt's-
crrt/s*!/. of dlJuán&fif, aS ^ *Stone or Strangury, provo Ang Urine. tarpezua.*
TW axpec/uue- de, Ev*& and /*ru *g ane p, the After-Birth. They are also accounted*
alexipAarmi, andjovt/ axaustSt fizz ZiteS anJ Sanys of w w s w thxtiure/. *Th.*
are used in the 1Ae-nccc* and MArtdate. ^.
... / LaUn, JPaucuS fv/u'S ttenuuA temuJ</imis • AfyanisA, CAirtAuv de
Ccuu/uc. fia/an. X>aua> dc Candia, frenca, Carote Jauvufe CHL TanaiS de Cand<e.
£&rman, JtoArervtumme/.. Putxd. Koon, 2d rue Ad.

Rurnot= 17.

19a.

1. rAc tfiaA'jrrc^ aUut ^^ r<rat AufA, ^ 1**TM' *** ajra/jfresn, and
the Flowers wU 2.
It grows in several Parts of Kent in great flower in June.
3. The Roots. are accounted hot, dry and carminative, good to expell Wind, ease the
Collic, and strengthen the Stomach. They are also diuretic, and useful against the
Stone, Gravel and Scurvey, and are put in the Pulvis Ari. comp.
4. *Greek, Πιμπινελλε. Latin, Pimpinella saxifraga major umbella candida, Spanish,*
La Mas Pimpinela. Italian, Pimpinella maggiore. French, Pimpinelle, gras.
German, Bihernell. Dutch, Pimpernelle.

Jfo. ns.

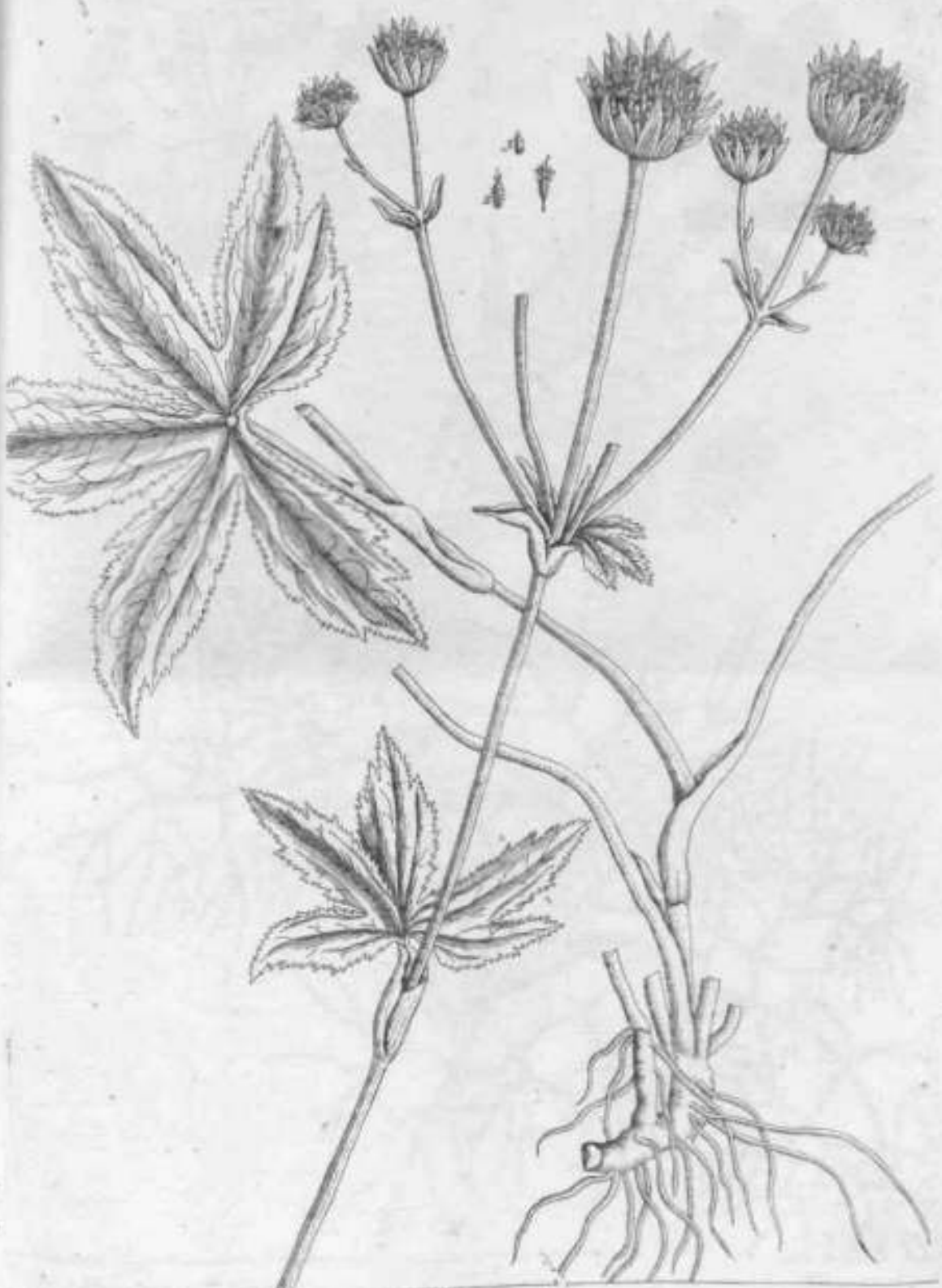


The Lime-tree.
Elæx. Blackwall delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Tilia.

1. Flower.
 2. Seed vessel.
 3. Seed.

p/dl. 470.



Wad. //«. > term; r/
Elin. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

- 1. Flower
- 2. Seed & pistil.
- 3. Seed.

Astrantia nigra.



Daucus of Crete.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Capsule.
3. Seed.

Daucus Creticus.



Burnet-saxifrage.

Edic. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Seed Vessel.
- 3. Seed Vessel open.
- 4. Seed.

Pimpinella saxifraga.

Plate 473. *Elecan. rane. Helenium.*

1. The Stalks j ~~re~~out fncr or- /foe> /W Aia/L/ die- Leaves are a ~~graf~~ Green, and
2. it grows in moist Fields and Meadows, in several Part here; but is often planted in-fardesiS, and sum^e-rtf isy July.
- * 2*Ae- IZiHrt/ are, eJtees'd' p?z&usn#?uf., ccomulative and tadejpharmia at treat service in Aft?u/s of ^Preati, ting As, stu^^ of ^ ZusyS, and In, In/e**^/ and contagious Distem^&ry. TAtps are. aj/o j-otnt'for tA&^fotU <\$; Jc-Utica, s/ie J*fr^{up} 17n/ stoppy of 1/rIM, and* ftrwode- tAe m^-nstrHuU JZ6vx>, A** wAuzi tA&i/ are A, iftoV, /ll m-iaced sv*t/i Ouoa/a^-zt/. OiiiterardUt tfe^ are used for &zé JtcA, et^Aer i/te, Suw^e of Ponsder #v^c<>d wjM <t^vrcy?er- Otsimtrtrfr. Ofutna/ PryparalutnS are rf* ?/ny^uerUtm. JZnuuUusn. cum e£ Stm ^tercterio.
- 4- Jfree4> JZ^cr/or. Zalut, JZn^c/a. Cam/vana. SpanisA, Ala. Italian, Enola. French, Dutch, Alant-wortel.

Plate 474. *Bog-bean. Trifolium, alustre.*

1. Tie Affodbf yrcms al#uf frw " Juwt /uyA t4#t tearo k Flowers, the ~~Leaves~~ are a yellow Green, ~~the Leaves~~ Purple.
2. ft jfrotzA/ tist masyAj/ /soya^t^rmutdc/, and f/onvn/ in May.
3. TuS Tfam ts e^e^/tented" a yreat artC/cerdtfic. and z^ert^ Je^zAice^zJ^ /#?~ /As Gout, JZAuuna&Ssn- aAJ 2?rop>^, -for- n^cA IP^tem/perJ a is much used in Diet Drinks. It <s a/so asjo-a-d S£&m/Uu£, and ts t&£e, z offeti <h Intermitting Fevers.
4. W Jf>rvaries. Zati, rnfr&umfa/iu/oSun. es.^guzdUs. tyaniA, Trebol ~~o. Mielga Lagunosa~~. Ita/tasz, TnfoySto ^a/udoSo. FrencA; Trtf?r/u> o-u Trele l des mairaid. German.

pia# 4?j. *Jam/ium- rr ffaler^ferntander. Scordium.*

1. TA^ iftaAh/jrcm^ av-cnct a F&crt Aij/<A, /As Jjea?^*e</ are a, ~~u~~leaf ~~grafs~~ Green, and die F/cm^estf a lea At: TurAj/&.
3. FÆe JLeaves a^e acc&untea jaao^t/ze <% a/e#cy?iarmw, ana a j<ro-c/l> reserisaf ~~in July.~~ ~~against a# malywirit and f>*fia*n&a/I?^feases 3c /zufrts/jFewsV. T/tej, al/o~~ ~~remedy~~ ~~fasten, destroy /farms <f atejovct aytunSf- de £#& of atfr nemous Creatures. They are~~ ~~used in Venice~~ ~~as i&ypanufrom /li^ J/anf.~~ ~~resist Putr.~~
- 4-- ^ee^/cof/zo^, Za/zn, Scandium. Sf?aru</A, Sco^c/w. Ifio/casi, /fc<rrt/fo. JtericA, iff 7^.

Plate 476

Carduus benedictus.

1. The Stalks grow about three Foot AtqA, the Leaves are a light ~~graf~~ Green, and
2. It u jyri^z ev-esy JU#^ ^, £a^e^, f/an^isu?, on, June-.
3. This Plant takes its Name ~~it, being~~ accounted corM&l<\$ S-udonfic. and jro-<d/t^ a£ SOT*£</ of malyruzstfr and ^ esti&ntia/ Fevers, and frrdtyiteS- rf ^ tunds. It destroys ^o^m^f <sz tAe ^tomacA arid </ good afSalad StrriS offtnSpn. TA# Dec^Oz^tv of it t/z^ 7f2ue^ or-JPoS~it-J?rin£ is +ru4.ca siSfd as 4, Tanufi. It a an Jrtfred^rUT <n t/z& Tr^a^U Wcrfê**. Tie Offccc- nal
4. Greek ~~lvestris hirsutior, sive Carduus benedictus.~~ ~~CanV<? 6e*iduv. Itzi/uvt, fordo *4*siede4td. tfrenca,~~ ~~Chardon benit.~~ ~~German, ikr-do-benedict.~~ DiUca, Jlz/efestde J?iste/-



Elecampane.

Hel. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pers.

1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Seed.

Helianthus.



Hog-bean. 7- 2^{s**1} 4. Seed closed. 5. Seed foot open. 6. Seed. Trifolium palustre.
 2 1/2. Blackish white inside of flower. 3. Flower separate.



Scordium, or Water-Germander. { 1. Flower.
2. Flower separate.
3. Calyx.
4. Seed. }

Edw. Blackwell delin. pulp. et Pinx.

Scordium.



Carduus or the Blessed Thistle *Flower.*
Flower separate.
Seed. *fart/ttt/J benedictus.*
Rev. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

Plate 477. *The Larch-Tree. Larix.*

- 1- T'wǝj jprotvcf. 6? le a tvdl Trē& išz* -c& Jtiuzve Jo-d,- dee Jj&ai's ar'e a *bright gray-green*, a/dz die CztAinJ red.
2. *It grows in* -ēne- iftirtan ^Ifel, and de ^oti?i6zinj of Tiro/ and Łz7*tsidcc<Z/ and *sends* fordb *Ł/ Ca&EinJin in ^o&ot/ /aund<rytld.
- 3- Tram, die Tründ of duJ Tre^e di& fenice T'tiry2e?vtzs2& came, ndzlcA nnz<ffrmerly frutcA u</ed in tAe xf/urps, ^euszg of a /^on^n^r Łcd&ar; and duafer du^jē Strasbourg, arid erf a mot^e re</c7i&u</ t/fmedl/ vtcŁ ndiafr ycre<J under dicu ^yī^ame^ ncm^, īs aesteradi/ly h^cnij/zt frcv?Zs ^ew* eru?/and. rtl7y?endrtŁ i/ ne^Uz7zj/ı truduf^cnij, and c/eanc/tńy, </oo-d to J&oyj a jCoioo-rrdiaea and die J^łucwi/łózc/. ft,Jj<Ae:n^u'e -femenrčfcej Urine., c/eanstē^Ł Lung/, and t</ of yreast jenstce ouin^ard^ <n 0cn6ni&nŁ/ and PkuJdery. ftfvıza^Preparations a/*&tAe-Łv/euTn and -Ba,/</amum Te-r^ed^%ndu.
- 4- Ł?^ee/Ł, j^Łp/J'. Xaizn, Xa^rcoc. Spaniśn. Tea. Itáúasz, Xa^ee. FrēncA, *Meloze*. German. *Zerle* ēn zum. uto D/ or *let boom*.

Plate 470. *The Turpentine-Tree. Terebinthus.*

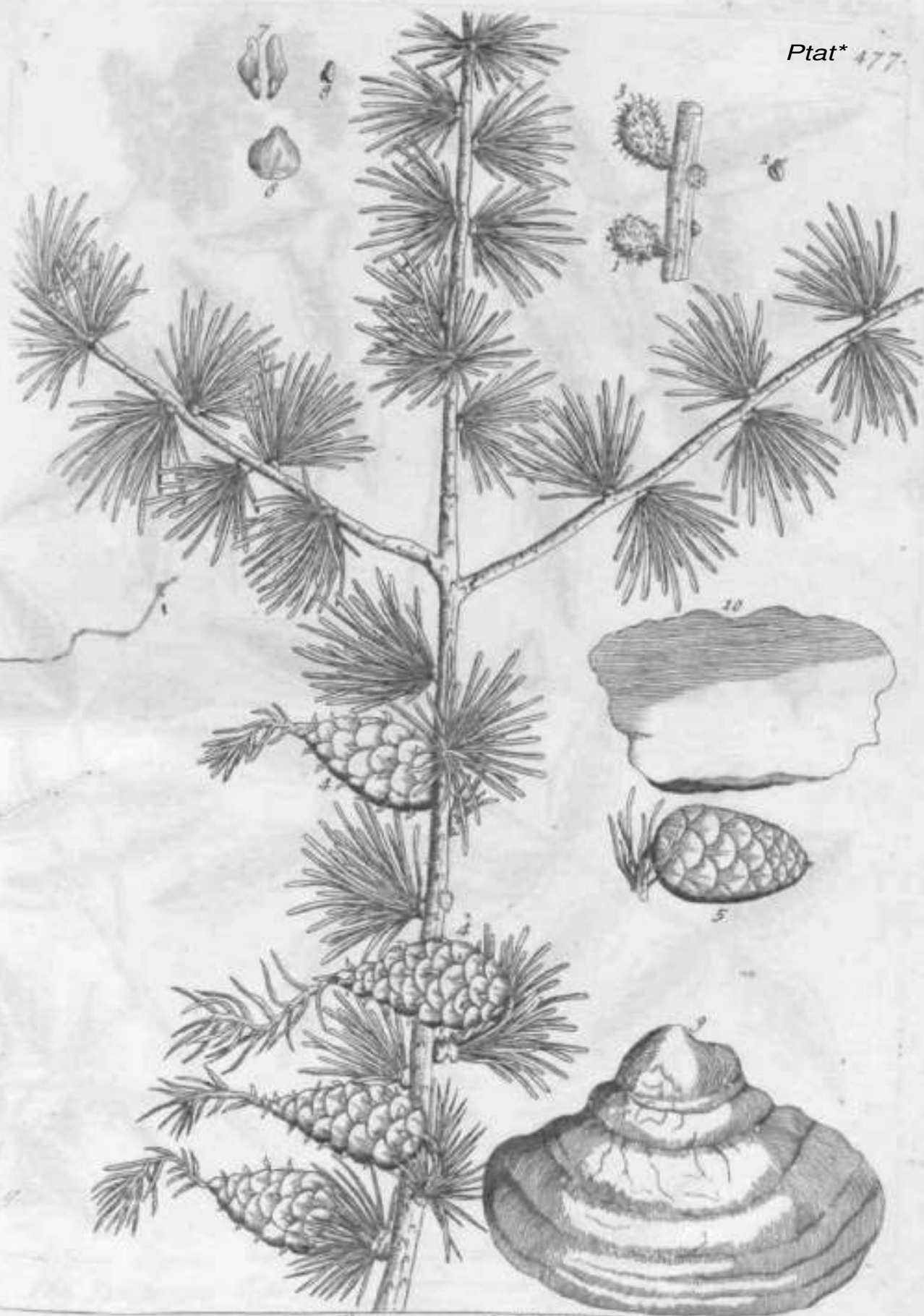
- J. 2^A/J yr&m/ to 6e* a Ia7y& Tree in the J?aJte7V?s £ounfrt</; deXea^eJ are a^srqAt ar<zff
g^ae£7t, and die / / w ^f?ury>le.
2. It yrxm*/ in dt^ I J land of lAto, from n^nence 7t^ &az^ ^ 6e</£ Tiirpesrfine, a7id
fb nery in / Ail.
j. TA& Ztautd Jtotfcrt of dii/ Tree T^OJ prefer d Itf.d& ^Anciesi/i/ to ad odter JCind/, now
cadld Tiir/wenAnes, fo?~ qfectumS fof die Hreat/^ Isiiru/S, aszd#r JJk^ttatdeKoff/Ccd/?/
^ or lHaller, Js ifione, ffa4El and Cjfst/zayes of i/rif^e AiJ TrystinV/ ti^Tedfor die
Tluot^^&u? and £o-n#rrAaea.
4. *Gree*-£, /' "<?pu.&Zos. Zatin, Tere^vztAuJ irtdpari/. rfpaniJn', fornccA Ara. fia/u?s?, *Terebinto.*
*Frien*A, T^relinte. J^eT^nzasz, Tery2en/zi7i/viu/n. Du/zA, *Terpent*

Plate 4 . White Horehound. *Marrubium album*.

- j. T/u. AftaMs yr<m^ abut a Iw-t^Ay A, {&> Jlea*> &/ are a -fyAt fte&n, and aie
 •j>X^ J& jpreny /^JZo-ad^J'jâéi/ and <si lJane<f, a/d fom/e-n/ in June
 3. 7%e> JjeaveJ and T<y?j are acccmnted Aof dry and f/ect&ru/, and a<nrd to /re& t£&
 Lungs /ròm tznifA znScut iVi/eym, esp&iafZp, tn cr/d nunš-o CmštUtaiotuf/i/u. Juict
 being made, vito a. S^r^y rvi'i/i, ifu^ar^ <?r J&nsj/. r/uyr a/so operv PfatruclivriJ of
 the Liver & ASf^kesi, and are i^ry jerz Miejr/df against du Drepsj^ Jaundice, Gre in
 JtcAn^S, tffairucti#n<' of die titfawsua-, Siy?f>re//um of die Z&tdua, £ oJur Dt^temper
 of die fema/e /Jên,- for- nducA fen* J&r&f J<? 6ezfiond<t. TAe tfficina/ frevarafion ts
 die- JjtrupuJ de Prafuò-
 4. ffreeJi, JTpdtr/ot'. Žatw, Praff+tan. Jjvan/Jft, yftarru/1'0. TtaZan, <JZarro^u>. French,
 J ttrk um, niJarrul* /done, ^ferman, ?fei/</er ^bidorvt DuleA, jfrd rrr. Jjtron.

Plate 480. fterd-IZolerfi. J^raszi/zm Robertianum.

- J- TAE kftaA^f yrv-w a^oout two Fb-a& AuyA, tAu> Heaz^eS are a dze/? <?ra^s *Green*,
 and de J&nwV a redd[^]/A PurpAe .
 2. It yrvrvS <n JCed[?]es& jAadp ManfiS, and flmers for most- yfUnds l/? die ifummer
 3- TA^s u^mztca cfde JYature cf JJweJ--Fotr&asee PAa&_{sg} J Ayin[?] drytn[?] 4 Atndtna. £ ujeftiA
 ut tfinvids 4 £ruMfe<f, aJ n[^]&'a/ tn JT&uveS. fi[^] ^artiada[^] ocrnniend[^]/frrijff&ia/jPiW
 andatfscr^v*6uUtiS tfrve/Ain[?]S, andAaf darie j?resit J^ervuu^u . *TJTN Sic Gues.*
Roberto. Italian. Erbe di
*Ruc*terto. FrenCA, J&rAe Roter*. firman, Rotfi*&ijfi-craiU: *Dutch. Robbrechts - kruid.*



The Larch-Tree.

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

L. 7/1 +

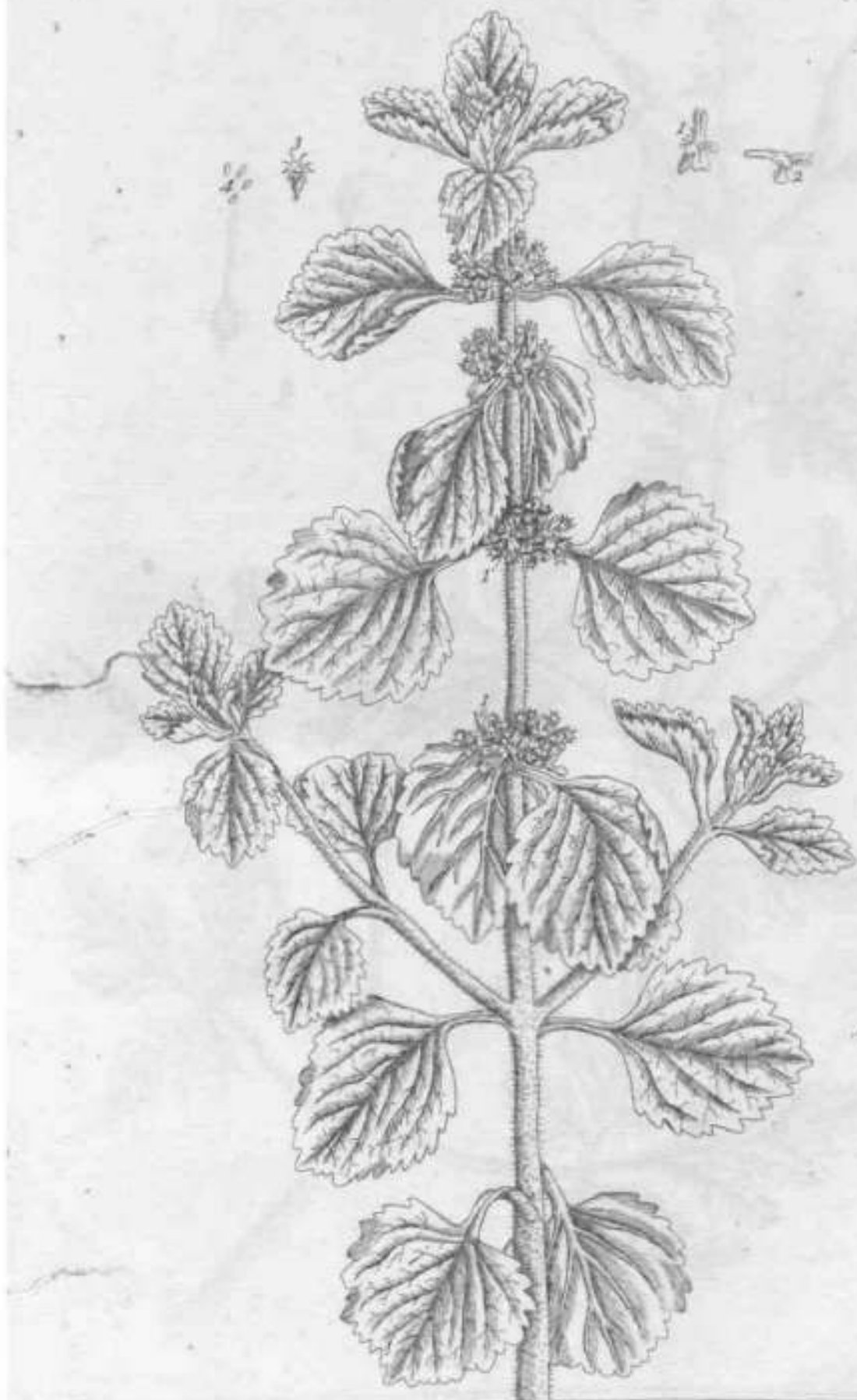


The Turpentine Tree.

Bliz. Blackwell del. sculp. M Pinar S

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower separate.
- 3. Nut.
- 4. Nut open.
- 5. Seed.

Terebinthus.

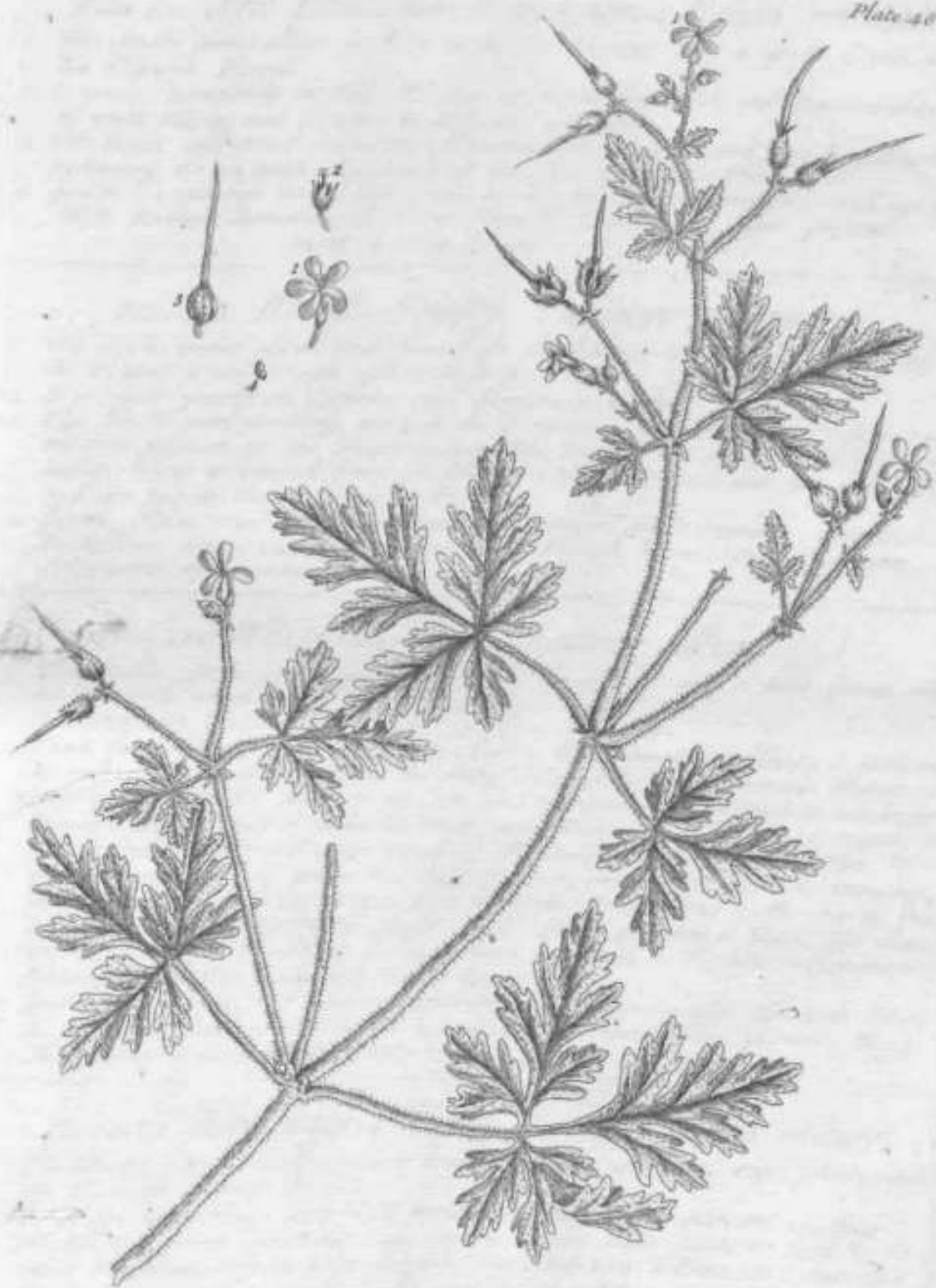


White Horehound.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

}	1. Flower.
	2. Flower separate.
	3. Calyx.
	4. Seed.

f/7/A/M ,/A/ff



J&rf Robert.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Sep.
3. Seed. Vessel.
4. Seed.

Geranium Robertianum.

Behen rubrum.

1. rAe Jta/As gran/ aSo-ut a Fa<rt AijA, (Ae- Jjea&eJ are a grafts Green, and die FUn*>r Purp/z •
 2. It yro-rvs contnwndjif in- tf<ut JIarsAeS, a* tel'n>- gre&zAun, an^d Gravesend in i^e- ry great Plenty and f/atvert ih 7u/y an</ ^Jupus* binding, and good for a Diarrhea,
 3. rfe Racks arid' J*eeJ are eJteem'd rvstrtnpera-£ and the Fluor Albus.
 Dyesttery, tfa *,>* treat Jfarutance of die ^tenSe y'
 4. Gree6 A.e>j*coy,oy. ZaUn, Zmum^unv manfrmusn rruytus. df>arhufA, Asptceyo de Mar.
 Italian, lava,nda dilate. Irenca, Zavande de tt
 DutCA, Ztmo-en- A'd

*pia** 402. *H/ac/i- Pop/w- Pa/raver- niprum.*

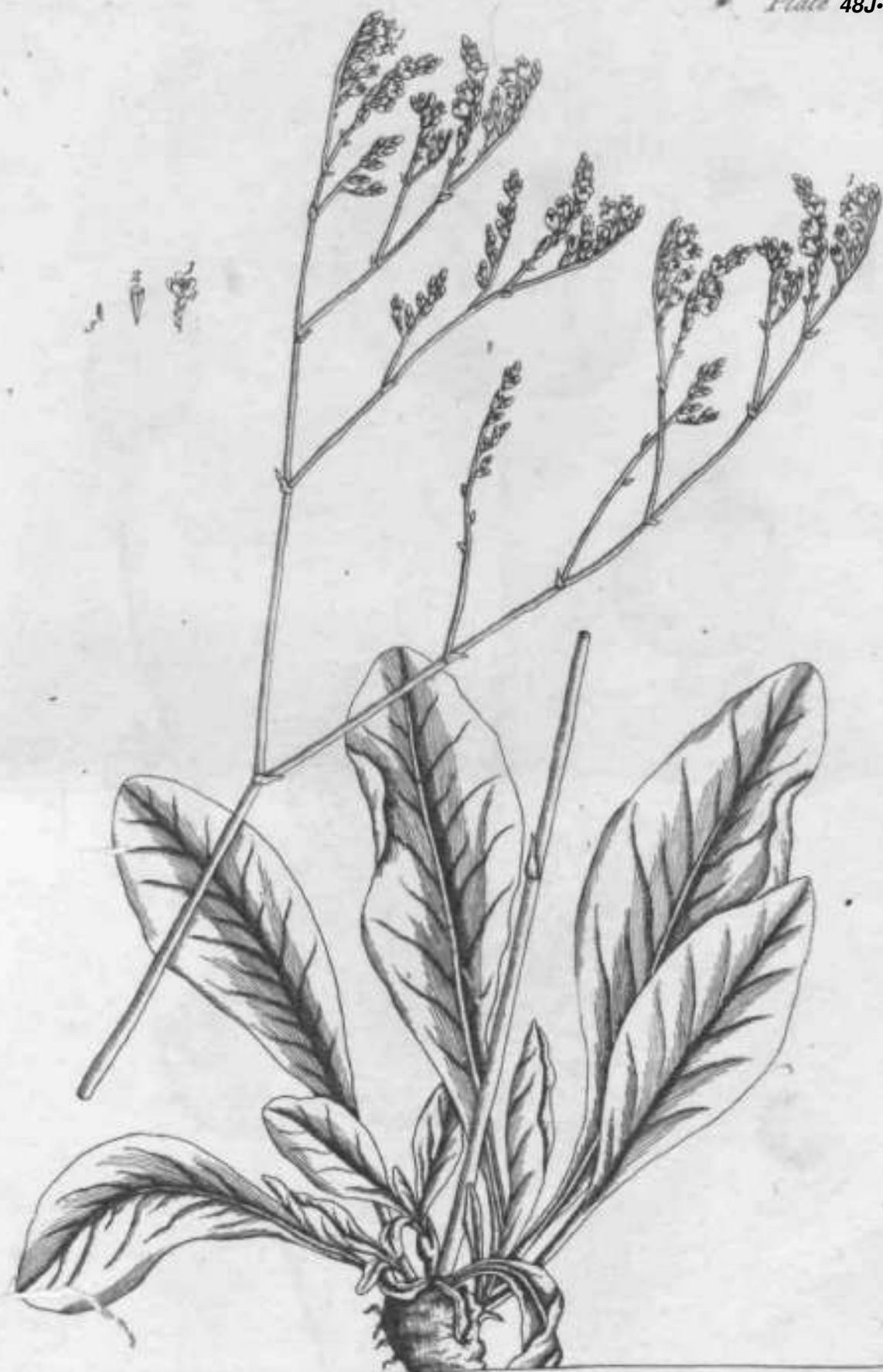
- j. TAE Jta/6 arcw alocU dree Fort Ayr A, tAe. feaw<f are a, rv^cmA fr^en, and (A* T&nserj a ?ude Pump& wiAAa A6fM^{ottorn}.
2. It i, jcwn. ue*r/y ^ gardens, fuuf /to**** «* J"Jy.
3. r/u? J&a/4fn>erf/brmerty used az &ze A)ITUJ(?U</ eyrtectmio, frut are tel't'out t?² die /aJt &dUL<m of t/ie JK/frensa/trry. ?%€ Zeave</ are u</ed trv CtryIn?//Ov; merUS, ^W . atctmrUed/ja-a-d for Pums, Znfta??imah<m<f, artd Aet Swellings;
and are-x>^, in <Ae Urtyuesitu/n Po/?ude#4
4. Greek, Mn K<vr, jx<r/las. Zatm, Papaw hortense n; ro semine. Spanish, Dormider a neyra. fta/ian, Pa/oavero n;rv.FrvnsA. Pavct ntnr-. ger-man, Schwarte r <Jta#samen. Put?A. Swarte yUu/

ptat*4*s. flia^{Pe} ffjf. *Papaver album.*

- j. TAE jS&iMs yro-ns ad-ovs J<Ji F<rat Ay A, tAe Zea^e/ are a /?a/e ^re-en, and die F/<rrue-rS rvA^te ,
 2. It *J Jo-rvn en F-u/aV and tfzrderuf, andfUm^rS in June.
 3. From du Wead</ of lAeJe Po-f>f<Af, f<h TurAje/ die O/o+um of vurSno-pj *fferoztuceJ; 6w / ^ / ^ ~ - InsistonJ. into diem, die mi/Ajf Juice wAicA comes front die H^ounds, 1/ ffoii ducA^nd fy die Me at of die /Sun, and tAen yatAered and made up -into ZumpS. Opium U die greatest Jnrodine n^e Aave, aus^ho Pain,ffrocury Jleep, </^o^ffiny al/ li-^t/erPionclationJ; andind ancedon&nyffedfedein m AeAdVWdsJs ofsa WC/e Mun- and Mia/it never to 6e pre/crit/^d fyjvuf atAer,- manjff-fifa/~4ccide,nf</ esis^iny /rom tAt Jmm&dercrfe- crr-anseasona/de li/eef<£. FAe Jjprupus t^sW&co-nio o-r &ta- 'arduyn <s made of die Poppy, J&utf ^ry^, uifhseJ 4^U</ed^n. tTater-. TAE Jesds are mutA used in .Bmu/surnS be-yuw cvoliny andjrerd in Fevers, tnflamnutfo-ry Distempers, <Ae Jtrtnyuy <uuf^ of Urcne , , f
 4. Cre-eA JiftKcov ^t/i^p&. Za/zrt, Palaver- OortenSe Sesnine afro. Uyo.^ust^ Dormi- dera. ' /darua. ItaJcaiv, Papavero kans*. Frenca, Pa^rt AAnt.ferman, *Weiss* Magsamen. DutA. ^te^ ^ ^ .

T. O. G.

1. *ra*[^] *StaMs* *jrw* *afov*£ *ae* *Foe** *AyA*, die *Ze*[^]*eS* *are-* *a*^k*rafs* *fre*[^], and
 the *unds* & *moist* *Meadons*, and *flowers* in *May*.
 2. *W* *di*[^]*me* *KrtueSe* *to* *ahxs* *fa* *baik* *Plats* *710* *but* *whis* the
 3. *other* *Species* *is* *rare* *only* *Latin* *Valeria* *na* *patu* *str* *J* *minor*. *Jparu's* *Atti* *erva* *kned*[^] *t*. *i*
 4. *free* *A*, *\$* *oy* *!"*^k *°* *r* *I* *ana* *mi* *nima*. *Fren* *C*A, *n* *erienne* *je** *t*. *Zerman*. *ffar**
Baldrian. *Dutch*. *Daleriana*.



Sea Lavender.
 { 1. Flower.
 2. Cup.
 3. Seed.

 }
 Limonium.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Black Poppy. } 1. Flower.
 Blackwell delia. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Seed Vessel.
 } 3. Seed. } *Papaver nigrum.*



White Poppy. } 1. Flower.
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Fruit.
 } 3. Part of Fruit open.
 } 4. Seed. } *Papaver album.*



Lesser Valerian.
Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
 2. Flower separate.
 3. Seed.

Valeriana minor.

Plate 485. *Liquid Amber. Liquidamber.*

1. Monardus says that this grows to be a large Tree in its Native Climate, the Leaves are a grass Green, and the Bark of the Trunk ash Colour; in which they make Incisions, and the Resinous Gum, that flows from the Wounds, the Liquid Amber of the Shops.
2. It grows in several Parts of the West Indies.
3. It is esteemed of a heating resolving Nature, good to open Obstructions, and help the Hardness of the Womb.
4. Greek, *Λαυδάμινος*. Latin, *Liquidambra*. Spanish, *Liquidambar*. Italian, *Liquidambra*. French, *Liquidambar*. German, *Liquidamber*. Dutch, *Liquidamber*.

Plate 486. *Sumach. Rhus Obsoniorum.*

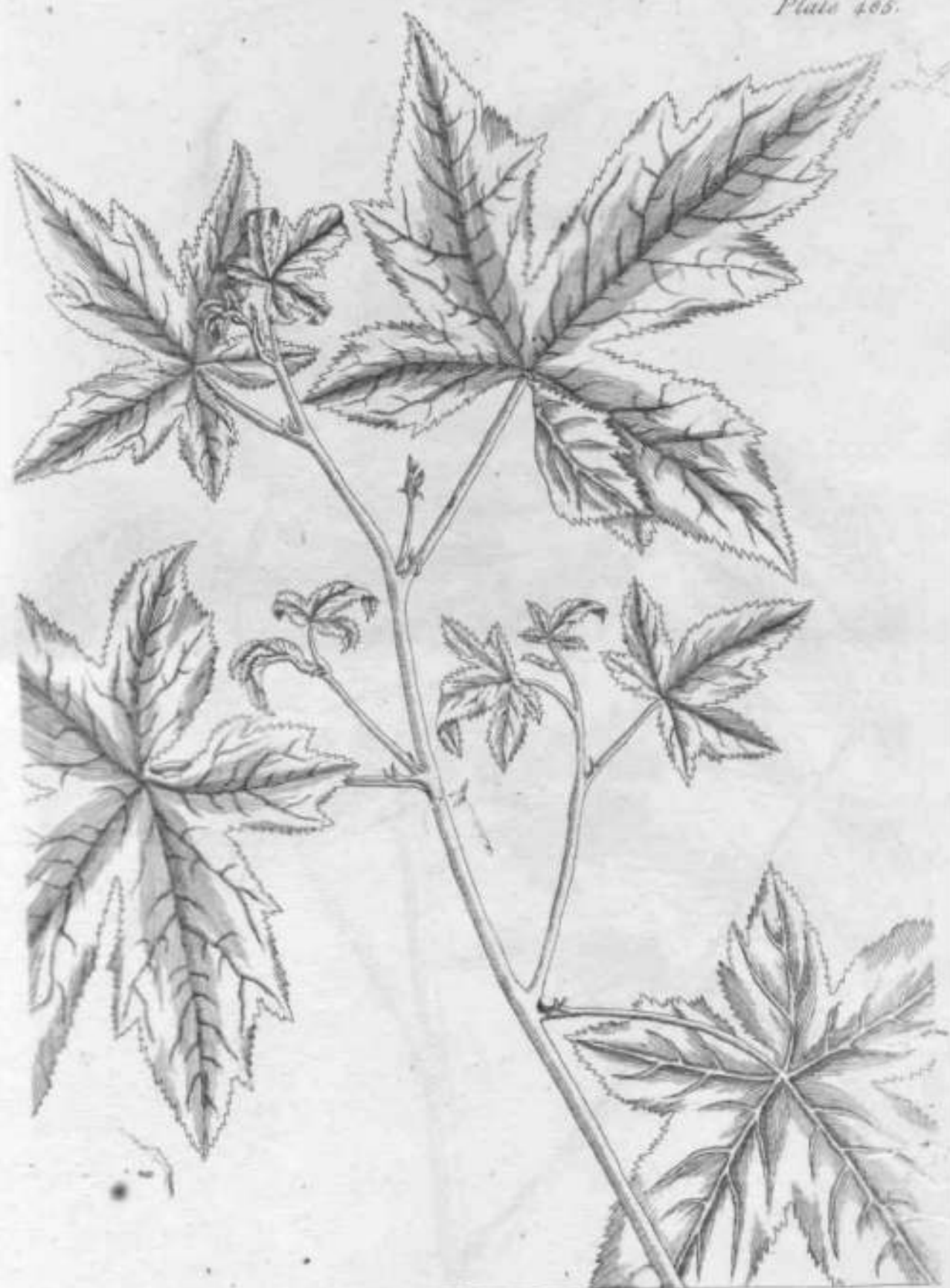
1. This seldom grows to be a tall Tree; the Leaves are a bluish dark Green on the Face, and a light willow Green on the Back, & the Flowers a whitish Yellow.
2. It grows in Italy, Spain and Turkey, and flowers in May and June.
3. The Leaves and Seed are accounted restorment and Stiptic. and ywtfw* a((Fluores and Haemorrhagies; both used inwardly and outwardly. The yaty a/jv good to resist Putrefactions and stop Gangreens and Mortifications. They are used in the *Myrtinus*.
4. Greek, *Ρόσιν*. Latin, *Sumach*. Spanish, *Sumagre*. Italian, *Somacho*. French, *Sumac*. German, *Gerberbaum*. Dutch, *Jak*.

Plate 487. *The Oak. Quercus.*

1. The iron* / tv k « »? *#rr*e. < ** leawS are a bright grass Green, and the Fru^ a Gr»nm*A freen ruAtn r<pe.
2. It grows in great plenty** d<f C&ttntp. arvr/ t*f ..^UomS are repe in iVep&jnber.
3. The Bark, Buds, Acorns, Cups and binding, and useful in all kin or outward. The Bark is often us sore Mouths and Throats; and is put in r<stringent Glysters & Injections against the Prolapsus Uteri or Ait. The Vulgar frequently beat the Acorns to Powder, and take it for Pains in the Side. The Official Preparation is, the Aqua Germinum Quercus.
4. Greek, *Δρύς*. Latin, *Quercus latifolia praemina*. Spanish, *Robre*. Italian, *Quercia*. French, *Chesne*. German, *Eychbaum*. Dutch, *Eyken-Boom*.

Plate 488. *Dwarf = Elder. Ebulus.*

1. It grows about 10 Foot high, the Leded are a light Green, & the Flowers white, with a
2. It iron* nelT ~ 5th Mitnre °f cimmon Elder (see Mate isij ieiry ^, . y to
3. uch of the
4. pu ous wate. arising from a glut of Serum. id. in ana o-merr Distemr NN arising from a glut of Serum. id. in Gouty sc^ utic turners, both given inwardly, and apf> tuéd o*utn*ar+d(t/l), boiled in vuum.
4. Greek, *Καμαϊακτῆ*. Latin, *Chamaeacte*. Spanish, *Hiezquos & Subugo-perequema*. Italian, *Ebulo & Nebbio*. French, *Hieble*. German, *Niderhodler*. Dutch, *Wilde Olive*.



Liquid Amber.

Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

Liquidamber.



Sumach.

Rhus Obsoniorum Linn. *scab. et Pinn.*

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Calyx.
- 3. Seed closed.
- 4. Seed slightly open.
- 5. Seed.

Rhus Obsoniorum.



The Oak.

1. Catkin.	4. Acorn separate.
2. Acorn.	5. Kernel.
3. Cap.	6. Gall.

Quercus.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



1. Flower.
2. Berry.
3. Seed.

Ebulus.

W. H. Burdett, delin. sculp. et. Pinx.

Plate 489. *Falienc. Zapamti/ri jafrimm. et Patientia.*

1. The Stalks yrons adnruJ: six Ko-crt Aty/i, tA? Zzauej are a arafs Cr een, and e F/oKAer-s y
2. Zt is planted Ae^e in, JptrdenJ, and f/on+ers in Ju/u.
- 3- T/he Zlotrt- if. opening andpurg-my, hunj/ somenr/ui& erf^ JVatür+e of the true HAZt/Kzr^, 6-id: not Jo Stronjr,- and ^f often used in J?iet-J?rin£/ fonA^e Scurv, and iv op en tfUtructionv tfi&e.Ziver& Spleen, and At/p die Jauhdice
4. Greek, Icpz?o\arzra<9o^ .-latin, Za/^aih^nt Ao-rte/zse, Spams A, ^bedera cevada. Italian, JZm ice mayfiore. FrencA, ^hnce. ^rman M ur A al.v^aren. Dutch, Patientie.

Plate 490. *The Water Dock. Lathum aquaticum.*

- 1- T/he Afta/^j yrens av^out frve Fcicrt AtyA, tAe Leavec? are a grafs Green, and tA& f/ansers.jp.e//<m^.
- *. ft jfrvrtA/ in Fo-nds and D-i-tcheS, f/o-zi^rin^in Jul'y.
- 3- rAsw. ij a particular Treatise ri^rt? on. tAtS -P/arit; w/^J/unJz'nyiit</, n*Ao sup- poses it to Ae tAe J3rt'tantca. of tAe -dnci&n/if, and a/tri/sules fo ^r ad/ the firi tixi- tiejf a<Zcri&& to dieir BrUzmica,- as /et'ny of j?rea-£ APe-rvice against tr tAe Jcurvy & aduts jSjpnArmS, as UkerS in^tAe ^PfotaA cuid £u*n</, Loosnefs of TeetA, fainJ -in die Zisr?Jx/, as JiAesv-cJe aycu'nst- ai/ Ainds of Fluxes, /Ae UropSjf and Jattndicz •
4. Greek, 'ydpoxdczraOof. Zatin, Jfy-drv/apaMusn. iSpanisA, ^cade-d ra agata x. Italian, Zapatio aquatico. FrencA, Zapais astiti^erman. Mengernurt. Dutch. Water Z'a&icA.

Plate 491. *Shaded Dock. Lapathum acutum.*

1. The J'ta/As grew aJftUrfiAret Foo-tAipA, tAt HeaweJ are a / ^ j } w 7 ! ! a?u/
2. ft cfyon+s common in mo-t's& Z^aceJ, andfton+esif in Juste ,
- 3- FAe Raots are accounted aperaft't^ & co-cding, ani. mziCA usedtv purify and cdeanse die JI&od ffromsadtisAapp fCumouand andear?j? root for the Scurvy, R humanism, and admanner <rf itvAjpivSpaculy-Fritptib-us,fo-r 7vAica Purpose they are-freyuenfAf put in Z>ift-Z)risifj <fr a/SKKZgfs, and used outwardly in <?int?nen&. TAE tfeed^ dtyiny and insidiny, yoo-d tv step spitting of Blood. at&?fazJn.o-rrA<afieS of aHKindS.
4. Greek, Ojv\dz&a,0o^ . Za/in, tfxy/apatAuim, tspanisA, Za&ara. Ito&an, Zanatio French, Zapais, o-u Parei/e. ferrum, iftreiffwrre-. ZJufrA, JVi/de Pati'ra'.

Plate 492. *Bloodwort Lanthum lanatum.*

1. The Stalks jronr aUtOr tAref Fer^t /u#A. d* Z<ut^ are aarafs^n veined nntA Red, and die Z^o-wenS a pale fre^n. ^ ^ s "
- 2.. Zt -tj p/anted *n fardenJ, and f/on*ers in Jun&.
2. -MattAioZuy, gaifh tAis Aa</ tAe Same ZuafaieS as lAe JAuirn-pointed Dock; on/p/At'prefers it to die farmer in cd/ sorts of Z^u<xej- J*, J&'errum-hagies.
- 4- En>*Z> jf'g\0p\dtva0oy. Zatin, ZapatAum fdw acuto rt/Aente. Spanish, Labara r&z-a. Zta/i/n, Zapatio xofco. FrencA, Zapaf^ ro-uqe. German, Drachenwurt. Dutch, Drakenwurt.

3

tj



Patientia.

Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed.

Lapathum sativum, et Patientia.



The great Water Dock. } 1. Flower.
 Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Seed Vessel.
 } 3. Seed. } *Lapathum aquaticum.*



Sharp-pointed Dock.
Klin. Fl. Swed. delin. sculp. ex Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Wood.

Lapathum acutum.



Bloodwort.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Vessel.
3. Seed.

Lapathum sanguineum.

Bliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. at Pinx.

Plate 493. *Logwood. Lynum Campechianum.*

- rA* arorzAS frde * Air<?e Tree uv ^Jtfo^ Cfcnai*. tA* J. eaves are a ddU arq/s fre*n, anJ tAe I&tve*/a pale Purple.
- Ityrone S <h £/sbru/ *f Campe^cA. A tn.greA* Plenty.

>• TAe Xxtraa of this Wood is lately found to be very helpfull in Fluxes of t/u Belly.

- Creel latin, lynum Camp&ckanum. SpanldA, J^aJv </e Campeche. Ita^in, Legna & &Y>^ ^noA. J?<KS de. Compel. German, Dutcn.

Plate 494. *Tree- FrunuJ sylvestris.*

- ftsron* to'U -eyA* or ten F**t AifA, t/te Z e ^ are a Jeepj rafs Green and lAe Planter* nA^ite. rvers in March.
- 3. The Fruit is esteemed restringent and binding, good for all kinds of Fluxes and Haemorrhagies. It is of great service in Gargarisms for sore Mouths and Gums; and good to fasten boiled to a Consistence is what is now use ed far <U true Jbacui fernuuuea. of de Shops.
- 4. GreeA KoK*vfiL«x* W*. £***. P^TMT% { ^ ^ - ^ ^ > Ciruelo sylvestre. Ital Un. Pru\$N<rle jadisxdcAe. Frenca, Prunter Sauwye. ferman. Schlehendorn. Dutca, M'/d Pruyrn £ qpi.

r rhiza.

- A TAs Jta/As orcw aUut rAree Perot /uj?A, tAe Zea^f a^e a^Ufa* yra/j Green, and nd flowers in June.
- 2. It is plante.
- 3. The Roots are pectoral, and of great Use in Distempers of the Lungs, as Coughs and shortness of Breath; and likewise in nephritic Affections, as Stone, Gravel, stoppage & Heat of Urine, and Ulcers in the Kidneys.
- 4. Greek, Γλυκυρριζα. Latin, Liquiritia. Spanish, Regaliza. Italian, Regolitia. French, Regalisse. German, Liectric. Dutch, Soethout.

p*« 4** . ytw t/xx ^Wca.

- TAe Stafo Jtor* alwfa Fetti AifA, die ZeaveS are a itjAt jry&frten, and die FUntertf rvAtte
- 2. It ^panted ^n fardel fl ^n y in June.
- 3: It <^ accounted'S&macAu. cordial 6 alexipfiamic-andoffreat Use <n atf ntify • nant pejtlen*al F^erS, Sc at'cenlajteuS Jhsfimpe* evenjAe F/^e l, } ^ . It causes Wwe-at * 6^TM " " ^ ^ ^ ^ JTZf^ " ^T . ue Po_r^f' <? ** J^ . It*very jertH-ceatlc inf<f<r rderS off Wimfi, 4- fy"*TM JfectomS; Uprav^e/ ilrtin* a><t tA? Catnmenia, & . } ^ ^ Secana'uiçs- jAeXov±s Jta/Aj, 4, Leaves are rued, TAe (ffi'c mal "PrvparjwtrnS are a Jimple # Compound Water, and the Jtolfa cwutied.
- 4- Creel - jhajn^njeUcaJatvua.Jpantjn, ^ryelcea . Ita-luìn.
- *Jn?elica. FrencaJffaf^f"* ^fernuth, Anqeditca. Dutza. Tamme ./fn9eltca



Logwood.
Elix. Blackwood Robin. stupa or Pine.

} 1. Flower. }

Lignum, Comvera *Atim.m..*



The Sloe-tree.

Elizabeth Blackwell delin. sculp. et Fiebr.

1. Flower.
2. Fruit.
3. Stone.

Prunus sylvestris.



Liquorice.
Elex. Blackwall dōlin. sculp. et Pinx.

1. Flower.	4. Ped.	{ <i>Glycyrrhiza.</i>
2. Flower separate.	5. Pod open.	
3. Calyx.	6. Seed.	



Angelica. } 1. Flower.
 Elae. Blackwell delin. sculp. ex Poite. } 2. Seed Vessel.
 } 3. Seed Vessel separate. } *Angelica.*

Phaea lutea.

1. The ifftall&ss ommAAdidiz^ZurvesS^uom> areeAde/it tAree J^o-ot dona, the Z eaves are a a-rafs jQreen, and Af Zuon/ers ue-uó-ns-.
 2. It jfrorvs in HivérS and laryj? ZaAeS, f(ón>-rfny m June and Ju/u.
 - 3- It iif aej; minted aroAiny and asurdgsre, and jroo-d in dt/er+i^us f^evers, and for die JC?Jif and jif/utr^n^f of Urine, and a// hinds of Fluxes fnd ZaoJrvefeekf.
1. freeA, y^v/ipa/a /r/pa. Zatt'n, Jy^sn/jAaea maj^r lutea. Spanish, Zario amarilh dJ J&. Iá/^n, yVtA ea giall.e. French, Lis jaune de Stagn. German, Ellr Seeblumen. Dutch, Plompen.

Plate 498. *The White Water-Li*

ac ... rhoea alba.

1. *The Stalks grow about* /Ar^p\Faot Uŋə, /Ae ZsatAeS arv « yra/s *Green,*
and th *white*
- *. f/ yran*j in JtiverV, and f/cm+erf *" Juris and dtt/t/.
- 3- 7& JZoo-t and jfihnterJ ar? eJteem'd cao/tnj/ and d/y/ny, and awd fr stop
all' 6/ndf of J^Atijf&S, a jfana-rrAaea and no-c/nrna/'la//itio'n}, fy Aeir
softning cooling %tia/t/tEJ. a&ijfitnj *Ae .dm'merit/ of die Sese, and *thereby*
rendering Per *end/che* to Venerj. *7Ae Leaves are good to be applyed*
to kofTi/marS and Zn/f/amn? a-tT<ms:
4. J/WeA, yl^i/tifla/a. JO&K, Jfcnu/pAar. dftatuSA', Ztru> /r/lanco ded _Rt#. *Italian,*
Vimpea bianco. 'JhencA, ZtJ £/anc d Sau. £es*man, tfē'lfir *Seebblumen.*
Dutch, Witte F impen.

Plate 499. Water-Li

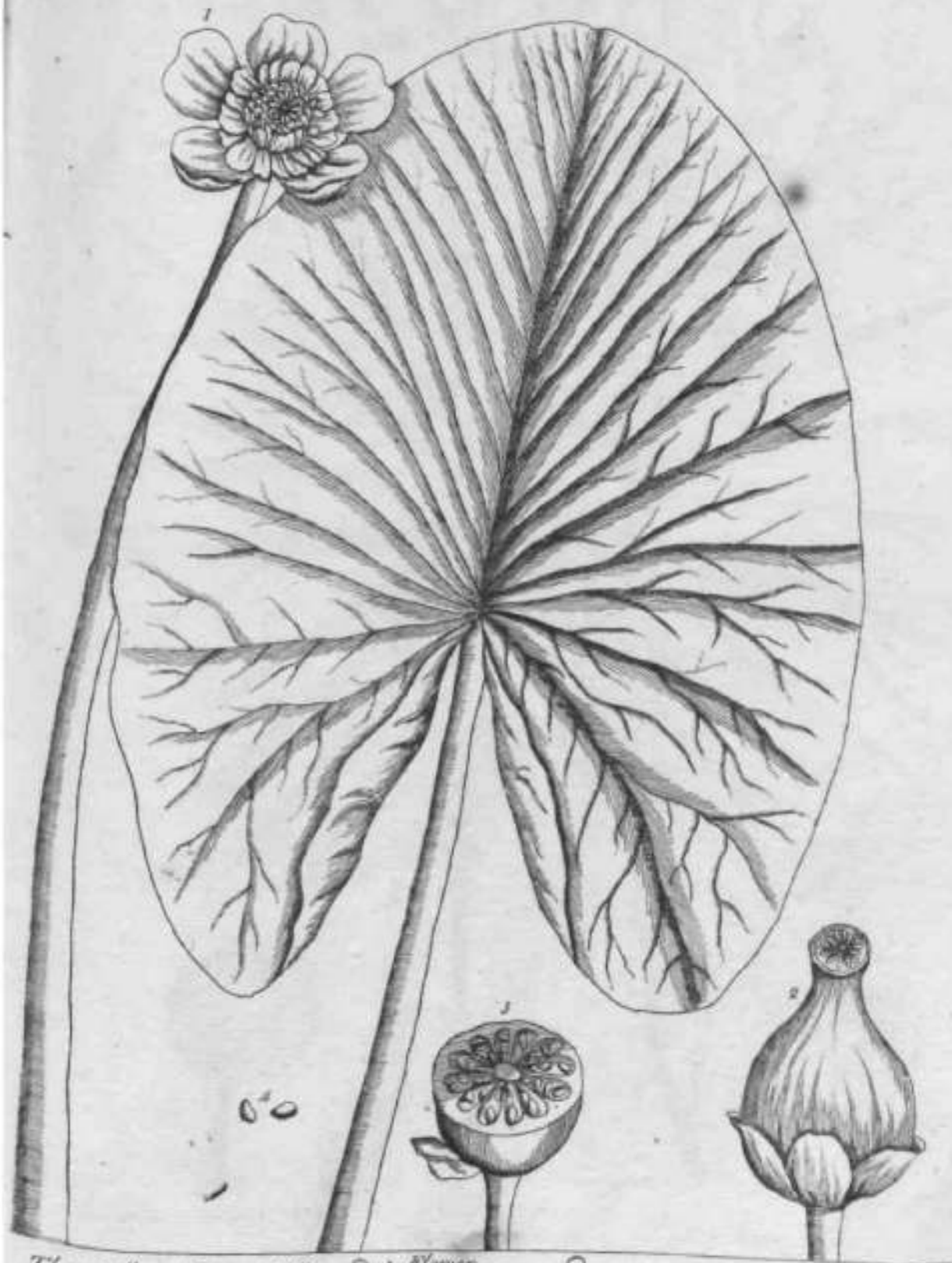
myphaeæ Radices.

1. The Root of lae. Jle#oiv- Water-Zity if aAo-ut ten cm twelve Inches in Circumference, and fuX (f F^rJ, rwAicA SticA very d^* en the Ground. Both /Ae erutSide and inside are of a. nr/utisA CO-/-MIK.
2. The Kaert of tAe WAiue Wütar-Zij? grtmA? <6E> /grAaAdiabofite jted/ow, but Aa<f fesw^rF66&r-J. and f-rer-slatf> in tAe j^round. TtAe o-atSide of the IZf is a- dee₉₀ If/acA, and tAe inS^de is WAiu.

Plate *Bugloss. Buglossum.*

1. ^Ae)Sta/As yron*. a£out tAree Faot Atj/A, tAe Zeai*&s are a Ariq At arafs
freen, and tAe F/otverS a red Fur/t/e rvAenJ^un^, and a deep £6te n^Aen
diejs are A/on^h fwo or tAree UajtS •
2. It is p/anted tn gardens andf/oncers in June and JuA;.
- 3- TAU Z^Aant iJ muc/i of tAe, J/kturv of Bo-rraae. free j^/ate 31>^J being
accounted cordi/t/, andyo~o-d to eocAilerate du jpirify and drive aniar-
Melancholy*, and if usefuf ajainSt /fypocoridriac and Hysterie Disorder
The FYowers are one of die Fo-ur^ cordia/ F/orv-erj •
4. Greek, <%óv#cjaroY. Zauñ, Zuaigsum anyiistifo/ium ma^us. JpanisA
Buglo<a. italian, gaydofia. FreneA, Bua/ose . ftrmari, ÓcAsentnn<?e •
-Dutca, (Tfse - to-ny •

No. 125.

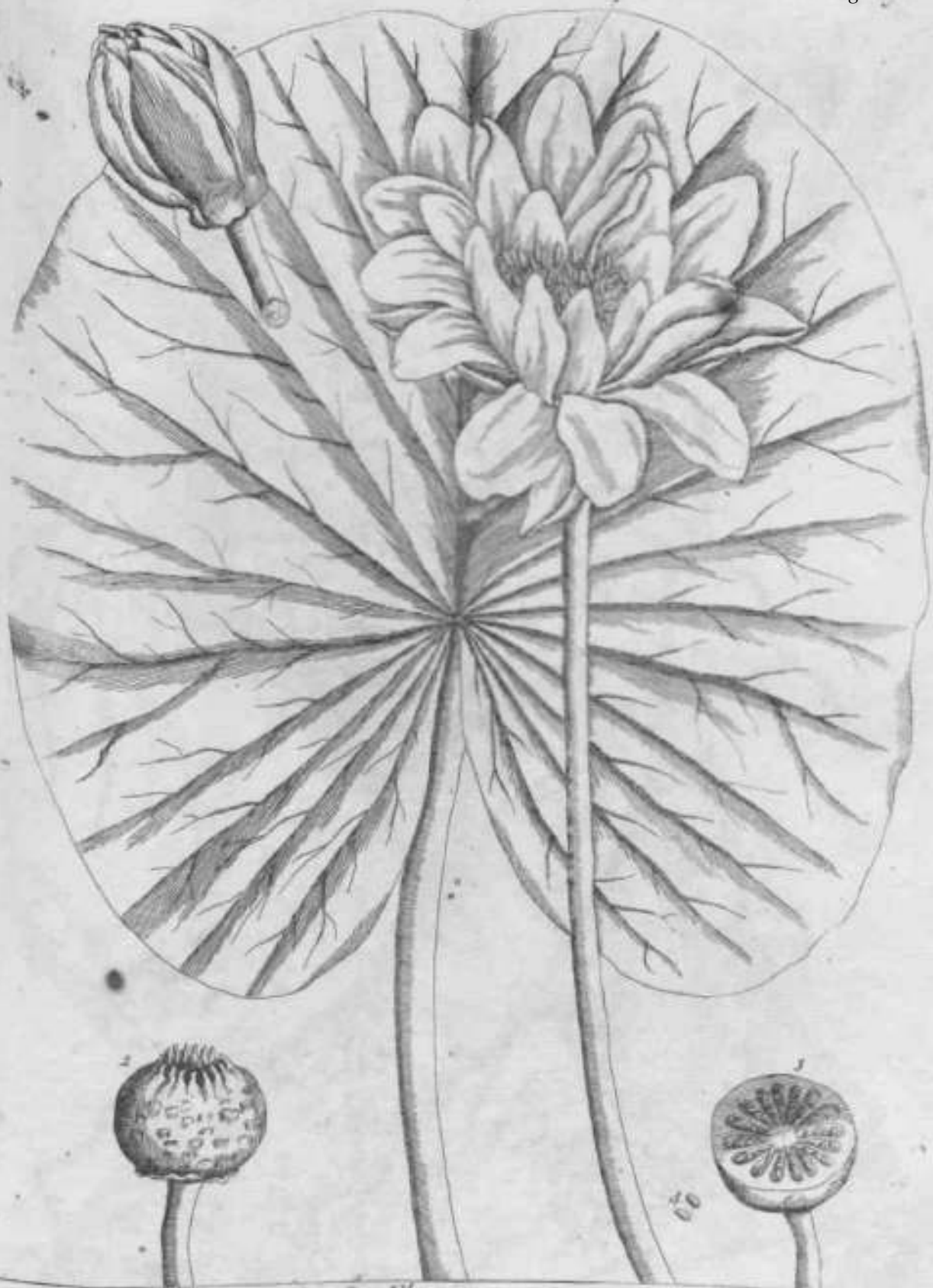


The Yellow Water Lilly.

S. Blackwell delin. sculp. a. Pinx.

1. Flower.
2. Seed Pod.
3. Seed Pod open.
4. Seed.

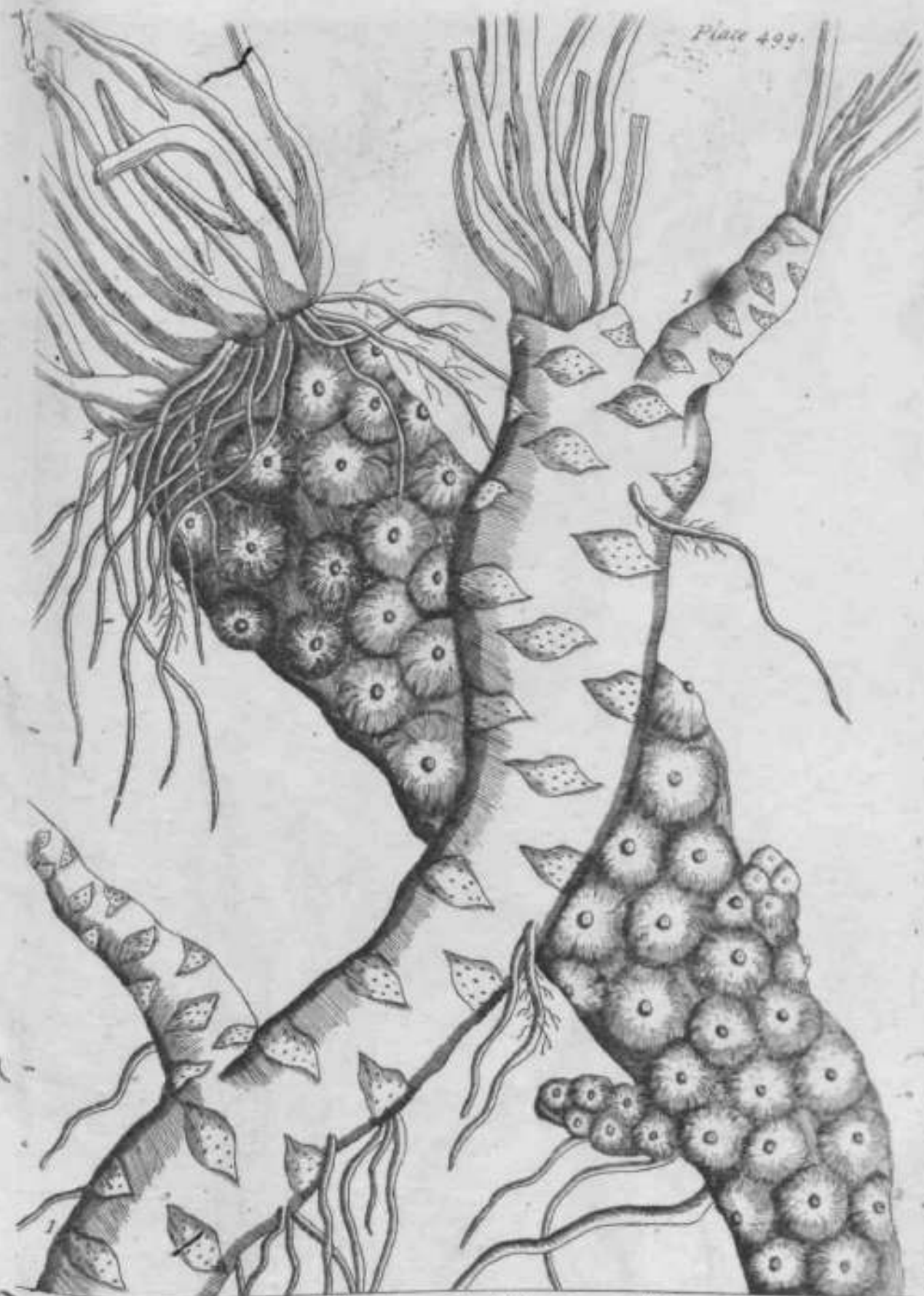
Nymphaea lutea.



The White Water-Lily. {

 1. Flower.
 2. Seed Podlet.
 3. Seed Podlet open.
 4. Seed.

}
Nymphaea alba.
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx.



Water-Lilly Roots. } 1. Root of the Yellow Water Lilly. } *Nymphaea*
 Eliz. Blackwell delin. sculp. et Pinx. } 2. Root of the White Water Lilly. } *Radices.*



Bugloss.

Blackwall-john. sculpt. et Pinx.

- 1. Flower.
- 2. Flower, separate.
- 3. Seed, perfect.
- 4. Seed.

Buglossum.

Lat. English & to the PLANTS contained in the second Volume.

A		D		L		P		R		S		T		V		W		Z	
Acacia Egyptian	377	Damson	305	Lilly White Water	400	Parsley	382	Raddish Horse	415	Sarsaparilla	393	Tamart/A	331	Valerian Lesser	484	Water Lilly Yellow	497	Zedoary	319
Indian	345	Daucus of Greet	471	—Karts	497	Parsley	382	Raspberry	289	Sassafras	267	Tansy	464	Wild	272	—White	498	Zerumbet	472
Acorus	466	Dista Thistle	468	Lime Tree	401	Parney	379	Rest Harrow	301	Satyrion Female	405	Tea	351			—Roots	499		
—baltard	361	Ditany of Creet	462	Liquid Amber	465	Patience	489	Rhapontic	262	Sauce None	372	Thistle Distaff	468						
Adder-Tongue	416	Ditany of Creet	462	Liquorice	495	Pear Tree	453	Rue	424	Savory	419	Thorn Apple	313						
Aleje antient	408	Dock Er? & Tiffert	490	Liverwort. bk coloured	336	Pe	390	Rue Wild	266	Scythian Lamb	360	Thyme Mother of	410						
Alcei succotrine	333	—Sharp pointed	491	Logwood	493	Peony	445	Rosa solis	432	Sea Lavender	481	Tobacco English	437						
Amber Liquid	485	Dragons	269	Loosestrife	278	Pimpernell Female	274	Rupturewort	320	Sebesten Plumb	398	Toothwort	430						
Anomum	371	Dragon-Tree	358	Lovage	278	Plantain Buckshorn	460	Rue Wild	310	Silver Mountain	426	Tormental	445						
—German	442	Dropwort	467	Lunawort	278	Poley mountain	456	Rosa solis	432	Sloe Bush	494	Trefoil Sweet	284						
Anacardium West India	369	Ducks Meat	380	Lupine	282	Poppy Black	482	Rosa solis	432	Smallage	443	Turkey	397						
Angelica	496	Dyers Weed	203			Poppy White	483	Rue Wild	310	Snakeweed Black	359	Turmeric	396						
Anise	374									Snakewood	403	Turkey	396						
Apples Jhdan	388									Sneeze wort	276	Turkey	396						
Apricock	281									Sorrel French	306	Turkey	396						
Archoke	458									Sheeps	307	Turkey	396						
Asarabacca	383									Wood	308	Turkey	396						
Ash-Tree	328									Sparagus	332	Turkey	396						
—saten WelAnt ^{KA}	272									Spalding Poppy	268	Turkey	396						
—spens	253									Starnwort Yellow	272	Turkey	396						
B		E		M		Q		S		T		V		W		Z			
Barley	423	Elder Dwarf	08	Madder	326	Quack	407	Tamart/A	331	Valerian Lesser	484	Water Lilly Yellow	497						
Berze ur	386	Elegmpane	478	Maiden Hair English	370	—Jerusalem	314	Tansy	464	Wild	272	—White	498						
JBerzeJhrsan	389	Endive	378	—Golden	375	Oranye = Tref	349	Tea	351			—Roots	499						
JBerzeS	463	Eryngo	297	—True	367	Origanum	200	Thistle Distaff	468										
Birthwort Creeping	255	Euphorbium Broad leaved	339	Mallow Fernain	309	Orris	444	Thorn Apple	313										
—Long	257	—Narrow leaved	340	Mandrake	364	Ox Eye	439	Thyme Mother of	410										
—Round	256	Eyebrigte	427	Marjoram	319			Tobacco English	437										
Bishops-Weed	447			—Wild	280			Toothwort	430										
Bistort	254			Marvel of Peru	404			Tormental	445										
Bloodwort	492			Masterwort	279			Trefoil Sweet	284										
—Blue 2? Otte fmalP	270			—Black	470			Turkey	397										
Britnty J8&rc4	457			Maudlin	300			Turmeric	396										
Buck Ueans	474			Meadow Sweet	465			Turkey	396										
Buckshorn	460			Melon	329			Turkey	396										
Bugloss Janlen	500			Mercury English	371			Turkey	396										
—Spens	299			Mint	290			Turkey	396										
Burdock Lesser	444			—Horse	292			Turkey	396										
Burnet	413			—Pepper	291			Turkey	396										
—Saxifrage	472			Moonywort	400			Turkey	396										
C		F		N		O		S		T		V		W		Z			
Cacao Tree	373	Fennel	288	Navelwort	663	Oake	407	Valerian Lesser	484	Water Lilly Yellow	497	Water Lilly Yellow	497						
Cajou Tree	369	Fenugreek	384	Naven	410	—Jerusalem	314	Wild	272	—White	498	—White	498						
Camomile	298	Fern Female	325	Noble Roman	321	Oranye = Tref	349	Tansy	464	—Roots	499	—Roots	499						
Camphore Tree	347	Flowers	324	Nut Ben	386	Origanum	200	Tea	351	—Wood	383								
Caper Bush	417	Male	323	—Kazel	293	Orris	444	Thistle Distaff	468										
Cardamoms	385	Flax Purging	368	—Indian	307	Ox Eye	439	Thorn Apple	313										
Carduus	476	Flaxwort	412	Nutmeg Tree	383			Thyme Mother of	410										
Carrot Deadly	459	Fluxweed	440	Nut Potachia	461			Tobacco English	437										
Cassia fistula	381	Flower Gentle	317	—Vomiting	395			Toothwort	430										
Catmint	453							Tormental	445										
Centory Lesser	452							Trefoil Sweet	284										
Cherry Black	425							Turkey	397										
—Red	429							Turmeric	396										
Chestnut	330							Turkey	396										
	433							Turkey	396										
Cinamo-n	364							Turkey	396										
—Malabar	391							Turkey	396										
Cinquefoil	434							Turkey	396										
Cion Tree	361							Turkey	396										
Clary Wild	258							Turkey	396										
Clowns Allheal	273							Turkey	396										
Cloves	338							Turkey	396										
Coffee	337							Turkey	396										
Coloquintida	441							Turkey	396										
Columbine	419							Turkey	396										
Cor at j8ACA	344							Turkey	396										
—ReZ	341							Turkey	396										
—Jue Wu*e	34*							Turkey	396										
—Jue								Turkey	396										
Cotus Bitter & Sweet	394							Turkey	396										
Cotton								Turkey	396										
—Javenaert	34 &							Turkey	396										
Cress	0							Turkey	396										
—Scialica	312							Turkey	396										
Crownfoot Marsh	259							Turkey	396										
Currans Red	285							Turkey	396										
Cyperus Long	216							Turkey	396										
D		G		H		I		J		K		L		M		N		O	
Damson	305	Gambooge Tree	392	Haresfoot	450	Jack by the Hedge	372	Knot grass	316	Ladies Bedstraw Yellow	435	Larch Tree	477	Madder	326	Navelwort	663	Oake	407
Daucus of Greet	471	Germanander Water	413	Hazel Nut	293	—Salap	404			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	Noble Roman	321	—Jerusalem	314
Dista Thistle	468	Goats Thorn	284	Hemlock	451	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Upright	303	Nut Ben	386	Oranye = Tref	349
Ditany of Creet	462	Golden Thocks	438	—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293	Origanum	200
Dock Er? & Tiffert	490	Goosberry	277	—Indian	307	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293	Orris	444
—Sharp pointed	491	Gromill	438	—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293	Ox Eye	439
Dragons	269			—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293		
Dragon-Tree	358			—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293		
Dropwort	467			—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293		
Ducks Meat	380			—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon	362	—Karts	304	—Kazel	293		
Dyers Weed	203			—Kazel	293	—Lemon	362			—Lemon	362	—Lemon							

BOOK CARD

Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Call No. *BL.A.C.* Acc. No. *B-8681*

Author *Blackwell, E.*

Title *(A) Curious herbal, containing five hundred cuts of the most useful plants.*

Name	of Borrower/Code No.	Date Issue	Date of Return

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

